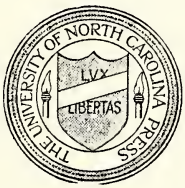
232

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

THE ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SECOND SESSION



The Catalogue
1925-1926

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR
1926-1927

1926

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1927

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

CALENDAR

1926

June 4-7	*Friday to Monday.* Commencement Exercises.
June 11-August 20	Summer School of Law (Review Course).
June 11-July 20	Summer Quarter, First Term.
June 17-July 30	Summer School of Law (Credit Work).
July 21-August 28	Summer Quarter, Second Term.
September 8-11	*Wednesday to Saturday.* Examinations for Removal of Conditions. Entrance Examinations.
September 15-16	*Wednesday and Thursday.* Registration for Fall Quarter.
September 17	*Friday.* Fall Quarter begins.
October 12	*Tuesday.* University Day Exercises.
November 24	*Wednesday.* Thanksgiving Recess begins (1:00 P. M.).
November 29	*Monday.* Thanksgiving Recess ends (8:30 A. M.).
December 15	*Wednesday.* Fall Quarter Examinations begin.
December 18	*Saturday.* Fall Quarter ends. Christmas Recess begins.

1927

January 3	*Monday.* Registration for Winter Quarter completed.
January 4	*Tuesday.* Winter Quarter begins.
February 1	*Tuesday.* Candidates for Mangum Medal Announce Subjects to their Respective Deans.
March 15	*Tuesday.* Winter Quarter Examinations begin.
March 18	*Friday.* Winter Quarter ends.
March 19	*Saturday.* Spring Quarter begins. Registration for Spring Quarter completed.
April 16	*Saturday.* Easter Recess begins (1:00 P. M.).
April 25	*Monday.* Easter Recess ends (8:30 A. M.)
April 30	*Saturday.* Selection of Commencement Orators.
May 30	*Monday.* Spring Quarter Examinations begin.
June 2	*Thursday.* Spring Quarter Examinations end.
June 3-6	*Friday to Monday.* Commencement Exercises.
June 4	*Saturday.* Alumni Day. Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
June 6	*Monday.* Commencement Day.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART ONE PAGE

Board of Trustees 5
Executive Committee of the Trustees 8
Officers of Administration 9
Officers of Instruction 11
Faculty Committees 23

PART TWO

The University 25
Grounds and Buildings 30
The University Library 42
The University Press 45
Admission 47
Expenses 55
Pecuniary Aid 59
Medals and Prizes 64
Regulations 66
Student Government 78
Public Lectures 80
University Organizations 82
The General Alumni Association 91

PART THREE

Courses of Instruction 94

PART FOUR

College of Liberal Arts 172
School of Applied Science 182
School of Engineering 188
School of Education 193
School of Commerce 200
School of Public Welfare 212
Graduate School 218
Summer School 230
Extension Division 248

PART FIVE

School of Law 259
School of Medicine 271
School of Pharmacy 281

PART SIX

Commencement 291

PART ONE—OFFICERS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION
OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION
FACULTY COMMITTEES

TRUSTEES

ANGUS WILTON McLEAN, Governor, President *ex officio* of the Board of Trustees.

ARCH TURNER ALLEN, Superintendent of Public Instruction, member *ex officio* of the Board of Trustees.

HENRY MAUGER LONDON, Secretary of the Board.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

1927*

Benjamin Leonidas Banks	Gates
Marsden Bellamy	New Hanover
James Crawford Biggs	Wake
Willis James Brogden†	Durham
William Hyslop Sumner Burgwyn	Northampton
William Preston Bynum‡	Guilford
Burton Craige	Forsyth
Reuben Oscar Everett	Durham
John Washington Graham	Orange
Benjamin Kittrell Lassiter	Granville
Stahle Linn	Rowan
Jacob Elmer Long	Durham
Walter Murphy	Rowan
Henry Allison Page	Moore
Edgar Walter Pharr	Mecklenburg
Robert Burwell Redwine	Union
Alexander Abel Shuford, Jr.	Catawba
Charles Lee Smith	Wake
Eugene Jackson Tucker	Person

* The legal term of office expires November 30th of the year indicated.
† Resigned.
‡ Deceased.

ZEB VANCE WALSER.....Davidson
LESLIE WEIL.....Wayne
CHARLES WHEDBEE.....Perquimans
JOHN NESTOR WILSON.....Guilford
FRANCIS DONNELL WINSTON.....Bertie
ALBERT EDGAR WOLTZ.....Gaston

1929

THOMAS HALL BATTLE.....Nash
FREDERICK JACKSON COXE.....Anson
WILLIE REID DALTON.....Rockingham
CLAUDIUS DOCKERY.....Montgomery
RUFUS ALEXANDER DOUGHTON.....Alleghany
SIMON JUSTUS EVERETT.....Pitt
WILLIAM NASH EVERETT.....Richmond
JAMES THOMAS EXUM.....Green
EPHRAIM LASH GAITHER.....Davie
THOMAS JACKSON GOLD.....Guilford
JAMES ALEXANDER GRAY.....Forsyth
JOHN SPRUNT HILL.....Durham
CHARLES ANDREW JONAS.....Lincoln
JOSIAH CRUDUP KITTRELL.....Vance
JOHN HENRY MCMULLAN, JR.....Chowan
JULIAN SMITH MANN.....Hyde
HAYWOOD PARKER.....Buncombe
JOHN HENRY PEARSON, JR.....Burke
WILLIE MANGUM PERSON.....Franklin
AUGUSTUS HOBSON PRICE.....Rowan
JAMES DICK PROCTOR.....Robeson
ALFRED MOORE SCALES.....Guilford
JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE.....McDowell
GRAHAM WOODARD.....Wilson
CLEMENT GILLESPIE WRIGHT.....Guilford

1931

THOMAS CONTEE BOWIE.....Ashe
WILLIAM EDMOND BREESE.....Transylvania
BENNEHAN CAMERON*.....Durham
JAMES LESTER DELANEY.....Mecklenburg
JOHN CHRISTOPH BLUCHER EHRINGHAUS.....Pasquotank
ADOLPHUS HILL ELLER.....Forsyth
JOHN WILLIAM FRIES.....Forsyth
GEORGE KENNETH GRANTHAM.....Harnett
CHARLES FELIX HARVEY.....Lenoir

* Deceased.

JOHN ADDISON HENDRICKS.....Madison
WILLIAM LANIER HILL.....Duplin
GEORGE ALLAN HOLDERNESS.....Edgecombe
RICHARD HENRY LEWIS.....Wake
HENRY MAUGER LONDON.....Wake
ADDISON GOODLOE MANGUM.....Gaston
JAMES SMITH MANNING.....Wake
EDWARD SAUNDERS PARKER, JR.....Alamance
JOHN JOHNSON PARKER.....Mecklenburg
ROBERT LEE SMITH.....Stanly
GEORGE SPENCER STEELE.....Richmond
WALTER FRANK TAYLOR.....Wayne
THOMAS DAVIS WARREN.....Craven
BAXTER BURKE WILLIAMS.....Warren
JOHN KENYON WILSON.....Pasquotank
STANLEY WINBORNE.....Hertford

1933

ISAAC MAYO BAILEY.....Onslow
STEPHEN CAMBRELENG BRAGAW.....Beaufort
PERRIN BUSBEE.....Wake
WILLIAM DONALD CARMICHAEL*.....Durham
JOSEPHUS DANIELS.....Wake
WILLIAM DUNN, JR.....Craven
AEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM.....Orange
AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON GRAHAM.....Granville
GEORGE CHANCELLOR GREEN.....Halifax
HARRY PERCY GRIER.....Iredell
LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL.....Cabarrus
JOHN WETMORE HINSDALE, JR.....Wake
WILLIAM STAMPS HOWARD.....Edgecombe
RICHARD HENRY LEWIS, JR.....Granville
PAUL JONES LONG.....Northampton
WILLIAM LUNSFORD LONG.....Halifax
JAMES VANCE MCGOUGAN.....Cumberland
CAMERON MACRAE.....Cabarrus
JOHN HALL MANNING.....Lenoir
CHARLES GRANDISON ROSE.....Cumberland
HORACE EDNEY STACY.....Robeson
GEORGE STEPHENS.....Buncombe
NEWMAN ALEXANDER TOWNSEND.....Harnett
LYCURGUS RAYNER VARSER*.....Robeson
WALTER HENDERSON WOODSON.....Rowan

* Resigned.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE TRUSTEES

ANGUS WILTON MCLEAN, *ex officio*, Chairman
HENRY M. LONDON, *ex officio*, Secretary

**1926:* W. N. EVERETT, N. A. TOWNSEND, HAYWOOD PARKER, JOSEPHUS DANIELS, A. M. SCALES.

**1927:* A. T. ALLEN, CLAUDIUS DOCKERY, J. W. GRAHAM, LESLIE WEIL, WALTER MURPHY.

**1928:* R. H. LEWIS, C. L. SMITH, CHARLES WHEDBEE, J. S. MANNING, F. D. WINSTON.

* Term expires.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

THE UNIVERSITY

Harry Woodburn Chase, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
Walter Dallam Toy, M.A., *Secretary of the Faculty.*
Thomas James Wilson, Jr., Ph.D., *Registrar.*
Charles Thomas Woollen, *Business Manager.*
Louis Round Wilson, Ph.D., *Librarian.*
Francis Foster Bradshaw, A.B., *Dean of Students.*
Mrs. Marvin Hendrix Stacy, *Adviser to Women.*
Robert Allison Fetzer, B.S., M.A., *Director of Athletics.*
George Kenneth Grant Henry, Ph.D., *Assistant Registrar.*
Julius Algernon Warren, *Treasurer and Bursar.*
Livingston Bertram Rogerson, *Auditor.*
Charles Melville Baker, A.M., B.L.S., *Assistant Librarian.*

THE COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

Addison Hibbard, M.A., *Acting-Dean of the College of Liberal Arts.*

Andrew Henry Patterson, A.M., *Dean of the School of Applied Science.*

Nathan Wilson Walker, Ed.M., *Acting-Dean of the School of Education and Director of the Summer School.*

Dudley DeWitt Carroll, M.A., *Dean of the School of Commerce.*

James Finch Royster, Ph.D., *Acting-Dean of the Graduate School.*

Merton Leroy Ferson, LL.B., A.M., *Dean of the School of Law.*

Isaac Hall Manning, M.D., *Dean of the School of Medicine.*

Edward Vernon Howell, A.B., Ph.G., *Dean of the School of Pharmacy.*

Gustave Maurice Braune, C.E., *Dean of the School of Engineering.*

Howard Washington Odum, Ph.D., *Director of the School of Public Welfare.*

THE EXTENSION DIVISION

CHESTER DEFOREST SNELL, B.H., B.S., *Director.*
EDGAR RALPH RANKIN, A.M., *Associate Director.*

THE GYMNASIUM

ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, M.D., *Director.*

THE INFIRMARY

ERIC ALONZO ABERNETHY, S.B., M.D., *University Physician.*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

HARRY FULCHER COMER, B.S., *General Secretary.*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
A.B., 1904, A.M., 1908 (Dartmouth); Ph.D., 1910 (Clark); LL.D. (Lenoir, Wake Forest, Georgia, Dartmouth).

FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., *Kenan Professor of Chemistry.*
A.M., Ph.D., 1881 (Goettingen); LL.D. (Pennsylvania, South Carolina Alabama, Jefferson); D.Sc. (Lafayette).

WALTER DALLAM TOY, M.A., *Professor of the Germanic Languages and Literatures.*
M.A., 1882 (Virginia).

WILLIAM CAIN, A.M., LL.D., D.Sc., *Kenan Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.*
A.M., 1886 (N. C. Mil. Polyt. Inst); LL.D. (South Carolina); D.Sc. (North Carolina).

HENRY HORACE WILLIAMS, A.M., B.D., *Kenan Professor of Philosophy.*
A.B., A.M., 1883 (North Carolina); B.D., 1888 (Yale).

HENRY VANPETERS WILSON, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Zoology.*
A.B., 1883, Ph.D., 1888 (Johns Hopkins).

COLLIER COBB, A.M., D.Sc., *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.*
A.B., 1889, A.M., 1894 (Harvard); D.Sc. (Wake Forest).

CHARLES STAPLES MANGUM, A.B., M.D., *Professor of Anatomy.*
A.B., 1891 (North Carolina); M.D., 1894 (Jefferson Medical College).

EDWARD VERNON HOWELL, A.B., Ph.G., *Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of the School of Pharmacy.*
A.B., 1892 (Wake Forest); Ph.G., 1894 (Philadelphia College of Pharmacy).

MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS NOBLE, *Professor of Pedagogy and Dean of the School of Education.*
Student, 1875-1876 (Davidson); Student, 1877-1879 (North Carolina).

ISAAC HALL MANNING, M.D., *Professor of Physiology and Dean of the School of Medicine.*
Student, 1882-1886 (North Carolina); M.D., 1897 (Long Island College of Medicine).

GEORGE HOWE, Ph.D., *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.*
A.B., 1897 (Princeton University); A.M., Ph.D., 1903 (Halle).

NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A.B., Ed.M., *Professor of Secondary Education, Director of the Summer School, and Acting-Dean of the School of Education.*
A.B., 1903 (North Carolina); Ed.M., 1921 (Harvard).

WILLIAM DEBERNIERE MACNIDER, M.D., *Kenan Research Professor of Pharmacology.*
M.D., 1903 (North Carolina).

WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Botany.*
B.S., 1894 (South Carolina); Ph.D., 1901 (Johns Hopkins).

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., *Kenan Professor of Mathematics.*
A.B., 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1902 (North Carolina); Ph.D., 1915 (Chicago); D.C.L., (University of the South); LL.D., (Tulane).

JOSEPH GREGOIRE DEROULHAC HAMILTON, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of History and Government.*
M.A., 1900 (University of the South); Ph.D., 1906 (Columbia).

ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A.M., *Professor of Physics and Dean of the School of Applied Science.*
Ph.B., B.E., 1891 (North Carolina); A.B., 1892, A.M., 1893 (Harvard).

HENRY MCGILBERT WAGSTAFF, Ph.D., *Professor of History.*
Ph.B., 1899 (North Carolina); Ph.D., 1906 (Johns Hopkins)

PATRICK HENRY WINSTON, *Professor of Law.*
Graduate, 1905 (United States Military Academy); Student of Law 1905 (North Carolina); Student of Law, 1910 (Michigan).

WILLIAM MORTON DEY, Ph.D., *Professor of the Romance Languages and Literatures.*
B.A., M.A., 1902 (Virginia); A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1906 (Harvard).

ATWELL CAMPBELL MCINTOSH, A.M., LL.D., *Professor of Law.*
A.B., 1881, A.M., 1887, LL.D., 1923 (Davidson).

ALVIN SAWYER WHEELER, Ph.D., *Professor of Organic Chemistry.*
A.B., 1890 (Beloit); A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1900 (Harvard).

LOUIS ROUND WILSON, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Library Administration and Librarian.*
A.B., 1899, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1905 (North Carolina).

PARKER HAYWARD DAGGETT, S.B., *Professor of Electrical Engineering.*
S.B., 1910 (Harvard).

JAMES MUNSIE BELL, Ph.D., *Smith Professor of Chemistry.*
B.A., 1902, M.A., 1905 (Toronto); Ph.D, 1905 (Cornell).

JAMES BELL BULLITT, A.M., M.D., *Professor of Pathology.*
A.B., 1894, A.M., 1895 (Washington and Lee); M.D., 1897 (Virginia).

THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., Ph.D., *Registrar.*
A.B., 1894, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1898 (North Carolina).

*Eugene Cunningham Branson, A.M., Litt.D., *Kenan Professor of Rural Social Economics.*
A.M., 1894 (Trinity); A.M., 1899 (Peabody Normal); Litt.D., 1919 (Georgia).

Dudley deWitt Carroll, M.A., *Professor of Economics and Dean of the School of Commerce.*
A.B., 1907 (Guilford); A.B., 1908 (Haverford); M.A., 1915 (Columbia).

Frederick Henry Koch, A.M., *Professor of Dramatic Literature.*
A.B., 1900 (Ohio Wesleyan); A.M., 1909 (Harvard).

John Emery Lear, E.E., *Professor of Electrical Engineering.*
B.S., in E.E., 1901 (Virginia Polytechnic); E.E., 1909 (Texas Agricultural and Mechanical).

Norman Foerster, A.M., *Professor of English.*
A.B., 1910 (Harvard); A.M., 1912 (Wisconsin).

John Grover Beard, Ph.G., *Professor of Pharmacy.*
Ph.G., 1909 (North Carolina).

†Edgar Wallace Knight, Ph.D., *Professor of Rural Education.*
A.B., 1909, A.M., 1911 (Trinity); Ph.D., 1913 (Columbia).

Paul John Weaver, B.A., A.A.G.O., *Professor of Music.*
B.A., 1911 (Wisconsin); A.A.G.O., 1918 (New York).

William Frederick Prouty, Ph.D., *Professor of Stratigraphic Geology.*
B.S., 1903, M.S., 1904 (Syracuse); Ph.D., 1906 (Johns Hopkins).

Howard Washington Odum, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Sociology and Director of the School of Public Welfare.*
A.B., 1904 (Emory); A.M., 1906 (Mississippi); Ph.D., 1909 (Clark); Ph.D., 1910 (Columbia).

William Stanley Bernard, A.M., *Professor of Greek.*
A.B., 1900, A.M., 1904 (North Carolina).

John Manning Booker, Ph.D., *Professor of English.*
A.B., 1901 (Johns Hopkins); Ph.D., 1912 (Heidelberg).

Thomas Felix Hickerson, A.M., S.B., *Professor of Civil Engineering.*
Ph.B., 1904, A.M., 1907 (North Carolina); S.B., 1909 (Massachusetts Institute of Technology).

William Whatley Pierson, Jr., Ph.D., *Professor of History and Government.*
A.B., 1910, A.M., 1911 (Alabama); A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1916 (Columbia).

John Frederick Dashiell, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychology.*
B.S., 1908, B.L., 1909 (Evansville); A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1913 (Columbia).

* Absent on leave, fall quarter 1925.
† Absent on leave, 1925-1926, on the Kenan Foundation.

JESSE FREDERICK STEINER, Ph.D., *Professor of Social Technology.*
A.B., 1901 (Heidelberg [Ohio]); A.M., 1913 (Harvard); Ph.D., 1915 (Chicago).

STURGIS ELLENO LEAVITT, Ph.D., *Professor of Spanish.*
A.B., 1908 (Bowdoin); A.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1917 (Harvard).

JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of English Philology and Acting-Dean of the Graduate School.*
A.B., 1900 (Wake Forest); Ph.D., 1907 (Chicago).

ROBERT DIGGS WIMBERLY CONNOR, Ph.B., *Kenan Professor of History and Government.*
Ph.B., 1899 (North Carolina).

GUSTAVE MAURICE BRAUNE, C.E., *Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the School of Engineering.*
B.S., 1888 (Spring Hill); C.E. (Dipl. Ing.), 1895 (Royal Polytechnical Institute, Dresden, Saxony).

KENT JAMES BROWN, Ph.D., *Professor of German.*
A.B., 1901 (Dickinson); Ph.D., 1905 (Pennsylvania).

CLAUDIUS TEMPLE MURCHISON, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Economics.*
A.B., 1911 (Wake Forest); Ph.D., 1919 (Columbia).

ROBERT ERVIN COKER, Ph.D., *Professor of Zoology.*
S.B., 1896, S.M., 1897 (North Carolina); Ph.D., 1906 (Johns Hopkins).

MARION REX TRABUE, Ph.D., *Professor of Educational Administration.*
A.B., 1911 (Northwestern); A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1915 (Columbia).

*GEORGE MCFARLAND MCKIE, A.M., *Professor of Public Speaking.*
Graduate, 1898 (Emerson College of Oratory); A.B., A.M., 1907 (North Carolina).

WALTER JEFFRIES MATHERLY, M.A., *Professor of Business Administration.*
B.A., 1915 (William Jewell); M.A., 1916 (Washington University).

ERLE EWART PEACOCK, A.B., M.B.A., *Professor of Accounting.*
A.B., 1914 (Georgia); M.B.A., 1916 (Harvard).

HARRY WOLVEN CRANE, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychology.*
A.B., 1909, M.A., 1910, Ph.D., 1913 (Michigan).

ARTHUR MELVILLE JORDAN, Ph.D., *Professor of Educational Psychology.*
A.B., 1907 (Randolph-Macon); A.M., 1909 (Trinity); Ph.D., 1919 (Columbia).

ESEK RAY MOSHER, Ed.D., *Professor of Education.*
A.B., 1903 (Minnesota); A.M., 1907 (Western Reserve); Ed.M., 1921, Ed.D., 1924 (Harvard).

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

Thorndike Saville, A.B., B.S., C.E., M.S., *Professor of Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering.*
A.B., 1914 (Harvard); B.S., 1914, C.E., 1915 (Dartmouth); M.S., 1917 (Harvard); M.S., 1917 (Mass. Inst. Technology).

John Wayne Lasley, Jr., Ph.D., *Professor of Pure Mathematics.*
A.B., 1910, A.M., 1911 (North Carolina); Ph.D., 1920 (Chicago).

Allan Wilson Hobbs, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics.*
A.B., 1907 (Guilford); A.B., 1908 (Haverford); Ph.D., 1917 (Johns Hopkins).

Wesley Critz George, Ph.D., *Professor of Histology and Embryology.*
A.B., 1911, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1918 (North Carolina).

Otto Stuhlman, Jr., Ph.D., *Professor of Physics.*
B.A., 1907 (Cincinnati); M.A., 1909 (Illinois); Ph.D., 1911 (Princeton).

Merton Leroy Ferson, Ph.B., LL.B., A.M., *Professor of Law and Dean of the School of Law.*
Ph.B., 1900, LL.B., 1901, A.M., 1905 (Iowa).

Gerald White Johnson, A.B., *Professor of Journalism.*
A.B., 1911 (Wake Forest).

Paul Washington Terry, Ph.D., *Professor of Education.*
B.S., 1909 (Vanderbilt); M.A., 1915 (Columbia); Ph.D., 1920 (Chicago).

Gustave Adolphus Harrer, Ph.D., *Professor of Latin.*
A.B., 1910, Ph.D., 1913 (Princeton).

Erich Walter Zimmerman, Ph.D., *Professor of Commerce and Resources.*
Student, 1903-1907 (Düsseldorf); Ph.D., 1911 (Bonn).

Willard Earl Atkins, J.D., *Professor of Business Law.*
Ph.B., 1914, M.A., 1916, J.D., 1918 (Chicago).

Chester Penn Higby, Ph.D., *Professor of History.*
A.B., 1908, A.M., 1909 (Bucknell); Ph.D., 1919 (Columbia).

Francis Foster Bradshaw, A.B., *Dean of Students.*
A.B., 1916 (North Carolina).

Robert Baker Lawson, M.D., *Associate Professor of Applied Anatomy.*
Student, 1897-1900 (North Carolina); M.D., 1902 (Maryland).

James Talmadge Dobbins, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry.*
A.B., 1911, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1914 (North Carolina).

Frank Porter Graham, M.A., *Associate Professor of History.*
A.B., 1909 (North Carolina); M.A., 1916 (Columbia).

Addison Hibbard, M.A., *Associate Professor of English and Acting-Dean of the College of Liberal Arts.*
B.A., 1909, M.A., 1919 (Wisconsin).

CHARLES MELVILLE BAKER, A.M., B.L.S., *Associate Professor of Library Administration and Assistant Librarian.*
A.B., 1910, A.M., 1911 (Harvard); B.L.S., 1918 (New York State Library School).

FRANK CARL VILBRANDT, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Industrial Chemistry.*
A.B., 1915, M.A., 1916, Ph.D., 1919 (Ohio State).

*HAROLD DIEDRICH MEYER, A.M., *Associate Professor of Sociology and Supervisor of Field Work.*
A.B., 1912, A.M., 1916 (Georgia).

†HAROLD FREDERICK JANDA, C.E., *Associate Professor of Highway Engineering.*
C.E., 1916 (Wisconsin).

WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History.*
A.B., 1910 (Cornell); Ph.D., 1919 (Columbia).

HENRY DEXTER LEARNED, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Romance Languages.*
A.B., 1912, Ph.D., 1917 (Pennsylvania).

ELMER GEORGE HOEFER, M.E., *Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.*
B.S., in M.E., 1905, M.E., 1915 (Wisconsin).

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON HOBBS, JR., A.M., *Associate Professor of Rural Economics and Sociology.*
A.B., 1916, A.M., 1917 (North Carolina).

WILLIAM FLINT THRALL, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English.*
A.B., 1901, A.M., 1902 (McKendree); A.M., 1915, Ph.D., 1920 (Chicago).

HOWARD RUSSELL HUSE, Ph.B., *Associate Professor of Romance Languages.*
Ph.B., 1913 (Chicago).

ROBERT HASLEY WETTACH, A.M., S.J.D., *Associate Professor of Law.*
A.B., 1913, A.M., 1914, LL.B., 1917 (Pittsburgh); S.J.D., 1921 (Harvard).

DANIEL ALLAN MACPHERSON, M.S., *Associate Professor of Bacteriology.*
Ph.B., 1919, M.S., 1920 (Brown).

*ARTHUR SIMEON WINSOR, A.M., *Associate Professor of Mathematics.*
A.B., 1914, A.M., 1915 (Mount Allison).

---

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926.
† Absent on leave, fall quarter, 1925.

Albert Shapiro, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Spanish.*
A.B., A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1916 (Harvard).

Edward Vernon Kyser, Ph.G., Ph.C., *Associate Professor of Pharmacy.*
Ph.G., 1915, Ph.C., 1924 (North Carolina).

John Brooks Woosley, A.M., *Associate Professor of Economics.*
A.B., 1912 (Guilford); A.B., 1913, A.M., 1914 (Haverford).

Frank Smithies Rowley, A.B., LL.M., *Associate Professor of Law.*
A.B., 1922, LL.B., 1923, LL.M., 1924 (George Washington).

Henry Roland Totten, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Botany.*
A.B., 1913, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1923 (North Carolina).

Floyd Harris Edminster, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry.*
B.S., 1912 (Syracuse); M.S., 1913 (Louisiana State); Ph.D., 1918 (Syracuse).

Albert Coates, A.B., LL.B., *Associate Professor of Law.*
A.B., 1918 (North Carolina); LL.B., 1923 (Harvard).

Malcolm Dean Taylor, A.B., M.B.A., *Associate Professor of Sales Relations.*
A.B., 1921 (Oberlin); M.B.A., 1923 (Harvard).

English Bagby, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Psychology.*
A.B., 1913, A.M., 1914 (Princeton); Ph.D., 1918 (Johns Hopkins).

Howard Mumford Jones, M.A., *Associate Professor of English.*
B.A., 1914 (Wisconsin); M.A., 1915 (Chicago).

Urban Tigner Holmes, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of French.*
A.B., 1920 (Pennsylvania); A.M., 1921, Ph.D., 1923 (Harvard).

Dexter Merriam Keezer, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics.*
A.B., 1920 (Amherst); M.A., 1922 (Cornell); Ph.D., 1925 (Brookings).

George Coffin Taylor, Ph.D., *Acting-Associate Professor of English.*
A.B., 1897 (South Carolina); A.M., 1899 (Harvard); Ph.D., 1906 (Chicago).

Herman Henry Staab, M.A., *Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.*
B.A., M.A., 1912 (University of the South).

Ernest Lloyd Mackie, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*
A.B., 1917 (North Carolina); A.M., 1920 (Harvard).

Corydon Perry Spruill, Jr., A.B., B.Litt. (Oxon.), *Assistant Professor of Economics.*
A.B., 1920 (North Carolina); B. Litt, 1922 (Oxford).

Edward Tankard Browne, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*
A.B., 1915, A.M., 1917 (Virginia).

ERNST CHRISTIAN PAUL METZENTHIN, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of German.*
A.M., 1913 (Pennsylvania State); Ph.D., 1915 (Pennsylvania).

JOEL HOWARD SWARTZ, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geology.*
A.B., 1915, Ph.D., 1923 (Johns Hopkins).

*WILEY BRITTON SANDERS, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Sociology.*
A.B., 1919 (Emory College); A.M., 1920 (Emory University); A.M., 1921 (North Carolina).

ALBERT RAY NEWSOME, M.A., *Assistant Professor of History.*
A.B., 1915 (North Carolina); M.A., 1922 (Michigan).

SHIPP GILLESPIE SANDERS, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Latin.*
A.B., 1909 (Southwestern); A.M., 1915 (Princeton).

PAUL ELLIOTT GREEN, A.B., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy.*
A.B., 1921 (North Carolina).

ALMONTE CHARLES HOWELL, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English.*
A.B., 1917 (Denison); M.A., 1920 (Columbia); Ph.D., 1924 (North Carolina).

GEORGE WALLACE SMITH, S.B., *Assistant Professor of Engineering.*
S.B., in Electrical Engineering, 1916 (North Carolina).

NICHOLSON BARNEY ADAMS, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Spanish.*
A.B., 1915 (Washington and Lee); M.A., 1920, Ph.D., 1922 (Columbia).

EARLE KEITH PLYLER, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics.*
B.A., 1917, M.A., 1918 (Furman); M.A., 1923 (Johns Hopkins); Ph.D., 1924 (Cornell).

GREGORY LANSING PAINE, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English.*
Ph.B., 1914, A.M., 1920, Ph.D., 1924 (Chicago).

*KEENER CHAPMAN FRAZER, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Government.*
A.B., 1920 (Wofford); A.M., 1921 (North Carolina).

JOE BURTON LINKER, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*
A.B., 1918, A.M., 1920 (North Carolina); Ph.D., 1924 (Johns Hopkins).

SAMUEL MCCLELLAN BUTT, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy.*
A.B., 1917, A.M., 1918 (Princeton).

JOSEPH MERRITT LEAR, M.A., *Assistant Professor of Insurance.*
A.B., 1900, A.M., 1902 (Randolph-Macon); M.A., 1915 (Columbia).

BENJAMIN ALONZO STEVENS, M.A., *Assistant Professor of Education.*
B.P., 1914 (Wisconsin); M.A., 1923 (Columbia).

WILLIAM DOUGALD MACMILLAN, 3d., Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English.*
A.B., 1918, A.M., 1920, Ph.D., 1925 (North Carolina).

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

*John Nathaniel Couch, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Botany.*
A.B., 1919, A.M., 1922, Ph.D., 1924 (North Carolina).

Milton Sydney Heath, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Economics.*
A.B., 1920 (Kansas); A.M., 1924 (Harvard).

John Theodore Krumpelmann, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of German.*
A.B., 1915, A.M., 1916 (Tulane); A.M., 1917, Ph.D., 1924 (Harvard).

William Vann Parker, A.M., *Acting-Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*
A.B., 1923, A.M., 1924 (North Carolina).

Frank John Haronian, M.A., *Instructor in French.*
A.B., 1908 (College des Mechitharistes [Constantinople]); M.A., 1921 (Columbia).

John Fenton Daugherty, A.M., *Instructor in Physics.*
A.B., 1921 (Dickinson); A.M., 1925 (North Carolina).

Gerald Raleigh MacCarthy, A.M., *Instructor in Geology.*
A.B., 1921 (Cornell); A.M., 1924 (North Carolina).

Horace Downs Crockford, S.M., *Instructor in Chemistry.*
B.S., 1920 (N. C. State College of Agriculture and Engineering); S.M., 1923 (North Carolina).

Raymond William Adams, A.M., *Instructor in English.*
A.B., 1920 (Beloit); A.M., 1921 (North Carolina).

Robert Russell Potter, A.M., *Instructor in English.*
A.B., 1921 (Denver); A.M., 1922 (Colorado).

Frank Thornber Thompson, Ph.D., *Instructor in English.*
A.B., 1922, A.M., 1923, Ph.D., 1925 (North Carolina).

William Olsen, A.B., *Instructor in English.*
A.B., 1923 (Cornell).

Ralph McCoy Trimble, C.E., *Instructor in Civil Engineering.*
C.E., 1921 (Virginia).

John Coriden Lyons, M.A., *Instructor in French.*
B.S., 1920, M.A., 1921 (William and Mary).

William White Rogers, A.M., *Instructor in Psychology.*
A.B., 1912, A.M., 1924 (North Carolina).

George Vernon Denny, S.B., *Instructor in English.*
S.B. in Commerce, 1922 (North Carolina).

Frederick Philips Brooks, S.M., *Instructor in Bio-Chemistry.*
S.B. in Chemistry, 1921, S.M., 1922 (North Carolina).

Michael Arendell Hill, Jr., A.M., *Instructor in Mathematics.*
A.B., 1920, A.M., 1921 (North Carolina).

Roland Prince McClamroch, A.M., *Instructor in English.*
A.B., 1920, A.M., 1922 (North Carolina).

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

A. THEODORE JOHNSON, Ph.D., *Instructor in English.*
A.B., 1914 (Westminister); M.A., 1917 (Virginia); Ph.D., 1925 (North Carolina).

JOHN MINOR GWYNN, A.B., *Instructor in Latin.*
A.B., 1918 (North Carolina).

JEFFERSON CARNEY BYNUM, S.B., *Instructor in Geology.*
S.B. in Geology, 1920 (North Carolina).

EDGAR TRISTRAM THOMPSON, M.A., *Instructor in Rural Social Economics.*
A.B., 1922 (South Carolina); M.A., 1924 (Missouri).

JOHN LEROY SMITH, A.M., *Instructor in French.*
A.B., 1917, A.M., 1924 (North Carolina).

CHARLES ROBERTS HARRIS, M.S., *Instructor in Chemistry.*
S.B. in Chemistry, 1921 (North Carolina); M.S., 1923 (Tulane).

EARLE DEWITT JENNINGS, S.M., *Instructor in Chemistry.*
S.B. in Chemistry, 1922, S.M., 1924 (North Carolina).

STERLING AUBREY STOUDEMIRE, A.M., *Instructor in Spanish.*
A.B., 1923, A.M., 1924 (North Carolina).

JOHNSTON VANNOY MCCALL, A.B., *Instructor in Spanish.*
A.B., 1924 (North Carolina).

BENJAMIN BENSON LANE, A.M., *Instructor in English.*
A.B., 1899, A.M., 1901 (North Carolina).

LEON WILEY, A.M., *Instructor in French.*
A.B., 1921 (Chattanooga); A.M., 1925 (Harvard).

LEWIS BELLINGER STABLER, A.B., *Instructor in French.*
A.B., 1917 (Wofford).

THOMAS EWELL WRIGHT, A.B., *Instructor in French.*
A.B., 1922 (North Carolina).

FRANCIS MURDOCH BELL, S.B., *Instructor in Engineering.*
S.B. in Civil Engineering, 1925 (North Carolina).

THOMAS BRYAN SMILEY, S.B., *Instructor in Electrical Engineering.*
S.B. in Electrical Engineering, 1925 (North Carolina).

ROY MELTON BROWN, A.M., *Instructor in Sociology.*
A.B., 1906, A.M., 1921 (North Carolina).

FRANK WILLIAM HOFFER, M.A., *Instructor in Sociology.*
Ph.B., 1914 (Ohio Northern); Ph.B., 1917, A.M., 1919 (Chicago).

CHARLES BASKERVILLE ROBSON, A.M., *Instructor in History.*
A.B., 1919 (Davidson); A.M., 1924 (Princeton).

FRANCIS CHARLES ANSCOMBE, A.M., *Instructor in History.*
A.B., 1916 (Earlham); A.M., 1924 (North Carolina).

THOMAS SMITH MCCORKLE, B.Mus., *Instructor in Music.*
B. Mus., 1920 (Texas W. C. Conservatory).

Stanley Porter Trusselle, *Instructor in Music.*
Diploma, 1925 (N. E. Conservatory).

Myron Irving Barker, B.A., *Instructor in French.*
B.A., 1923 (Cornell).

Charles Wesley Edwards, A.M., *Instructor in History.*
B.S., 1920 (Ala. Polytechnic Institute); A.M., 1924 (Harvard).

William Harvey West, A.B., *Instructor in Botany.*
A.B., 1925 (Nebraska).

William Richardson Abbot, A.M., *Instructor in English.*
B.A., 1923 (Virginia); A.M., 1924 (Princeton).

Vinton Asbury Hoyle, A.M., *Instructor in Mathematics.*
A.B., 1924, A.M., 1925 (North Carolina).

John W. Howe, M.S., *Instructor in Pathology.*
B.S., 1915 (Kirksville); M.S., 1923 (Iowa).

Robert Howard Sherrill, S.B., *Instructor in Accounting.*
S.B. in Commerce, 1925 (North Carolina).

Arnold Kimsey King, A.B., *Instructor in Education.*
A.B. in Education, 1925 (North Carolina).

TEACHING FELLOWS, 1925-1926

Paul Morrison Patterson, A.B., *Botany.*
Boyce Galloway Carson, A.B., *Chemistry.*
Walter Homer Lemmond, Jr., B.S., *Chemistry.*
William Marion Mebane, S.B., *Chemistry.*
John Bee Padgett, B.S., *Civil Engineering.*
*Lee Marshall Brooks, A.B., *Economics and Commerce.*
Addison Thayer Cutler, A.B., *Economics and Commerce.*
†Merton Ogden Phillips, Jr., A.B., *Economics and Commerce.*
Roy Williamson Morrison, A.B., *Education.*
James Osler Bailey, A.B., *English.*
David Reid Hodgin, A.B., *English.*
Abner Wellington Kelley, A.B., A.M., *English.*
Ivan Stowe Clark, A.B., *Geology.*
Reverdy Ghiselin Sasscer, B.S., *Geology.*
Harold Burt Field, A.B., *History and Government.*
James Absalom Padgett, A.B., A.M., *History and Government.*
Herbert Dale Pegg, A.B., A.M., *History and Government.*
‡Arley Theodore Curlee, A.B. in Education (1926), *Mathematics.*

* Resigned November 7, 1925.
† Appointed November 10, 1925.
‡ Winter and spring quarters only.

LOFTON LEROY GARNER, A.B., *Mathematics.*
PERCY HAMILTON CARR, B.S., *Physics.*
JOHN CALLAHAN BAGWELL, B.S., *Psychology.*
KARL CLAUDIUS GARRISON, B.S., *Psychology.*
JOHN ARCHIE THOMPSON, A.B., *Romance Languages.*
CLEMENT MANLY WOODARD, A.B., *Romance Languages.*
FRANCIS SIDNEY WILDER, A.B., *Sociology.*
*DANIEL CALVIN CORRIHER, A.Z., *Zoology.*
GEORGE REESE EVANS, B.S. in Agric., *Zoology.*

STUDENT ASSISTANTS, 1925-1926

WILLIAM TASSE ALEXANDER, JR., *Assistant in Botany.*
HERMAN HARRISON BRAXTON, *Assistant in Botany.*
ALMA HOLLAND, A.B., *Assistant in Botany.*
LILLIE FIELDING POISSON CUTLAR, S.B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
ARLIE RAYMOND SMITH, A.B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
FRANK LATHAM BRINKLEY, S.B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
LELAND ADAMS WOOTEN, B.S., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
ELBERT HOKE MARTIN, A.B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
WILLIAM MILFORD LOFTON, JR., A.B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
KENNETH HOLMES CRUTCHFIELD, A.B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
JACOB ADDLESTONE, A.B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
†PAUL SIEG, JR., A.B., *Assistant in Chemistry.*
MACK HALL GRIFFIN, A.B., *Assistant in Classics.*
WILLIAM ELLIS HUNT, *Assistant in Commerce.*
JULIUS REID THACKSTON, *Assistant in Commerce.*
HAROLD CHARLES KLINGENSCHMITT, *Assistant in Engineering.*
CHARLES EDWIN RAY, JR., *Assistant in Engineering.*
LOUIS BOOKER WRIGHT, A.M., *Assistant in English.*
WILBUR WHITE STOUT, A.M., *Assistant in English.*
JOHN WALKER MCCAIN, JR., A.B., *Assistant in English.*
JOHN WEST HARRIS, JR., A.M., *Assistant in English.*
CHESTER MCKINLEY SUTTON, A.M., *Assistant in English.*
HERMAN JENNINGS BRYSON, A.M., *Assistant in Geology.*
KENNETH GEORGE DACY, *Assistant in Geology.*
CLARENCE EDMUND MILLER, *Assistant in Geology.*
HARRY RICHARD SEIWELL, *Assistant in Geology and Zoology.*

* Resigned December 1, 1925.
† Deceased.

Joseph Henry Watkins, *Assistant in Geology.*
Bingham Robert Downs, *Assistant in the Library.*
Ernest Franklin, *Assistant in the Library.*
Clarence Windley Hall, *Assistant in the Library.*
Marvin Lee Ingram, *Assistant in the Library.*
Julian Blair Meredith, *Assistant in the Library.*
Marvin Alvin Miller, *Assistant in the Library.*
William Howard Redding, *Assistant in the Library.*
Hoosig Hambartsum Serunian, *Assistant in the Library.*
Broadus Bryan Wright, *Assistant in the Library.*
Samuel Thomas Helms, B.S., *Assistant in Pharmacology.*
Romulus Zachariah Linney, A.B., *Assistant in Pharmacology.*
Angus Morris McDonald, Jr., A.B., *Assistant in Pharmacology.*
Walker Meares K. Bender, *Assistant in Pharmacy.*
Ernest Fletcher Robinson, *Assistant in Pharmacy.*
Fleet Hall Scroggs, *Assistant in Pharmacy.*
George Sechler Templeton, *Assistant in Pharmacy.*
Junius DeLeon Finklea, A.B., *Assistant in Physics.*
Stephen Pettus Blankenship, *Assistant in Physics.*
Walker Dare Harrell, *Assistant in Physics.*
Estle Ray Mann, *Assistant in Phsics.*
Benjamin Franklin Caffey, *Assistant in Zoology.*
Lemuel L. Hill, *Assistant in Zoology.*

FACULTY COMMITTEES

The President is a member *ex officio* of all committees.

Advisory *(elected).* Professors Wilson, L. R., Carroll, Braune, Coker, W. C., Connor.

Executive *(elected).* Professors Patterson, Bell, McIntosh, Bernard, Graham, Coker, R. E.

Athletics. Professors Hobbs, A. W., Connor, Howell, Lawson, Patterson, Hibbard, Jordan.

Chapel. Mr. Bradshaw, Professors Bernard, Mangum, Odum, Meyer, Coates, Weaver, Steiner, Mr. Comer.

Cooperation with the Alumni. Professors Connor, Patterson, Wilson, L. R., Bernard, Coates.

Debates. Professors Williams, Bernard, McKie, Atkins, Coates.

Degrees with Distinction. Professors Daggett, Hamilton, Henderson, Howe, Toy, Wilson, H. V., Carroll.

DRAMATICS. Professors Koch, Howe, Daggett, Weaver, Wheeler, McKie.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION. Professors Thrall, Bell, Carroll, Foerster, Leavitt, Pierson.

EDUCATIONAL POLICY. The President, Professors Carroll, Coker, W. C., Daggett, Howe, Pierson, Royster, Walker, Hibbard, Bell, Dey.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS. Professors Walker, Wilson, T. J., Knight, Daggett, Caldwell, Royster, Harrer.

FACULTY LIVING CONDITIONS. Professors Wagstaff, Carroll, Bell, Branson, Daggett, Henry, Wheeler, Wilson, L. R., Mr. Woollen.

FRATERNITIES. Professors Patterson, Bernard, Royster, Dey, Wilson, T. J., Bradshaw.

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS. Professors Coker, W. C., MacNider, Wheeler, Booker, Odum, Braune, Mr. Woollen.

HEALTH AND SANITATION. Doctor Abernethy, Professors Braune, Bullitt, Saville, Mr. Woollen.

LIBRARY BOOK COMMITTEE. Professors Wilson, L. R., Coker, W. C., Bernard, Foerster, Dey, Murchison, Higby.

LIBRARY BUDGET. The Librarian, the Deans of the College, the Schools of Applied Science, Commerce, Engineering, Education, and the Graduate School, the President.

MCNAIR LECTURERS. Professors Williams, MacNider, Steiner, Bell, Henderson.

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC ACTIVITIES. Professors Hibbard, Howe, Johnson, Jones, Wilson, L. R., Koch, Weaver.

PUBLIC LECTURERS. Professors Royster, MacNider, Coker, W. C., Henderson, Foerster.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS AND CELEBRATIONS. Professors Henderson, Hamilton, Wheeler, Howe, Connor, Mangum, Knight, Patterson, Mr. Woollen.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT. Mr. Bradshaw, Professors Bell, Toy, Hobbs, A. W., Connor.

STUDENT LIFE AND ACTIVITIES. Mr. Bradshaw, Professors Booker, Bernard, Weaver, Hibbard, Matherly, Meyer, Patterson.

STUDENT MORTALITY. Professors Trabue, Royster, Jordan, Dashiell, Hibbard, Bradshaw, Lasley, Wilson, T. J.

UNIVERSITY SERMONS. Professors Toy, Wheeler, Cobb, Knight, Odum.

WEIL LECTURERS. Professors Odum, Connor, Johnson, Murchison, Wilson, L. R.

PART TWO—GENERAL INFORMATION

THE UNIVERSITY
GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS
LIBRARY
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
ADMISSION
EXPENSES
PECUNIARY AID
MEDALS AND PRIZES
REGULATIONS
STUDENT GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LECTURES
UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATIONS
THE ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI

THE UNIVERSITY

FOUNDATION AND GOVERNMENT

The University was established in obedience to the first Constitution of the State, which was adopted in December, 1776. A clause of section XLI declared that "all useful learning shall be duly encouraged, and promoted in one or more universities." The charter was granted by the General Assembly in 1789, the cornerstone of the Old East Building was laid in 1793, and the University was opened in 1795.

The title, preamble, and first section of the Act of Incorporation are as follows:

"AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A UNIVERSITY IN THIS STATE"

"WHEREAS in all well regulated Governments, it is the indispensable Duty of every Legislature to consult the Happiness of a rising Generation, and endeavor to fit them for an honorable Discharge of the Social Duties of Life, by paying the strictest attention to their Education: And whereas an University supported by permanent Funds, and well endowed, would have the most direct Tendency to answer the above Purpose:

"I. *Be it therefore enacted by the General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority of the Same, That, Samuel Johnson, James Iredell, Charles Johnson, Hugh Williamson, Stephen Cabarrus,*

Richard Dobbs Spaight, William Blount, Benjamin Williams, John Sitgreaves, Frederick Harget, Robert Snead, Archibald Maclaine. Honourable *Samuel Ashe, Robert Dixon, Benjamin Smith,* Honourable *Samuel Spencer, John Hay, James Hogg, Henry William Harrington, William Barry Grove,* Reverend *Samuel McCorkle, Adlai Osborne, John Stokes, John Hamilton, Joseph Graham,* Honourable *John Williams, Thomas Person, Alfred Moore, Alexander Mebane, Joel Lane, Willie Jones, Benjamin Hawkins, John Haywood,* senior, *John Macon, William Richardson Davie, Joseph Dixon, William Lenoir, Joseph M'Dowell, James Holland* and *William Porter Esquires,* shall be and they are hereby declared to be a body politic and corporate to be known and distinguished by the name of *The Trustees of the University of North Carolina** and by that name shall have perpetual Succession and a common Seal; and that they, the Trustees and their Successors, by the Name aforesaid, or a Majority of them, shall be able and capable in Law to take, demand, receive and possess all Monies, Goods and Chattels that shall be given them for the Use of the said University, and the same apply according to the Will of the Donors, and by Gift, Purchase or Devise to take, have, receive, possess, enjoy and retain to them and their Successors forever, any Lands, Rents, Tenements and Hereditaments, of what Kind, Nature or Quality soever the same may be, in special Trust and Confidence that the same or Profits thereof shall be applied to and for the Use and Purpose of establishing the said University."†

The University is governed by a board of trustees elected by the Legislature and is free from sectionalism, sectarian or political control. The Governor of the State is *ex officio* President of the Board of Trustees.

Article IV of the Constitution of 1876 contains the following provisions regarding the University:

"Sec. 6. The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of Trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchise, and endowments thereof, in any wise granted to or conferred upon the Trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

"Sec. 7. The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University."

SITUATION AND GENERAL ADVANTAGES

The University is situated at Chapel Hill, twelve miles from Durham and thirty-eight miles from Raleigh. It may be reached by rail from University Junction, or by an automobile line which maintains a regular schedule from Durham. The site of the University is on a promontory of granite, belonging to the Laurentian system, about three hundred feet above the sandstone formation to the east that was once the bed of a great body of water. It is

* The corporate name has been changed to The University of North Carolina.

† Laws of the State of North Carolina, published by James Iredell, Edenton, 1791.

near the center of the State, midway between the mountains and the sea, with sufficient elevation to insure healthful and pleasant working conditions. On this promontory the great roads from Petersburg to Pittsboro and from New Bern to Greensboro crossed. At the crossing was a chapel of the Church of England, giving to the eminence its name, New Hope Chapel. The name "Chapel Hill" occurs in the report of the Trustees, November, 1792, on the choice of a site, and a contemporary account describes the site as follows:

"The seat of the University is on the summit of a very high ridge. . . . The ridge appears to commence about half a mile directly east of the building, where it rises abruptly several hundred feet. This peak is called Point Prospect. The flat country spreads out below like the ocean, giving an immense hemisphere in which the eye seems lost in the extent of space."

The University owns, contiguous to the campus of one hundred and six acres, five hundred acres of forest lands, partly laid off in walks and drives. The present buildings of the University, forty-four in number, range in age from the Old East dating from 1793 to the Woman's Building which was put in service in September, 1925. A model central power plant provides heat, water, and electric lights for all the buildings. The infirmary is a modern building completely equipped and under the direction of the University Physician. Records prove that health conditions at the University are excellent.

NEW BUILDING PROGRAM

The appropriations for permanent improvements made by the General Assemblies of 1921, 1923, and 1925 have made it possible to begin work on the development of the South Campus. There are now completed seven new dormitories capable of housing eight hundred and forty students, a large building for the Departments of History and Social Sciences, a similar building for the Language Departments, and a handsome building for the School of Law. A commodious building, one hundred ten by three hundred ten feet for indoor athletics, has recently been completed. The Venable Hall of Chemistry for the Department of Chemistry and the Woman's Building were put in service in the summer and fall of 1925.

ORGANIZATION AND DEGREES

The University is organized into a College of Liberal Arts and seven Schools, which have jurisdiction over degrees as follows: The College of Liberal Arts, Bachelor of Arts, and jointly with the School of Law, Bachelor of Arts and Laws; the School of Applied Science, Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, in Geology, jointly with

the School of Medicine, in Medicine, and jointly with the School of Pharmacy, in Pharmacy; the School of Education, Bachelor of Arts in Education; the School of Commerce, Bachelor of Science in Commerce; the School of Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering, in Civil Engineering, in Chemical Engineering, and in Mechanical Engineering; the Graduate School, Master of Arts, Master of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy; the School of Law, Bachelor of Laws, Bachelor of Arts and Laws (jointly with the College of Liberal Arts); the School of Medicine, Bachelor of Science in Medicine (jointly with the School of Applied Science); the School of Pharmacy, Graduate in Pharmacy and Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (jointly with the School of Applied Science.)

The School of Public Welfare offers courses of professional training for social work and community leadership.

In the Summer School are offered certain courses for which regular University credit is allowed, as well as special courses designed primarily for the teachers of the state.

There is also a Division of Extension through which the services of the University Faculty and certain material equipment of the University are made available to the people of the state generally.

THE COLLEGE YEAR

The college year is divided into fall, winter, and spring quarters of approximately twelve weeks each, and a summer quarter divided into two terms of about six weeks each. There is a Thanksgiving recess of three days, a Christmas recess of approximately two weeks, and an Easter recess of seven days.

RELIGIOUS INFLUENCES

Through the coöperation of all concerned, religious influences of unusually effective character surround the University student. Chapel exercises, conducted in turn by the ministers of the town, are held in Memorial Hall every week-day morning, except Saturday, at ten-thirty o'clock. The Young Men's Christian Association, to which the University makes annual contributions, is of great value in the life of the campus. Its Bible Study classes enroll each year a large proportion of the student body; its regular religious services, its individual contacts, and its participation in the general University program of student welfare, are among the activities that make it an indispensable part of the University organization.

The larger denominations of the State have erected at Chapel Hill modern and adequate church plants. Within the past few years Presbyterians, Baptists, Episcopalians have rebuilt on a large scale, and a new Methodist church is now under construction. The Chapel Hill churches are manned by an effective and coöperative

group of pastors, are all located in close proximity to the campus, and play a very large and genuine part in the life of the University.

DISCIPLINE

The University endeavors to make young men manly and self-reliant, and to develop character by educating the conscience. The Faculty may, at their discretion, admonish, suspend, or dismiss students for neglect of duty, or for misconduct.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

Hearty encouragement is given to athletic sports and to all kinds of physical culture. The Emerson Athletic Field, the gift of Mr. Isaac Emerson, of Baltimore, furnishes ample facilities for football and baseball, and the track is admirably adapted for running and general track athletics. Two new fields for general athletic purposes have been completed recently and put into use. These fields lie directly to the east of Emerson Field and serve the Freshmen teams and other class teams. More than fifty tennis courts are located on the campus.

Exercise is required three hours a week of all Freshmen, unless excused. In the fall a thorough physical examination of each Freshman is made, and the heart, the lungs, the eyes, and the ears, are tested, in order that students defective in physical development may be given special work under the personal supervision of the Director. Round shoulders, flat chests, curvature of the spinal column, hernia, and mild cases of congenital paralysis are thus often greatly benefited and sometimes completely corrected.

MEDICAL ATTENTION

In order to secure responsible and efficient medical advice and to provide proper attention for the student during sickness, the University employs a practising physician and maintains a well appointed infirmary. The Infirmary is equipped with all necessary conveniences and comforts, is under the immediate supervision of the University Physician, and is provided with two experienced nurses. At the discretion of the University Physician a student may be admitted to its wards, and for such services as may be rendered by the staff no charges are made, but should any additional service (consultation, special nurses, operations requiring the attendance of a trained surgeon) recommended by the attending physician and approved by the parent or guardian be necessary, the student will be required to pay for such services.

GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS

The University campus contains one hundred and six acres of land, affording ample grounds for building and for all sorts of athletic sports. The University owns, contiguous to the campus, five hundred acres of forest lands, which are partly laid off in walks and drives. The University has forty-four buildings.

The Old East Building (1793) contains thirty-nine living rooms.

Person Hall (1795) is used as an addition to the University Library.

The South Building (1798) is being renovated and converted into an office building for the administrative officers of the institution. It will furnish quarters also for the University Extension Division.

Gerrard Hall (1822) is used for lectures and student assemblies.

The Old West Building (1822) contains thirty-nine living rooms.

Smith Hall (1849) contains the theatre and workshop of the Carolina Playmakers.

The New East Building (1857) contains the Philanthropic Literary Society's Hall, the Geological Laboratories and Museum, and four lecture rooms.

The New West Building (1857) contains the Dialectic Literary Society's Hall and three lecture rooms.

Memorial Hall (1883) commemorates the illustrious dead of the University. It is used for chapel exercises, for Commencement, and for other public exercises.

Alumni Hall (1898) contains the offices of administration, the offices of the Extension Division, and one lecture room.

The Carr Dormitory (1899) contains thirty-two living rooms.

The Smith Dormitory (1901) contains forty living rooms.

The William Preston Bynum, Jr., Gymnasium (1904) is furnished with modern apparatus, swimming pool, baths, and running track; and contains a trophy room and the office of the Director.

The Young Men's Christian Association Building (1904) is a valuable adjunct to the work of the Association.

Pharmacy Hall (1905) contains the laboratories, lecture rooms, library, and offices of the School of Pharmacy.

The Library (1907) contains the offices, stack rooms, and reading rooms of the main library.

The Infirmary (1907) is completely equipped for service to the students of the University.

Davie Hall (1908) contains the laboratories, lecture rooms, library, and offices of the departments of Botany and Zoology.

Caldwell Hall (1911) contains the laboratories, lecture rooms, library, and offices of the School of Medicine.

The Peabody Building (1912) contains the lecture rooms, libraries, laboratories, and offices of the School of Education and the Department of Psychology.

The Battle-Vance-Pettigrew Dormitories (1912) contain twenty-four living rooms each.

Swain Hall (1913) contains a dining hall with a seating capacity of six hundred, kitchens, bakery, and a cold-storage plant.

Phillips Hall (1918) contains the laboratories, lecture rooms, library, and offices of the School of Engineering and the Departments of Mathematics and Physics.

The Steele Dormitory (1920) contains thirty-six living rooms.

The Mangum Dormitory (1921) contains sixty living rooms.

The Grimes Dormitory (1921) contains sixty living rooms.

The Manly Dormitory (1921) contains sixty living rooms.

The Ruffin Dormitory (1921) contains sixty living rooms.

Saunders Hall (1922) contains the laboratories, lecture rooms, and offices of the School of Commerce, the Department of History and Government, the School of Public Welfare, and the Department of Rural Social Economics.

Murphey Hall (1922) contains the lecture rooms, seminar rooms, and offices of the Departments of English, German, Greek, Latin, and Romance Languages.

Manning Hall (1923) contains the lecture rooms, library, reading rooms, and offices of the School of Law.

The F Dormitory (1924) contains sixty living rooms.

The G Dormitory (1924) contains sixty living rooms.

The J Dormitory (1924) contains sixty living rooms.

The Woman's Building (1924) contains living rooms, parlors, and dining hall for the young women in attendance at the University.

Venable Hall of Chemistry (1924) contains the laboratories, lecture rooms, library, museum, and offices of the Department of Chemistry.

Besides the buildings named above the University owns a number of service and residence buildings.

LABORATORIES AND MUSEUMS

The Geological Laboratories and Museum

The Geological Laboratories occupy the first floor and parts of the other floors of the New East Building. In addition to a lecture room with a seating capacity of about fifty, there is on the first floor a laboratory supplied with working collections of minerals, rocks, and fossils, and with photographs, maps, and models illustrating geological structure. The petrography laboratory, on the fourth floor, is furnished with three petrographical microscopes, with four microscopes for soil study, with one ore-dressing microscope, with photomicrographic camera, and with apparatus for the slicing and polishing of rocks. Miscroscopic slides have been made of most of the specimens from North Carolina; the department has, also, sections of the typical European rocks. Sections of the rocks around Chapel Hill, and the igneous rocks of the Boston Basin, made by the late Hunter Lee Harris, of the class of 1889, were given to the geological department. There is a room for photographic work.

The University possesses a collection of more than two thousand specimens of building stones, coal, and various products illustrating the economic geology of the State. These are arranged in an exhibition room of six hundred and fifty square feet of floor space. Here also are kept the sections taken with a diamond drill in the coal regions of Pennsylvania, in the region around King's Mountain, where the Summer School of Geology held its sessions, in the Dan River coal fields, and in the Triassic Rocks at Durham, N. C. A complete set of the ores of the precious metals found along the line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad is included in the collection. Valuable additions have been made to the collection of fossils also, affording increased opportunity for laboratory work in historical geology and paleontology. The collection illustrating economic geology has been largely increased by the addition of many specimens from the mining regions of Northern Ontario. In 1921 a complete set of the soils of Japan arranged with relation to geological horizons was added to the collections as well as many photographs and specimens collected in Asia and in tropical South America during Professor Cobb's absence on leave, 1920-'21. Stereographs and lantern slides illustrating geological phenomena in all parts of the world and lantern slides showing mining methods in all the great mining regions are in constant use, and important additions to this collection have been made during the year.

The Department Library, which occupies a room on the second floor, is supplied with State and United States Reports, the papers of working geologists, the best works upon Geology, and scientific periodicals.

The Chemical Laboratories

In the fall of 1925 the department of Chemistry took up its work in Venable Hall of Chemistry, named in honor of Dr. Francis Preston Venable. The building is about 200 feet square, and covers nearly an acre. The front of the building, three stories high, contains library, five class rooms, general office, museum, and laboratories of physical and electro chemistry. The south wing, two stories high, contains 38 small rooms for staff-offices and private laboratories, thus providing each member of the staff and each graduate student with an individual laboratory. The court within the arms of these two sections contains a one-story structure, with factory, sawtooth roof, and has twelve large laboratories for general chemistry, analytical chemistry, organic chemistry and a store-room. Industrial chemistry is provided with a room of about 1600 square feet area and 25 feet high. It has a travelling crane overhead to lift and move about apparatus of semi-commercial size. Adjoining this room are four small rooms for control work, a dark room, a transformer room, and rooms for the control of the ventillating system. At each desk in the laboratories are outlets for gas, air, steam, water, and electric power, and an opening into the exhaust ventillating ducts. A large lecture room, seating 256, is lighted from above and has special ventilation.

The laboratories are well equipped with apparatus for the regular courses and for research work of instructors and students, and the library contains a most excellent collection of books and journals which are indispensable in research work.

The Biological Laboratories

The biological building, Davie Hall, is occupied by the departments of Zoology and Botany. It consists of a main building, facing south, on the north side of which has been added a wing, facing east and west, of about the same size as the main building. The bulk of the main building is occupied by Zoology; the wing is occupied by Botany. The building lies to the east of the New East and adjoins the Arboretum. It is faced throughout with light brick.

The main building has a frontage of 125 feet; the depth is 44 feet in the middle section and 38 feet at the ends. A basement underlies the whole, above which are two complete floors, with a third floor over the middle section. The entrance hall, on the first floor, lighted with large windows on each side of the doorway, serves as a museum exhibition room for the display of zoological specimens and dissections. The west end of this floor is occupied by a lecture room for the two departments with a seating capacity of one hundred and twenty, the east end by a laboratory for general

zoology. Each of these rooms has windows, twenty-four, on three sides. The laboratory will accommodate forty students.

On the second floor of the main building the east end is occupied by a single large laboratory, 40 by 35 feet, for antomical work (comparative anatomy, embryology, histology) in zoology. It is lighted on three sides with twenty windows and is designed for that number of students. The west end of this floor has been subdivided. It includes a large laboratory for zoological research, a small laboratory for hydrobiology, and two professors' rooms. The middle section of this floor includes the zoological library and store rooms. On the third floor is a professor's room and a photographic studio with skylights and large north windows. In the middle section of the basement is a room for microphotography with adjoining dark rooms, also janitor's room and rooms for the storage of heavy supplies. The east end of the basement, is used by the Department of Botany for purposes connected with the Arboretum, the west end by the Department of Zoology for the keeping of live animals.

The Botanical Wing of Davie Hall is a fireproof building, 39 feet wide by 80 feet long, with three full floors and an attic. The first floor contains a museum for botanical specimens, potted plants, etc., a professor's laboratory, and a large laboratory lighted on three sides by twenty windows and designed to seat twenty students. This is especially for the teaching of pharmaceutical and economic botany.

The second floor has one large laboratory lighted by twenty-four windows and providing for the same number of students. General and systematic botany are taught in this room. On this floor there is also a large herbarium for the preservation of dried plants and a storeroom.

The third floor is given up mainly to advanced students and research work, chiefly in fungi. There is one laboratory on the north end lighted on three sides and providing for sixteen students. There are also two private laboratories for professors, the botanical library, and a seminar room, as well as small store rooms, etc.

The Medical Laboratories

The medical building, Caldwell Hall, was completed and opened for service in 1912. It is located on the south side of Cameron Avenue opposite Davie Hall.

The main building is 117 x 64 feet and adjoining it on the south side is a wing 63 x 36 feet, each including a basement and two floors. The first floor of the main building is bisected by a hall fourteen feet wide from north to south and a corridor 8 feet wide

from east to west. The floor space is therefore subdivided into four equal parts. Each part is subdivided into one large laboratory 34 x 27 feet and two smaller laboratories, 12 x 14 feet. The second floor is practically a duplicate of the first floor. Each of the large laboratories is equipped for forty students and those on the north side are used for all microscopic work and those on the south side for experimental physiology, experimental pharmacology, and physiological chemistry. The smaller laboratories are used as private laboratories for the instructors.

On the first floor of the wing are the lecture room, which has a seating capacity of abouty seventy-five, and the departmental library; on the second floor are the dissecting hall and private rooms of the instructors in anatomy.

In the basement provision is made for the care of animals and the storage of supplies. The rooms are well lighted, heated, and ventilated and provided with conveniences for proper sanitation. The laboratories are unusually well lighted and equipped with the essentials for efficient work by students and instructors.

The departmental library contains approximately 1200 bound volumes of the best journals covering the subjects of the first two years of the medical course, most of them in complete sets, and a large number of books on clinical subjects presented by friends of the school, among them the private libraries of some of the most eminent physicians in the State, Dr. W. J. Wood, of Wilmington; Dr. P. E. Hines, of Raleigh; Dr. H. S. Bahnson, of Winston-Salem; Dr. J. E. Ray, of Raleigh.

The Pharmaceutical Laboratories

Pharmacy Hall, used exclusively for pharmaceutical instruction, is a three story brick structure containing thirty-five rooms with a total floor space of 22,000 sq. ft. Adjoining the arboretum, the drug garden, the botany building; located within convenient reach of the buildings for chemistry, medicine, and administration; well ventilated, lighted, heated, and equipped, Pharmacy Hall is admirably adapted to its purposes.

The ground floor contains a lecture room and four laboratories for manufacturing pharmacy, three apparatus- and stock-rooms for all courses, machine room for industrial pharmacy, a pharmacological laboratory, toilets, etc.

The main floor is made up of the library containing several thousand books and bound journals, the museum which is well stocked with exhibits illustrating drugs, chemicals, and processes, laboratories for pharmaceutical chemistry, offices and private laboratories for the teaching staff, an auditorium, the scale room, and two research rooms.

The top floor contains a materia medica museum and lecture room, three laboratories for dispensing, toxicology, general pharmacy, and medical pharmacy, three stock rooms, a research laboratory, and an office.

The Physical Laboratories

The Physical Laboratories occupy two floors in the west end of Phillips Hall. There are two large laboratories for general physics, two laboratories for advanced work, several research laboratories, a photographic dark room, and two large apparatus rooms. One of these adjoins the lecture room, which has a seating capacity of three hundred. The general laboratories are large enough to accommodate more than forty students at one time and are equipped with a view to accomplishing the maximum amount of laboratory work in the minimum time. All laboratories and lecture rooms are supplied with gas, running water, and electric power. Compressed air can be obtained by means of a portable compression and vacuum pump.

The following electrical power resources are available: 3-phase alternating current at 110 volts, or 220 volts; a 12 volt set with capacity of 500 amperes; a 12 volt set with capacity of 14 amperes, and a 110 volt circuit.

A three-panel slate switchboard distributes direct and alternating current power by means of a plug and socket system to sub-panels located in all lecture rooms and laboratories. Seven wires run from the switchboard to each of the sub-panels, giving a very flexible system of power distribution.

The advanced laboratories are equipped with special apparatus making it possible to pursue advanced work in physics, especially along the line of optics, conduction of electricity through gases, and the electron theory. The addition of a Langmuir Vacuum Pump makes possible investigations in the highest attainable vacuum.

The department has added in the past year many special pieces of apparatus among which may be found a Gaertner Quartz Spectrograph for the ultra-violet, a Gaertner Spectrograph of the constant deviation type for the visible spectrum, a Hilger Infra-red Spectrometer, a Coblentz Thermopile, a Queen and Gray large type potentiometer, galvanometers varying in sensitivity from 2,000 to 10,000 megohms, standard resistances varying from 1 ohm to 1 megohm, a Kelvin Selfcontained Double Bridge, a standard variable capacitance, and standard inductances.

The department has funds available for buying special equipment for advanced students. In addition there are specific University funds available for research.

The departmental library located on the third floor of Phillips Hall has on file the complete sets and the current numbers of all of the standard American, English, French, and German journals of physics.

The Psychological Laboratories

The department of Psychology is using temporarily rooms at the west end of Peabody Building. They include a medium sized lecture room, two large laboratory rooms, three small laboratory rooms, and three offices, all on the second floor, and an animal laboratory room in the basement.

The equipment includes sufficient duplication of apparatus for the experimental work in the various undergraduate courses, a fairly complete stock of standard apparatus for training in experimental methods, and sufficient apparatus and funds for the prosecution of research along most of the recognized psychological lines.

The departmental library includes all the technical journals published in English and a few in other languages. The supply of books is fairly complete.

The Engineering Laboratories

A marked characteristic of this School is its well equipped laboratories which occupy the ground floor and east wing of Phillips Hall.

Laboratory instruction is recognized as a very important element of an engineering education, and with the excellent laboratory facilities the students study the fundamental laws of engineering.

The following descriptions indicates the major equipment of the engineering laboratories.

Materials Testing Laboratory

The Materials Testing Laboratory contains a one hundred thousand pound Universal testing machine upon which the usual small tests of various material can be performed. In addition to this machine, there is being installed a two hundred thousand pound testing machine capable of testing either fifteen foot columns or twelve foot beams. This laboratory is also equipped with two United States Standard automatic cement testers, flow tables for both concrete and mortar, together with accessory apparatus necessary for the standard tests of cement, mortar, and concrete.

Civil Engineering Laboratories

The highway engineering laboratory is equipped with apparatus for the standard tests of bituminous and non-bituminous road surfacing materials, consisting in part as follows: Engler viscosimeter, penetrometer, ring and ball melting point apparatus, open cup oil

tester, New York Board of Health oil tester, Hubbard-Carmick specific gravity flasks, hydrometers, float testing apparatus, constant temperature and drying oven, ductility machine, Dulin rotarex, Deval 4-cylinder abrasion machine, diamond core drill, diamond saw, grinding lap, Page impact, ball mill, briquette former, cementation machine, etc.

The hydraulic laboratory is shortly to be reconstructed and expanded with apparatus for conducting experiments upon the flow of water in pipes, weirs, and orifices; determination of friction loss and hydraulic gradient. Attention is paid particularly to making the students familiar with stream gaging methods, since many of our graduates have become engaged in work with the United States or North Carolina Geological Surveys, or with power companies engaged in hydro-electric development. A model gaging station of the standard type of the United States Geological Survey has been installed on Morgan Creek, and is equipped with an Au water stage register. Students also conduct observations at a standard United States Weather Bureau Rainfall and Evaporation Station. The latter is the only one located in the South.

The laboratory of sanitary engineering is fully equipped to make complete chemical and bacteriological examinations of water, sewage and milk, including two 37° and one 20° incubators, large autoclave, large hot air sterilizer, centrifuge, microscopes with all attachments, and Zeiss-Zigmondy ultra-microscope. Students are required to perform regularly, for a short period, the routine tests conducted in connection with the operation of the Chapel Hill water purification plant, the sewage treatment plant, and the control of the milk supply.

The surveying laboratory consists of a number of transits, levels, chains, etc., together with such other equipment as is necessary to conduct practical problems in field work.

The Electrical Engineering Laboratories

The electrical engineering laboratories consist of a large dynamo laboratory, having over three thousand square feet of floor space on the ground floor of Phillips Hall, and seven smaller laboratories on the second floor of the new wing. They are all supplied with power through a large seven-panel slate switchboard controlling a 25-k.w., 125-volt, direct current motor-generator set, a 5-k.w., 180-volt, Westinghouse booster set, and a 5-k.w., 6 or 12-volt, General Electric electrolytic type motor-generator set. Sub-panels in all the laboratories are connected with this switchboard by means of ten wires, and a plug and socket system of distribution makes it possible to supply any of the laboratories with several kinds of power at the same time.

The dynamo laboratory is well supplied with direct and alternating current machines of modern design for testing purposes, including a 15-kv.a. General Electric motor-generator set with revolving field alternator, wound for single, two, three or six-phase, two 5 kv.a., 3-phase, Westinghouse motor-generator sets, two synchronous converters of 10-k.w. capacity, two 5-k.w. Westinghouse D. C. motor-generator sets, one 3-h.p. General Electric Type R.F. variable speed motor with compensating winding in the pole faces, a 5-h.p. General Electric 3-phase induction motor with wound rotor and drum type controller, a 3-h.p. Westinghouse and a 2-h.p. General Electric squirrel-cage induction motor, a 3-h.p. General Electric Type RI repulsion motor, and fifteen other D. C. and A. C. machines ranging from two to ten horsepower.

The laboratory has an unusually complete equipment of control rheostats, lamp banks, and inductance coils, two 100-microfarad condensers, and over one hundred portable ammeters, voltmeters, and wattmeters.

The standardization laboratory is equipped with the following precision laboratory standards: one 150-volt Weston D. C. voltmeter, one 150-volt Weston A. C. voltmeter, one 100-millivolt Westinghouse D. C. millivoltmeter with a complete set of shunts, one 5-10-ampere Westinghouse Kelvin-balance type ammeter, one 200-ampere, 300-volt Westinghouse Kelvin-balance type wattmeter, and a 150-ampere, 440-volt States test table with General Electric and Westinghouse rotating-standard watthour meters. These are all mounted permanently on two-inch slate table-tops set in heavy concrete piers, and each station is provided with switching equipment which makes it possible to calibrate a large number of instruments in a very short time.

The photometric laboratory is equipped with a standard Reichsanstalt photometer bench with three-meter track, equipped with standard track screens for daylight work, Bunsen screen, Lummer-Brodhun disappearance and contrast screens, standard Hefner lamp, a number of certified carbon and tungsten incandescent standards, a compound rotator, a luxometer and a G. E. Foot-Candle meter for illumination surveys and a number of shades and reflectors of various types. The laboratory is also supplied with constant potential and constant current arc lamps, direct and alternating current types, a 4-ampere magnetic arc, 12-ampere flaming-arc, and a 3.5 ampere mercury-arc.

The radio laboratory is equipped with a 100-watt radio-phone and c. w. telegraph transmitter and a 50-watt c. w. short wave set, as well as a number of small oscillators for testing purposes. The receiving equipment comprises a 6-tube superheterodyne, an 8-tube ultradyne, 5-tube neutrodyne, 5-tube Erla Reflex set, 5-tube Cock-

aday, 4-tube Roberts, a honey-comb coil set with a wave length range from 100 to 20,000 meters, and a number of simple regenerative sets.

The facilities for radio measurements include General Radio decade and capacity bridges, General Radio precision wave-meter and precision condenser, and the usual complement of coils, condensers variometers, hot-wire, and thermocouple ammeters.

In addition to the above there are a research laboratory with General Electric Oscillograph and dark-room, a storage battery laboratory, containing two 120-volt batteries as well as a number of portable cells, and a special laboratory for Freshman instruction containing a large amount of standard equipment illustrating the applications of electricity and a number of special devices, designed and built in the department shop, for teaching the fundamentals of electrical engineering.

Mechanical Engineering Laboratories and the Power Plant

The mechanical engineering laboratories are located on the ground floor of the new wing of Phillips Hall, the main laboratory occupying the greater part of this floor.

The principal laboratory is equipped for making experimental studies of power plant apparatus. It contains a 25 horsepower Chandler and Taylor slide valve engine especially equipped with indicator reducing motion, prony brake, surface condenser, and indicator piping for experimental work. Other equipment includes a 40 horsepower, compound marine engine, designed and built by the Bureau of Steam Engineering of the U. S. Navy, two small gas-electric lighting units, and two variable pressure steam testing drums. Smaller equipment includes calorimeters, flow meters, thermometers, indicators, scales, dynamometers, and other accessory appartus for making complete tests on power plant machinery.

Under a portion of the main laboratory there is a sub-basement for condensers and water measuring apparatus.

Adjoining the main laboratory there is a small laboratory for light testing work, such as calibration of instruments, flue gas analysis, fuel analysis, and fuel and oil testing. It is provided with a Parr Oxygen Bomb coal calorimeter, a Junker gas calorimeter, a Saybolt universal viscosimeter, a Hayes gas analyzer, and other instruments for analyzing and testing fuels and oils.

As a valuable aid in visual instruction and practical experience, the University Power Plant is also available for laboratory purposes. The principal equipment of the plant consists of the power boilers and large turbo-generator. The boiler room contains one 450 horsepower and two 168 horsepower Babcock and Wilcox boilers, one 350 horsepower Union Iron Works boiler, a 500 horsepower

Cockrane feed water heater, and large exhaust and live steam heaters for the hot water heating system of the University. The engine room contains a 200 kilowatt three phase, 2300-volt General Electric turbo-generator and large switchboard for controlling the electrical equipment. The pump room contains three large turbine driven centrifugal pumps for circulating hot water through the heating system, and motor driven service and fire pumps.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Louis Round Wilson, Ph.D., *Librarian.*

Charles Melville Baker, A.M., B.L.S., *Assistant Librarian.*

Cornelia Spencer Love, A.B., B.L.S., *Order Librarian.*

George Bryan Logan, Jr., A.B., *Reference Librarian.*

Elizabeth Hardy Thompson, A.B., B.L.S., *Head Cataloger.*

Mary Lindsay Thornton, *In charge of the North Carolina Collection.*

Alma Irene Stone, A.B., *In charge of Periodicals and Bindings.*

George Hicks Faison, A.B., B.L.S., *In charge of Circulation.*

Clara Boynton Cole, A.B., *In charge of Library Extension Service.*

Alma Hill Jamieson, *Librarian of the Education Library.*

Henrietta Rhea Smedes, *Custodian of the Rural Economics Library.*

Ernestine Kennette, A.B., *Custodian of the Engineering Library.*

Guelda Hillyard Elliott, *Custodian of the Commerce Library.*

Lucile Marshall Elliott, A.B., *Custodian of the Law Library.*

The University Library contained at the end of the academic year one hundred and forty-seven thousand, five hundred volumes and several thousand pamphlets. This collection has been classified and catalogued according to the Dewey decimal system, and rendered accessible by means of a dictionary card catalogue.

The Library funds are expended under the direction of the Librarian, the Library Budget Committee, the Library Committee, and Professors in charge of Departments, with special reference to the instruction given in the University. The annual addition of books from purchase, donations, and exchanges is over fifteen thousand volumes.

The main Library is housed in a library building erected in 1907, and represents an expenditure for construction and equipment of $81,000. The reference, current periodical, and seminar rooms in the main Library have table and seating capacity for two hundred students.

The stack room has a capacity for one hundred and twenty thousand volumes.

A special collection of dictionaries, encyclopedias, almanacs, handbooks, atlases, concordances, and other reference books is provided for general use in the reference room.

In addition to the resources of the general reference room, the Library has a collection of ten thousand bound periodicals covering all fields of general, technical, and professional information.

One thousand seven hundred current periodicals, transactions of literary, scientific, historical, and other societies, continuing and supplementing the bound sets, are subscribed for or secured through exchange annually.

As the Library is a depository for the publications of the United States Government, it contains material especially valuable for reference in the study of social and political sciences, useful arts, and the natural sciences.

Four special seminar rooms have been equipped in the general Library to facilitate advanced work in English and German Literatures and Languages, Greek and Latin Literatures and Languages, the Romance Literatures and Languages, and North Carolina History.

The North Carolina room contains all the books in the Library which relate to North Carolina, including the Weeks collection of Caroliniana. The whole makes one of the finest collections on the history of this State in the country, and with its special librarian, offers rare advantages to the research student.

Brief instruction in the use of the card catalogue, the periodical indexes, and the reference books generally, is given new students at the beginning of each quarter. Instruction in a regular University class is also given to students who are preparing for positions in school and public libraries, with a view to making them more efficient in the discharge of their special duties.

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARIES

Five departmental libraries are in charge of regular attendants: Commerce, Education, Engineering, Law, and Rural Economics. Six libraries Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Medicine, Pharmacy, and Zoology are under the supervision of the instructors in those departments and the Librarian.

RULES

Subscribers to the Library are the students and members of the faculty.

Faculty members are not restricted as to the number of books borrowed or the time they may be retained except in the case of Fiction or books needed for Reserve. All books charged to Faculty members must be returned or renewed each June.

The term Faculty applies to men of or above the rank of Instructor.

Other persons who desire to use the Library may become subscribers on payment of a regular library fee of $4 a year, $1 for three months, or 50 cents a month.

Persons who are not subscribers may not borrow books on a subscriber's name.

Books bought for a Department do not consequently become the exclusive property of that Department. They are the property of the University, acquired through the Library, and are to be so placed as to insure their greatest use to the greatest number of students and faculty members.

Postal card notices are sent to borrowers as reminders of books overdue, but failure to receive the notice is not considered a valid excuse for not paying the fine.

Students are expected to respond promptly to all Library notices, whether personal or general. Failure to do so constitutes a serious offense against the University.

Any claim of error in the Library's record must be filed in writing within 22 days from the time the book is borrowed and in the case of Reserve books within 3 days.

A student who owes the Library for fines or lost books will not receive academic credit for his courses at the end of a quarter.

For detailed rules see Library Handbook and the Library bulletin board.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

Louis Round Wilson, Ph.D., *Director*
William Terry Couch, *Assistant Director*
Gerald White Johnson, A.B., *Secretary.*

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Harry Woodburn Chase
William Chambers Coker
Robert Diggs Wimberly Connor
Gerald White Johnson
Howard Washington Odum
James Finch Royster
Alfred Moore Scales
Chester DeForest Snell
Nathan Wilson Walker
Zebulon Vance Walser
Leslie Weil
Robert Hasley Wettach
Louis Round Wilson

The University of North Carolina Press was incorporated on June 12, 1922. The objects for which it was established are: (1) To publish periodicals devoted to the advancement of learning and produced at the University by or under the direction of the Faculty; (2) To publish catalogues, bulletins, and other documents pertaining to the University and its various schools and departments; and (3) To promote generally, by publishing deserving works, the advancement of arts and sciences and the development of literature.

The Press was established upon the authority of the Board of Trustees of the University, is a non-stock corporation, is financed in part by the University, and is managed by a Board of Governors drawn from the Faculty and Board of Trustees.

In addition to the publication of books, the Press has established three series of studies under the title: The University of North Carolina (1) "Studies in Language and Literature," (2) "Studies in Social Science and History," and (3) "Studies in Science." The Press also publishes the following periodicals: *The Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Studies in Phil-*

ology; The James Sprunt Historical Publications; The High School Journal; The Journal of Social Forces; The North Carolina Law Review; The University of North Carolina Extension Bulletin; The University News Letter; The University of North Carolina Record; North Carolina Commerce and Industry.

The Press office is located on the second floor of the Library. The agents of the Press for Great Britain and the British Dominions are respectively: *The Oxford University Press,* London, for books and studies; *The Cambridge University Press,* London, for periodicals. A complete list of publications issued by the Press will be supplied to any address on request.

ADMISSION

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY

Evidence of successful vaccination against small-pox is a prerequisite for the admission of students to this institution. Applicants for admission to any school are hereby informed that a certificate as to successful vaccination must be sent to the Registrar before they can be admitted.

Candidates for admission to the University are received by certificate from accepted schools or by examination.

ENTRANCE BY CERTIFICATE. Students who present certificates of work accomplished at preparatory schools and colleges may be admitted without examination, provided the certificates are approved. The right to examine, however, is reserved, when such a course is deemed necessary. Certificates must be made out on the printed forms furnished on application to the Registrar, and should be sent in as early as possible in the summer vacation; the uniform entrance certificates of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States will also be accepted. Candidates must present themselves in person before the Committee on the Registration of Freshmen during the period of registration.

ENTRANCE BY EXAMINATION. Entrance examinations are held in September. The University will accept the uniform entrance examination papers of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, provided such papers are properly vouched for and sent sealed to the University for grading. The University will accept also the certificates of the College Entrance Examination Board. Candidates for admission by examination must make application to the Registrar in writing two weeks before the date for registration. Time and place for examinations will be arranged by the Registrar.

Admission to Advanced Standing

A candidate for advanced standing may be admitted to the Sophomore, Junior, or Senior Class, in accordance with the amount and character of his previous training. The examining committee will accept, with proper restrictions, the official report of work satisfactorily completed at a college or university of good standing. All credits allowed by this committee stand in suspense until the candidate shall have spent one quarter in residence. If his work during this quarter is unsatisfactory, the credits may be cancelled.

In case of students who enter with advanced standing from other institutions the minimum requirements of residence and

credits secured in residence are as follows: residence for three quarters within a period of twelve months and a full year's work comprising at least nine courses or the equivalent.

A candidate for advanced standing must send to the Registrar his application accompanied by an official transcript of his previous record at least two weeks before the date for registration. Blank forms may be secured by writing the Registrar. Notice is hereby given that applicants whose records at other institutions do not reach the standard required for the readmission of students at this institution will not be admitted.

Admission of Women

By action of the Trustees in February, 1897, women were made eligible for admission to the Graduate School of this institution. Almost immediately this action was extended so that women were eligible for admission to the two upper classes of the college. Some years later women whose training was found to be sufficient were admitted to the Professional Schools of Law, Medicine, Pharmacy, and later to courses in Engineering. By an extension of this action women are admitted to special courses in work that is not to be obtained in a college for women. Here are included the premedical and predental courses and courses leading to such specialized scientific degrees as those in Chemistry and Geology. In the College of Liberal Arts, the School of Education, and the School of Commerce the University does not admit women students with less than junior standing. To the School of Public Welfare "mature special students" who cannot qualify for junior standing may occasionally be admitted for reasons which must be clear in any individual case.

Entrance Requirements

For admission to the University of North Carolina fifteen units secured by the completion of a four years' high school course are required. The applicant must either present an official certificate showing his preparatory work and the recommendation of his school, which must be on the list of accredited schools, or stand entrance examinations on an equivalent amount of preparatory work.

It must be clearly understood that admission to the University does not, necessarily, mean admission to candidacy for a degree.

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy for a degree, he must meet the specific requirements laid down by the school or college in which that degree is conferred. In some cases this will make it necessary for the candidate to carry certain courses as prerequisites over and above the courses prescribed for the degree, or to make up certain deficiencies. These deficiencies

must be made good before the student may register for his sophomore year.

The preparatory student should decide, therefore, as early as possible, for which degree he wishes to become a candidate and carry such courses in his preparatory school as will admit him to candidacy for that degree.

Subjects for Entrance

The complete list of subjects accepted for entrance with the credit that may be secured in each subject is as follows:

English	3 or 4 units
History	4 units
Mathematics	4 units
Greek	3 units
Latin	4 units
French	3 units
German	3 units
Spanish	3 units
Botany	1 or 0.5 unit
Chemistry	1 or 0.5 unit
Physics	1 or 0.5 unit
Physiology	0.5 unit
Zoology	1 or 0.5 unit
General Science	1 or 0.5 unit
Physiography	1 or 0.5 unit
Drawing	1 unit
Civics	0.5 unit
Economics	0.5 unit
Vocational subjects	
Commercial Geography	0.5 unit
General Agriculture	2 units
Bookkeeping	1 unit
Commercial Arithmetic	1 unit
Stenography and Typewriting	1 unit
Manual Training	2 units

NOTE, that as many as four (4) units in English, four (4) units in history, and two (2) units in agriculture may be accepted. This amount of credit will be allowed only when the Registrar is satisfied that the work done in these subjects at any given school is of a superior order.

NOTE FURTHER: One (1) full unit in any of the sciences will be allowed only when satisfactory work is done in the laboratory as evidenced by the notebook; otherwise only one-half (.5) unit will be allowed. In vocational subjects not more than a total of three (3) units will be credited.

PRESCRIBED REQUIREMENTS

The requirements for admission to candidacy for the different degrees in the College and the several Schools within the University are as follows:

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

(The Degree A.B.)

English	3 or 4	units
American History	1	unit
Mathematics (Algebra, Plane Geometry)	2.5 or 3	units
Select Two: Greek	2	units
Latin	2	units
German	2	units
French	2	units
Spanish	2	units
Select Two	4	units
Electives		
Total	15	units

NOTE, that two foreign languages to the amount of not fewer than four (4) units are required for admission to candidacy for the degree A.B. The languages so presented must be continued as the required foreign languages, or the elementary courses (1 and 2) of a substituted language must be taken without credit towards the degree. Elementary Greek (1-2) and Elementary German (1-2), however, when completed satisfactorily in this institution, will be counted also as electives for degree credit.

THE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

(The Degree S.B.)

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry

English	3 or 4	units
American History	1	unit
Mathematics (Algebra, Plane and Solid Geometry)	3 or 3.5	units
French	2	units
German	2	units
Science	1	unit
Electives		
Total	15	units

NOTE, that the requirements for admission to candidacy for the degree S.B. in Chemistry call for:

French *and* German
Solid Geometry

Bachelor of Science in Geology

English	3 or 4	units
American History	1	unit
Mathematics (Algebra, Plane Geometry)	2.5 or 3	units
French, German, or Spanish	2	units
Science	1	unit
Electives		
Total	15	units

NOTE, that the requirements for admission to candidacy for the degree S.B. in Geology call for:

One modern foreign language

For admission to candidacy for the degree S.B. in Medicine see The School of Medicine, page 53, and for the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy see The School of Pharmacy, page 54.

THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

(The Degree S.B.)

Bachelor of Science in Chemical, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering

English	3	or 4	units
American History		1	unit
Mathematics (Algebra, Plane and Solid Geometry)	3	or 3.5	units
French, German, Spanish, Greek, or Latin		2	units
Science		1	unit
Electives			
Total		15	units

NOTE, that the requirements for admission to candidacy for the degree S.B. in Chemical, Civil, Elecrical, and Mechanical Engineering call for:

One foreign language.
Solid Geometry.

THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

(The Degree A.B. in Education)

English	3	or 4	units
American History		1	unit
Mathematics (Algebra, Plane Geometry)	2.5	or 3	units

4 units required	Greek	2	units
	Latin	2 or 4	units
	German	2	units
	French	2	units
	Spanish	2	units
			4 units

Electives		
Total	15	units

NOTE, that 4 units of foreign language are required for admission to candidacy for the degree of A.B. in Education. This requirement may be satisfied by 4 units of Latin or by 2 units of Latin and 2 of one other foreign language, or by 2 units each in any two of the foreign languages here listed.

THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

(The Degree S.B. in Commerce)

English	3	or 4	units
American History		1	unit
Mathematics (Algebra, Plane Geometry)	2.5	or 3	units

Select Two	Latin	2	units
	German	2	units
	French	2	units
	Spanish	2	units
	Greek	2	units
			4 units

Electives		
Total	15	units

NOTE, that the requirements for admission to candidacy for the degree S.B. in Commerce call for:

Two foreign languages to the extent of four (4) units

THE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC WELFARE

The one year and two year courses of professional training are open to graduates of colleges of good standing.

Students not eligible to the regular courses by reason of not holding a degree may be admitted to special courses of one quarter or more provided they have had sufficient general education and practical experience to insure satisfactory work and conform to University requirements.

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

Holders of Bachelor's or Master's degrees from standard colleges are admitted to the Graduate School upon presentation of their credentials and without examination. Upon the vote of the Administrative Board other mature persons may be admitted as special students in courses for which they are qualified. Every student must bring to the office of the Graduate School, at the time of registration, a program of studies approved by the department in which he proposes to specialize, or, in case of special students, the permission of the department to register for certain specified courses.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW

Candidates for the Degree LL.B.

Students who are candidates for the degree of LL.B. must have completed eighteen courses, or their equivalent, of college work in subjects approved by the Registrar of the University. Students may not enter at the opening of the second term as applicants for the degree nor, except by special permission of the Dean, in preparation for the examination for license.

Candidates for the Combined Degree A.B.-LL.B.

Students who are candidates for the combined degree of A.B.-LL.B. must have completed in the College of Liberal Arts the course prescribed. This consists of twenty-seven courses carefully selected with a view to providing the student who wishes to shorten his period of residence the best preparation for the legal profession possible under the circumstances. This course enables a student to secure in six years the combined A.B. and LL.B. degree.

Candidates for the Degree J.D.

Students who are candidates for the degree J.D. must have completed the work for an A.B. degree or its equivalent in this or some other institution of recognized standing.

Admission to Advanced Standing

A student from another School of Law in which the requirements for admission are at least as high as in this school, may be admitted to advanced standing for the degree of LL.B. As a rule no more than one year's work will be so credited without residence, but with the consent of the Law Faculty, two years' work may be credited in exceptional cases. A student seeking admission to advanced standing must present satisfactory evidence that the work taken in another school is substantially equivalent to that given in the corresponding year here, both in the character of the work covered and in the amount of time devoted to each subject.

Students Not Candidates for the Degree

Students taking regular work in the school, but not candidates for the degree, must, unless they are "special students," present 15 units for entrance credits in the Freshman class of the University and at least two full years (eighteen courses or the equivalent) of college grade work.

Special Students

A limited number of mature persons, twenty-one years of age or over, may for the present be admitted as special students upon satisfying the Law Faculty that they have such training as will enable them to profit by the instruction given in the School. The number of special mature students is strictly limited. Their fitness will, in most instances, be determined by the administration of an aptitude examination.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

I. Requirements for Admission to the course leading to the degree of S.B. in Medicine:

English	3 or	4	units
American History		1	unit
Mathematics (Algebra, Plane Geometry)	2.5 or	3	units
*German		2	units
*French		2	units
Electives			
Total		15	units

II. Requirements for Admission to the Pre-medical or Pre-dental Course:

English	3 or	4	units
American History		1	unit
Mathematics (Algebra, Plane Geometry)	2.5 or	3	units
Select One { German / French }		2	units
Electives			
Total		15	units

NOTE, that the requirements for admission to the Pre-medical or Pre-dental Course call for:

Either French or German

III. Requirements for Admission to the Medical Course. The minimum requirements for admission to the medical course are 2 years (60 semester hours) of college work, which must include a minimum of twelve semester hours in Chemistry (including 4 semester hours of Organic Chemistry), eight semester hours in Biology, eight semester hours in Physics, six semester hours in English, and six semester hours in a modern language (French or German) beyond the amount required in the language chosen for admission to the Uni-

* The curriculum for this degree requires four courses of college grade work in French or German above the elementary courses 1 and 2 or two such courses in French *and* two such courses in German. If one language is taken, that language must be continued through French 6 or German 22; if both languages are taken, the requirements are French through course 4 and German through course 4. Hence the entrance requirement is either French or German (if one language is to be taken), or both French and German (if both languages are to be taken).

versity. *Students will not be admitted with less than the equivalent of sixty semester hours, nor with less than the required number of hours in Science and Language subjects.* In selecting from the list of applicants those who are to be admitted to this School of Medicine, the Dean will ordinarily give preference to applicants who have completed with good marks three or four years of academic work preparatory to medicine.

IV. Admission to Advanced standing. Candidates for admission to the second year of the medical course must present certificates from an accredited medical school stating that they have had the required fifteen units, at least two years of college work as indicated in Section III, and have completed the subjects of the first year of the medical course as outlined.

THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Candidates for the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy must present for entrance the same subjects as are prescribed above for admission to the Pre-medical course on page 53. For the curriculum leading to this degree see under the School of Applied Science.

Candidates for the degree for Ph.G. must be on entering at least seventeen years old, and must have completed a high school course of study or must present evidence of 15 units. They may, however, enter a one-year special course without this prerequisite.

EXPENSES

The University reserves the right to make, with the approval of the proper authorities, changes in any fees at any time.

Tuition and Other Fees for Each Quarter

	Residents of N. C.	Non-Residents of N. C.
College of Liberal Arts:		
Tuition	$25.00	$33.34
*Matriculation	12.00	12.00
Publications	1.66	1.66
Laundry	8.50	8.50
Total for each quarter	$47.16	$55.50
School of Engineering:		
Tuition	$33.34	$41.67
Matriculation	12.00	12.00
Publications	1.66	1.66
Laundry	8.50	8.50
Total for each quarter	$55.50	$63.83

School of Applied Science:

Same as for the College.

School of Education:

Same as for the College.

School of Commerce:

Same as for the College plus an additional fee of $1.00 for reading and materials for each quarter.

School of Public Welfare:

Same as for the College.

Graduate School:

Same as for the College.

* This fee includes the gymnasium fee, the library fee, the fee for attendance of the University Physician, the fee for debates.

	Residents of N. C.	Non-Residents of N. C.
School of Medicine:		
*Tuition and matriculation	$73.34	$81.67
Publications	1.66	1.66
Laundry	8.50	8.50
Total for each quarter	$83.50	$91.83
School of Pharmacy:		
Tuition	$28.34	$36.67
*Matriculation	12.00	12.00
Publications	1.66	1.66
Laundry	8.50	8.50
Total each quarter	$50.50	$58.83
School of Law:		
Tuition for fall and spring terms, each	$50.00	$62.50
*Matriculation fee each term	18.00	18.00
Publications fee each term	2.50	2.50
Laundry fee each term	12.75	12.75
Total for each term	$83.25	$95.75

LAUNDRY FEE: Students will be required to send their washing to the University Laundry for which a deposit will be collected at the time of registration.

LABORATORY FEES: Every student taking a laboratory course must pay, in addition to his tuition fee, a small fee for power or materials used in the laboratory. The fees for the various laboratory courses are as follows:

BOTANY

1	$ 4.00	10-11	$ 4.00 a quarter
2	4.00	107-108-109	4.00 a quarter
4-5-6	4.00 a quarter	110-111-112	4.00 a quarter

CHEMISTRY

1-2	$ 5.00 a quarter	31	10.00
1-2E	5.00 a quarter	35	10.00
11-12	7.00 a quarter	41	10.00
21-22-23	10.00 a quarter	42	10.00

* This fee includes the gymnasium fee, the library fee, the fee for attendance of the University Physician, the fee for debates.

45	$ 7.00	81	$ 4.00
46	7.00	82	4.00
47	7.00	117-118-119	10.00 a quarter
61	7.00	127-128-129	10.00 a quarter
62	7.00	147-148-149	10.00 a quarter
63	7.00	177-178-179	10.00 a quarter
64	7.00	197-198-199	10.00 a quarter
73	5.00		

COMMERCE

A	$ 3.50	7	$ 2.00
1-2-3	3.00 a quarter	9	2.50
4-5-6	3.00 a quarter		

ENGINEERING

6abc	$ 2.00 a quarter	61abc	$ 4.00 a quarter
11bc	2.00 a quarter	62abcs	4.00 a quarter
16abc	2.00 a quarter	73abc	5.00 a quarter
22ac	2.00 a quarter	74abc	7.00 a quarter
23s	10.00	75abc	3.00 a quarter
32bc	2.00 a quarter	90abc	5.00 a quarter
35abc	2.00 a quarter	93abcs	5.00 a quarter
45abc	3.00 a quarter	94abc	5.00 a quarter
50abc	5.00 a quarter	110a	10.00
60abcs	5.00 a quarter		

ENGLISH

34-35-36	$ 2.00 a quarter

GEOLOGY

1-2	$ 3.00 a quarter	21-22	$ 2.50 a quarter
3-4	5.00 a quarter	23	2.50
5	3.50	24-25	2.50 a quarter
11-12	3.50 a quarter	26	2.00
13	3.50	27	3.00
14	3.50	29	3.50
15-16	3.50 a quarter	61	3.50
17	3.50	71-72-73	3.50 a quarter
18-19-20	3.50 a quarter	74-75-76	3.50 a quarter

PHARMACOLOGY

32	$5.00

PHARMACY

8	$ 5.00	29	$ 5.00
14	10.00	35-36	7.00 a quarter
15-16	5.00 a quarter	38	7.50
25	5.00	40	10.00
27	5.00	41	5.00
28	10.00	43-44	7.00 a quarter

PHYSICS

1	$ 2.50	6	$ 2.00
2	4.00	8	2.00
1-2-3E	2.50 a quarter	9	2.50
5	2.50	12	5.00

PSYCHOLOGY

1-2	$ 1.00 a quarter	36-47-51-52-53	$ 2.00 a quarter
22-25-45-46	1.00 a quarter	101-102-103	2.00 a quarter
26-35	1.50 a quarter		

ZOOLOGY

1b	$ 5.00	6-7-8	$ 3.00 a quarter
2b	5.00	9	5.00
3	5.00	109-110-111	5.00 a quarter
4	5.00	112 (1)	5.00
5	5.00	112 (½)	3.00

TRANSCRIPTS OF RECORD. One transcript will be furnished without charge. Additional transcripts will be furnished only upon payment of $1.00 for each copy.

Board

Excellent board is furnished at Swain Hall for $22.00 a month. A few students can earn their board by waiting on the tables.

Board without room can be obtained in the town from $22.50 to $35.00 a month.

Dormitory Accommodations

Accommodations for nearly thirteen hundred students are available in the University dormitories. For a list of the dormitories see pages 30-31.

All rooms in the dormitories are completely furnished. Students will, however, provide their own pillow, bed linen (for single beds), and towels.

Room rent ranges from $5.00 to $9.50 a month for each occupant, the price depending upon the location of the room. This charge includes light, heat, and service.

PECUNIARY AID

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The Ledoux Fellowship in Chemistry. (Established in 1911 by Dr. Albert R. Ledoux). The holder is expected to devote himself to research in chemistry. This fellowship is endowed, and yields $300 annually.

The Graham Kenan Fellowship in Philosophy. A fellowship supported by the income from an endowment of twenty-five thousand dollars, established in 1921, by Mrs. Graham Kenan, in memory of her husband, an alumnus and trustee of the University. This fellowship is awarded annually by Professor Henry Horace Williams.

The J. Bryan Grimes Fellowship in North Carolina History. This fellowship, yielding $500 annually, is awarded by the Department of History.

The Moore Scholarships. (Established in 1881). Bartholomew Figures Moore, of Raleigh, bequeathed $5,000, the interest of which shall be devoted to paying the tuition of students.

The Mary Ruffin Smith Scholarships. (Established in 1885). Miss Mary Ruffin Smith bequeathed to the University, in memory of her brother, Dr. Francis Jones Smith, a valuable tract of land in Chatham County of 1,460 acres, known as Jones' Grove. The will provides that rents of the land, or the interest on the purchase money if sold, shall be used to pay the tuition of such poor students as the faculty shall appoint.

The Mary Ann Smith Scholarships. (Established in 1891). Miss Mary Ann Smith bequeathed $37,000 for the foundation of scholarships, the number of scholarships to be determined by the amount of the income.

The Cameron Scholarships. (Established in 1892). The heirs of Paul Carrington Cameron founded in his memory ten scholarships of the value of $60 each.

The Speight Scholarships. (Established in 1892). The late Mrs. Mary Shephard Speight bequeathed $10,000 to the University. The income shall be used to pay the tuition of needy students; but if tuition is ever made free, the income shall be used toward paying the salaries of the professors.

The Wood Scholarship. (Established in 1892). Mrs. Mary Sprunt Wood, of Wilmington, has founded, in memory of her late

husband, Dr. Thomas Fanning Wood, a scholarship of the value of $60.

THE DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETIES' SCHOLARSHIPS. (Established in 1893). The Dialectic and Philanthropic Literary Societies of the University founded two scholarships of the value of $60 each, recipients of which shall give assistance in the Library.

THE WEIL SCHOLARSHIP. (Established in 1898). A fund established by Mr. Henry Weil, of Goldsboro, furnishes one scholarship of the value of $60.

THE ARMFIELD SCHOLARSHIPS. (Established in 1901 and 1904). These scholarships were founded by the generosity of the late Mr. Eugene M. Armfield, of High Point, N. C., a member of the class of 1888.

THE KENNETH MURCHISON SCHOLARSHIPS. (Established in 1904). These scholarships have been founded by Mrs. Shirley Carter, of Baltimore, Md., and the late Mrs. James Sprunt, of Wilmington, N. C., in memory of their father. They are awarded by the founders.

THE DONALD FAIRFAX RAY SCHOLARSHIP. (Established in 1919). Mrs. N. W. Ray, of Fayetteville, N. C., has established this scholarship in memory of her son, Donald Fairfax Ray, a graduate of the University, who died while in the service of his country.

THE MILDRED WILLIAMS BUCHAN SCHOLARSHIP. (Established in 1920). A fund of one thousand dollars was given by Mr. Edward Robertson Buchan in memory of his wife. The income of this fund is to support a scholarship in the Department of Philosophy.

THE HOLT SCHOLARSHIPS. Four scholarships, valued at one hundred and twenty-five dollars each, are maintained by the income from the Holt Loan Fund, established in 1920 by Mr. Lawrence S. Holt, Jr. They are awarded by the Committee on the Holt Fund, to a member of each of the four classes in the Academic Department. Applications are considered after the opening of the University in the fall.

THE ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIPS. These scholarships have been established by the gifts of Alumni. A scholarship will be awarded for each $1,000 given.

THE R. H. LEWIS SCHOLARSHIPS. Four scholarships, endowed by the University Gymnasium Association, and called The R. H. Lewis Scholarships, are assigned by the President, and are good for tuition in the Academic Department.

THE MRS. AUGUSTUS H. JONES SCHOLARSHIP was created by a gift of two thousand dollars from Mrs. James H. Parker, of New York City, the income to be used for one scholarship. The recipient of this scholarship is to be designated by Mrs. James H. Parker during her life and thereafter upon recommendation of the New York Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Failing this recommendation from either source appointment is to be made by the President of the University, preference being given first to relatives of the late Dr. James H. Parker, of New York, and second to the relatives of the donor.

None of these scholarships is open to students in the Schools of Law, Medicine, and Pharmacy.

This list does not include certain annual contributions for scholarships, which are not on an endowment basis.

All applications for scholarships must be filed in the President's office on or before July first, and must be in the regular form prescribed by the University. Blank forms are supplied on application to the President.

FREE TUITION

Free tuition is given to candidates for the ministry, to the sons of ministers residing in the State, to residents of North Carolina under bodily infirmity, to teachers in the schools of North Carolina, and to students (residents of North Carolina) preparing to teach. In order to secure this free tuition, students preparing to teach must be candidates for the degree of A.B. in Education, and agree to teach in North Carolina for at least two years after leaving the University. This enables the University to aid affectively the public school teachers of the State.

LOAN FUNDS

THE DEEMS FUND. (Established in 1879). A fund of $600 was established by Rev. Charles Force Deems, D.D., late pastor of the Church of the Strangers, New York City, formerly a professor in the University, in memory of his son, Lieut. Theodore Disosway Deems. In 1881 the gift was greatly enlarged through the munificence of Mr. William H. Vanderbilt by a gift of $10,000 "as an addition to the Deems fund, to be loaned to indigent students of the University."

THE MARTIN FUND. This fund has been established by the bequest of Mr. Thomas D. Martin, of Raleigh. Only the interest of the fund can be used for loans. It became available during the session of 1907-1908.

THE HOGUE FUND. A fund of $4,000 has been established by the Rev. R. W. Hogue, of Baltimore, the income from which is to be loaned to worthy students in the University.

THE HEWITT FUND. A fund of $20,000 was established by the bequest of Mr. Joseph Henry Hewitt, of Princess Anne County, Virginia. Only the income from this fund can be used for loans to "needy and deserving students" of the University. This fund became available during the session of 1919-1920.

THE HOLT FUND. A fund of $10,000 has been established by Mr. Lawrence S. Holt, Jr., of Burlington. The principal of this fund is to be loaned to "worthy and needy students of the University." The income from this fund is to be used in establishing four scholarships in the University. It became available during the session of 1920-1921.

THE VICTOR S. BRYANT FUND. A fund of $7,500 has been established by the request of Mr. Victor S. Bryant, of Durham. Only the interest of this fund can be used for loans to "worthy and needy young men" at the University. This fund became available during the session of 1920-1921.

THE MASONIC LOAN FUND. A fund of $1,250 has been established by the Grand Lodge of Masons, the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, and the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of North Carolina, for the purpose of "assisting worthy boys and girls to secure an education." The principal of this fund is loaned, and the interest is added thereto. The fund became available in the fall of 1922.

THE SEELY FUND. A fund of one thousand dollars has been established by Mr. F. L. Seely, of Asheville, the principal of which is to be loaned to worthy and needy students, and the income therefrom to be added to the principal. This fund became available during the fall of 1922.

THE E. S. BLACKWOOD MEMORIAL LOAN FUND, created by bequest of Miss Katherine B. Blackwood, of New York Ctiy. This fund consists of ten thousand dollars "to be used as a loan fund for needy students." This fund is administered in the same manner as the Deems Fund.

Applications for loans will be considered when made in person by students registered in the University. The funds are limited in amount and are loaned only on the security of two approved signatures and at the legal rate of interest. Application should be made to the Dean of Students.

Self Help

It is confidently believed that no institution offers wider opportunity for self-help to meritorious students of slender means. The desire is that no worthy boy, however poor, shall ever be turned away for lack of means. To such the University and town offer

unusual opportunities for support. Many students are now working their way through college by every form of honorable labor. A number are here as a result of money earned or borrowed. A few students are selected by the authorities as waiters at Swain Hall. Otherwise all opportunities available in the University and town must be secured by the personal efforts of the individual, or with the assistance of the Faculty Committee on Student Employment of which Mr. H. F. Comer is secretary. They are not assigned by the President.

MEDALS AND PRIZES

The Mangum Medal in Oratory. (Established in 1878). A gold medal founded by the Misses Mangum, late of Orange County, in memory of their father, Willie Person Mangum, Class of 1815, is continued by his granddaughter, Mrs. Stephen B. Weeks, and awarded to that member of the Senior Class who shall deliver the best oration at Commencement.

The Early English Text Society Prize. (Established in 1886). A special prize is offered annually by the Early English Text Society of London for advanced work in Anglo-Saxon and Middle English.

The Eben Alexander Prize in Greek. (Established in 1887). A prize of $10 is offered annually to that member of the Sophomore Class who shall present the best rendering into English of selected passages of Greek not previously read.

The Kerr Prize in Geology and Mineralogy. (Established in 1889). A prize of $50 is offered annually by Mr. William H. Kerr in memory of his father, Professor Washington Caruthers Kerr, to any undergraduate or graduate student for the best thesis containing original work in the geology or mineralogy of North Carolina.

The Bingham Prize in Debate. (Established in 1899). This prize is offered by Mr. R. W. Bingham in memory of his great-grandfather, grandfather, father, and brother. It is given annually for excellence in debate. The contestants are representatives of the Literary Societies, and the contest is held during Commencement.

The Bryan Prize. (Established in 1903). A prize will be given annually for the best thesis in Political Science. This fund was established by the late William Jennings Bryan.

The Hunter Lee Harris Memorial. (Established in 1903). Dr. Charles Wyche, of St. Louis, offers annually, in memory of Hunter Lee Harris, of the Class of 1889, a gold medal for the best original story by any student in the University.

The William Cain Prize in Mathematics. (Established in 1908). A gold medal is offered annually by Professor William Cain to that student who shall take the highest rank in Mathematics 4-5. No student will be recommended for the prize unless he attain to grade B.

The Preston Cup, given by the Hon. E. R. Preston in memory of his brother, Ben Smith Preston, will be awarded annually to the undergraduate student who during the months September to April has done the best work of a journalistic nature.

Mary D. Wright Memorial Medal, given by Mr. P. E. Wright of Landis. A $25 gold medal will be awarded to the best speaker on the winning team of the two Literary Societies in their annual debate held in December.

The Archibald Henderson Prize in Mathematics. A prize of $25 in gold is given by Professor Archibald Henderson to the graduate student who produces the best piece of original research in Mathematics.

The Patterson Medal. (Established in 1924). A gold medal is offered annually by Lieutenant Commander D. F. Patterson, U. S. N., Mr. Albert F. Patterson, and Dr. Joseph F. Patterson to commemorate the memory of their brother, John Durand Patterson. This medal is awarded for general excellence in athletics to a student selected by a special committee.

The Delta Sigma Pi Scholarship Key. The Alpha-Lambda Chapter of Delta Sigma Pi awards annually a gold scholarship key. This key is presented to that Senior, who, upon graduation, in the opinion of the faculty ranks highest in scholarship for the entire course in Commerce. Not upon scholarship only is the key awarded but also upon leadership and promise of future usefulness. This key may be awarded to any student in the School of Commerce regardless of whether or not he is a member of Delta Sigma Pi.

Certain prizes are offered also in the Professional Schools of Law, Medicine, and Pharmacy. For these, see under the several schools.

REGULATIONS

The catalogue, issued in the spring of each year, is intended to give such a description of the work of the University and such a digest of its rules as are needed by students. Neither the courses announced nor the rules given are valid beyond the succeeding year, for before the end of the succeeding year a new catalogue will have been issued, superseding all previous catalogues. Ordinarily a student may expect to be allowed to secure a degree in accordance with the requirements of the curriculum laid down in the catalogue in force when he first entered the University, or in any one subsequent catalogue published while he is a student; but the faculty reserves the right to make changes in curricula, as in rules, at any time when in its judgment such changes are for the best interests of the students and the University.

REGISTRATION

All students are expected to present themselves for registration *Wednesday* or *Thursday, September 15* or *16, 1926,* between the hours of 9 a. m. and 5 p. m., at the places announced in the plan for registration. Freshmen are expected to complete their registration on *Wednesday, September 15;* all others on *Thursday, September 16.* For the winter and spring quarters the same hours will be used for Freshmen and Sophomores on days fixed by the calendar for the registration of students. All other students must register during the examination periods in December and March according to a schedule published immediately before these examinations begin. Registration in case of such students is not considered as completed until they have attended all their classes on the first day of the new quarter.

DELAYED REGISTRATION

The penalty for delayed registration for the winter and spring quarters is one month of strict probation for each day of delay. No excuses will be accepted.

Each student registering later than the day appointed for his registration for the winter or the spring quarter must pay five dollars ($5.00) as an additional fee for delayed registration.

ARRANGEMENT OF COURSES

Every student, when he presents himself for registration, must submit a list of courses, required and elective, which he desires to pursue.

No student will be allowed to take fewer than three nor more than three and one-half courses without special permission of his Dean.

Students desiring to change their courses must make written application to their respective Deans for the desired changes. The application will be considered by the Dean and will be granted only after a careful consideration of the facts in each case. A fee of twenty-five cents will be charged for each item of change.

ASSIGNMENT OF ROOMS

The rooms in the University dormitories are assigned to students by the Treasurer in the order of application, subject to the special regulations given below.

The University reserves the right to require any student whom for any reason it considers an undesirable tenant to vacate a room in the University buildings.

All occupants are required to sign a contract, subject to the following special rules:

In order to retain his room for the next session, a student must file with the Treasurer before June 15, a room contract properly signed and a deposit of $5.00. By December 15 another deposit of $5.00 must be made in order to retain the room for the winter and spring quarters. Double rooms must be signed for by both intending occupants. The rooms thus signed for will be retained until September 1 and January 1 respectively, when balance of rent is due. The $5.00 deposit will be forfeited in case the signer or signers do not themselves occupy the room and pay the full rent. Rooms not signed for or made vacant by failure to pay at the proper date will be assigned in the order of application.

The right to occupy a room is not transferable and terminates with the expiration of the lease. Any attempt on the part of an occupant of a room to sell or transfer his right to occupancy shall be deemed a fraudulent transaction. The penalty for violating this rule shall be the forfeiture of the room by the new lessee.

The occupant of a room will be held directly responsible for any damage done to the furniture in his room or to the room.

No dogs shall be kept in the University dormitories. Breach of this regulation leads to forfeiture of the room.

CONDUCT

By order of the Board of Trustees the Faculty is directed to dismiss from the University any student who is known to engage in drinking intoxicating liquors, gambling, hazing in any form (presence at hazing is regarded as participation), or to be guilty of dissolute conduct.

Students persistently neglectful of duty, or addicted to boisterous conduct or rowdyism, may be required to leave the University.

Honorable dismissal has reference to conduct and character only. It will not be granted unless the student's standing as to conduct and character is such as to entitle him to continue in this University. Furthermore, in every statement of honorable dismissal full mention will be made of any probation, suspension, or other temporary restriction imposed for bad conduct which is still in force when the papers of dismissal are issued.

Statement of record has reference to the recorded results of a student's work in the classroom. It will in every instance contain all the important facts pertaining to the student's admission, classification, and scholarship. In particular, no partial or incomplete classroom record (for example, with failures omitted) will be given without clear evidence that it is partial or incomplete. If the student's scholarship has been such as to prevent his continuance in this University or to render him subject to any probation, suspension, or other temporary restriction which is still in force at the date of the record, a plain statement of any and all such facts will be included, and such information will be given as will make clear the system of grades employed, the number of exercises a week devoted to each course, etc.

Transcripts of record, except the first which is furnished without cost, will be made upon payment of one dollar ($1.00) for each copy desired.

ATTENDANCE

Regular attendance upon lectures and recitations is required of all students.

In any quarter, absences are counted from the first regular meeting of each class. In no case will a student be considered present at any class until he has been registered as a member of that class.

When a student's absences from a class during any quarter amount to ten in a full course or six in a half-course, he may, at the discretion of the Dean of his College or School, be dropped from the course. The Registrar will notify the Dean of his College or School when a student has incurred absences amounting to three in a full course or two in a half-course. At the same time the Dean will be supplied with a statement of the number of absences warranted by the University Physician's report or by a leave of absence. When at least half the absences of a student in any course are due to prolonged sickness or to leaves granted by the Registrar, or to representing the University as a member of an authorized student organization, the student ordinarily will not be dropped from such course.

A student who has been dropped for absences from a sufficient number of classes to reduce his schedule to one course will be suspended from the University for the remainder of the quarter on the ground of neglect of duty.

The grade of a student who quits a course without the permission of the Dean of his College or School is recorded officially as F.

A student who is absent from any class without permission on the day immediately preceding or immediately following a holiday or recess shall go on strict probation for thirty days. Any student may appeal his case in writing within five days to the Executive Committee.

In the College of Liberal Arts, not more than fifty juniors and seniors whose grades have averaged at least B in the preceding quarter will be relieved of the regulations governing absences, so that absence from any class shall not carry any penalty imposed for absence alone. The roll of students who are granted this privilege is known as the Dean's List. Any student placed on this list will be withdrawn from it at the end of any quarter in which his grades have fallen below an average of B.

Attendance at chapel is required of Freshmen every week-day except Saturday and of Sophomores and Juniors on Mondays and Fridays. Absence from chapel will subject the student to discipline by the Executive.

No student is allowed to absent himself from the University without written permission from the Registrar or his representative. This permission may, at the discretion of the executive officer, be granted only upon the formal request of the parent or guardian.

EXAMINATIONS

Regular written examinations are required at the end of each quarter in all courses except those the nature of which is such as to make written examinations unnecessary.

Special examinations for students who have been officially excused from regular examinations on account of sickness or have been absent on account of some necessary cause may be held at suitable times fixed by the Registrar and the instructor's concerned. Such examinations must be taken within twelve (12) months of the date of absence.

Special examinations may be taken by students who have received the condition grade (E) or have been officially excused within the preceding twelve (12) months from regular examinations at the period of special examinations in the week preceding the opening of the session in September.

Provided he has no conflict with a course regularly taken by him in the term such a student may take an examination at the *first*

regular term examination in the same subject after he has made the grade E or has been officially excused.

Under no circumstances may a student stand a special examination to remove a condition grade (E) between the first and the last class days in any quarter.

To be entitled to take a special examination in term, or at the September period, or at a regular term examination period, the student is required to file with the Registrar at least one week prior to the examination period a written notice that he desires to take such examination.

Final examinations except in laboratory practice may not be held at any times other than those specified in the preceding regulations.

No examinations may be held later than 6:30 p.m.

All examinations must be held in Chapel Hill.

Examinations should be limited to a period of two hours. In courses in which a considerable portion of the examination is of a *practical* nature, the instructor may extend the time in his discretion.

No students other than the following should be permitted to take the examination in any course: 1st—regularly enrolled members of the class whose names have been reported from the Registrar's office to the instructor as having registered in due form for the course; and 2nd—those whose names have been reported from the Registrar's office as having the right to take special examinations on that course.

Students absent from an examination without an official excuse or present and failing to submit examination papers are reported "absent." This mark is equivalent in every respect to grade F or failure, and is so reckoned in the office of the Registrar.

Each student is required to subscribe his name to the following pledge or its equivalent on every paper: I hereby certify that during this examination I have neither given nor received aid. The instructor should not report a grade for any student whose examination paper lacks this pledge.

Papers handed in at a special examination by students who have been officially excused from the regular examination will be graded. All others will be marked "passed" or "failed."

Schedules of examinations at the ends of the terms and in September are to be so arranged that examinations set for the last day of the period shall be set for the first day of the next period.

The order of examinations for the removal of conditions in September, 1926, will be as follows:

Wednesday, September 9

10 A. M.	Comp. Lit.	2:30 P. M.	Botany
	Greek		Engineering
	Physics		Latin
	Sociology		

Thursday, September 10

10 A. M.	Geology	2:30 P. M.	Education
	Psychology		English
	Rur. Econom.		German

Friday, September 11

10 A. M.	Chemistry	2:30 P. M.	Music
	Commerce		Hist. and Govt.
	Philosophy		Mathematics

Saturday, September 12

10 A. M.	Economics	2:30 P. M.	
	Romance Lang.		
	Zoology		

STANDING

After the close of each term reports of the standings of all students in all their studies are sent to parents or guardians. The reports are based upon the following systems of marking:

Grade A, Excellent.
Grade B, Good.
Grade C, Fair.
Grade D, Barely passed.
Grade E, Conditioned.
Grade F, Failed.
Grade I, Work incomplete.

A student must attain a grade of D to pass in any study. Grade E indicates that the student is conditioned but may remove the deficiency by special examination, as explained above. Students receiving grade F must repeat the study to receive any credit for the same.

A student has the right to appeal as to the grading of his examination paper by his instructor. The appeal must be made to the President within three months after the examination. The President will appoint a committee of three persons who shall consider the case and whose decision shall be final.

A student to be ranked as a Sophomore must have passed seven courses; to be ranked as a Junior, fifteen courses; to be ranked as a Senior, twenty-six courses.

No first-year student who fails to pass at least five courses, and no other student who fails to pass seven courses or equivalent, shall be readmitted to any division of the University the following year except by a special vote of the Faculty or a delegated committee of the Faculty.

GRADUATION

Each Senior will be officially informed by the Registrar in September of all deficiencies standing against him.

The number of orations in the contest for the Mangum Medal is limited to four. The candidates must be Seniors in the College, the School of Applied Science, the School of Engineering, the School of Education, or the School of Commerce, and must announce their subjects to their respective Deans by February 1. The orations shall be delivered in private on May 1, before a committee of the Faculty, who shall decide upon the relative merits of the orations. The four successful candidates are known as the Commencement Orators of the Senior Class.

FRATERNITIES

GENERAL REGULATIONS. Students may join fraternities after registration at the opening of any quarter or term provided they are eligible under the special regulations of the Faculty. Pledging of a student to join a fraternity is not allowed until he has been in the University a specified length of time as follows: If he matriculates for the first time in the University in the Summer School or in the fall quarter, he may not be pledged until the pledge date in October; if in the winter quarter, until a similar date in February; if in the spring quarter, until a similar date in April. The pledge dates shall be the Monday in each quarter next following the completion of a period of five weeks after the beginning of classes. No student may be pledged during the Summer School, but if a student remains in the Summer School for the full twelve weeks, it may be counted for him as a regular quarter towards meeting the requirement as to residence. A student entering the University with advanced standing, whether he enters an academic or a professional school, may not be pledged until four weeks after the date of his matriculation in this institution, but in no case may a student be pledged during the Summer School.

ATHLETICS

Organization

I. *The Faculty Committee on Athletics,* consisting of seven members, controls and directs all matters pertaining to the general athletic policy of the University, the eligibility of players, and the approval of schedules.

II. *The Athletic Council,* consisting of the graduate manager, the managers of all athletic teams, the editor of the *Tar Heel,* a member from the student body at large, and a member of the faculty, apportions the athletic funds.

III. *The Alumni Athletic Council,* consisting of the graduate manager and five alumni, one of whom must be a member of the faculty, has entire charge of the coaching staff.

The eligibility of players on the University athletic teams is governed by the Rules of Eligibility of the Southern Conference (see page 74) and the following:

1. No student will be allowed to take part in athletic contests entailing absence from the University whose parent or guardian objects to such participation.

2. No student may be a candidate for the baseball team unless he has been in attendance during the preceding winter quarter without the express permission of the Faculty Committee on Athletics.

3. Inasmuch as a member of an athletic team of this University enjoys special honor in thus representing the University, this privilege shall be withheld from any student whose scholastic standing is discreditable. Any student reported as deficient in a majority of his classes may be prohibited by the Dean of his school from participating in any intercollegiate contest until the deficiency is made good.

4. No team will be allowed to be absent from the University for more than ten lecture days during any quarter.

5. The manager of each athletic team shall submit to the Faculty Committee on Athletics a schedule of all engagements before positive arrangements are made.

6. No student shall play upon any athletic team except after physical examination by the Director of the Gymnasium (or by a responsible expert officer of the University acting in his stead and at his request) and with the approval of the Director.

7. Before any student can become a member or a substitute member of any athletic team of the University and take part in any intercollegiate contest he must make application to the Faculty Committee on Athletics and secure the endorsed approval of that committee to his application. It shall be the duty of the Faculty Committee on Athletics to have the Registrar of the University

indorse such application to the effect that the applicant is a registered student of the University and has completed the scholastic requirements.

8. It is the duty of the Faculty Committee on Athletics to inquire into the athletic record of the applicant and it shall be the duty of the applicant to appear before the committee and answer on his honor such questions as the committee may see fit to ask.

9. It is the duty of the Faculty Committee on Athletics to require a pledge in writing of the applicant, certifying on his honor that he has never accepted, directly or indirectly, remuneration, compensatory gift, valuable consideration, or promise thereof for his athletic services. The applicant must satisfy the committee that he is in the proper and strict sense of the word an amateur before the committee indorses his application.

10. It is the duty of the graduate manager, the members of the coaching staff, the president and the treasurer of the Athletic Association, the members of the Athletic Council, the director of the gymnasium, and the captain of the team concerned to furnish the Faculty Committee on Athletics, on request, a statement to the effect that each member of an athletic team is above their suspicion as to his eligibility to represent the University as an amateur before such player shall be allowed to take part in any contest.

Rules of Eligibility of the Southern Conference

The following rules apply to all sports:

Rule 1.—*Bona Fide Students.* No one shall participate in any intercollegiate contest unless he is a bona fide matriculated student, with at least 15 Carnegie units, regularly enrolled and doing full work as defined by the regulations of the institution in which he is enrolled.

A student in special agricultural or other special courses who does not present the full entrance credits is not eligible under this rule.

Rule 2.—No person shall participate in intercollegiate athletics at an institution until after the expiration of twelve months from the date of his matriculation there, and until he shall have completed the scholastic requirements of that institution.

Rule 3.—*Attendance.* No student having been a member of any athletic team of his college during any year and having been in attendance less than six months of the college year shall be permitted to participate in any intercollegiate contest thereafter until he shall have been in attendance six calendar months.

Note.—Attendance during Summer Session is not counted as "attendance" for the purpose of this rule.

Rule 4.—*Migrant Students.*

(a) No person who has participated in any intercollegiate contest or freshman contest† in any branch of sport as a member of the team of any other college* shall be permitted to participate in any intercollegiate contest in the same branch of sport as a member of a team of any Institution in this Conference.

(b) Students who have pursued courses of study at one university or college* but who have not participated in any intercollegiate contest, shall be eligible to participate in intercollegiate athletics at another institution, but only when they have satisfied the conditions as set forth in Rule 2—the one-year residence rule.

Rule 5.—*Limit of Participation.* Participation in intercollegiate athletics shall be limited to four years (one year freshman and three years varsity), within a five-year period counting from the time of first matriculation. Participation in any intercollegiate sport in any college year shall constitute one year of athletic participation.

Rule 6.—*Compensation.*

(a) No person who receives any compensation from his institution for services rendered by way of regular instruction shall be allowed to participate in intercollegiate contests.

(b) No person shall be allowed to participate in any intercollegiate contest who receives any gift, remuneration, or pay for his services on a college team.

(c) No person shall be permitted to participate in any intercollegiate contest who has ever used or is using his knowledge of athletics or his athletic or gymnastic skill for gain.

Note.—This rule does not apply to any person who has done work in connection with a playground or a summer camp where the requirements do not call for a man with technical preparation in physical training.

(d) The following persons shall be ineligible to compete on any team in this Conference:

(1) Those who hold any scholarship, fellowship, or cadetship involving financial benefit which is awarded wholly or in part for athletic ability.

(2) Those who enjoy any loan fund or similar financial benefit which is awarded wholly or in part for athletic ability.

(3) Those who hold any position involving financial benefit which is awarded wholly or in part for athletic ability.

† For the purpose of this rule an intercollegiate contest is a contest played by the varsity or freshman team. This rule does not affect the limit of participation as defined in rule 5.

* *Definition of "College."* The word "college" as used in this code means any educational institution having in attendance at least one hundred male students of college grade and requiring for admission fourteen Carnegie units, or is a member in full standing of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

Rule 7.—*Summer Baseball.* No athlete in any Conference Institution shall participate as a member of any summer baseball team without the consent of his Faculty Committee on Athletics; and such a player when given permission to play on such team shall submit at the reopening of the school term to his Faculty Committee a certified statement that he has not received pecuniary compensation therefor.

Rule 8.—No student shall be eligible to participate in intercollegiate contests if he has played on any summer baseball team which played more than three games a week while he was a member of it.

No student who has played on a baseball team recognized by the National Baseball Commission shall be eligible for intercollegiate athletics.

To the list of professional teams thus proscribed shall be added all league teams in any State which the Conference Institutions of such State declare professional and from which they debar their own players. In the event that said conference institutions cannot agree on proscribed teams, the executive committee shall have the power to decide the issue and their action shall be final.

Rule 9.—*Assumed Name.* No person shall take part in any intercollegiate contest under an assumed name.

Rule 10.—*Delinquency in Studies.* No student who is found delinquent in his studies by the faculty shall be permitted to participate in any intercollegiate contest.

Rule 11.—*Freshman Teams.*

Freshman teams shall be composed of members of the freshman class only, who shall not compete as such for more than one year, and who shall be eligible under the general rules, with the exception of the one-year rule. For the purpose of this rule a Freshman is a student who enters the Institution from a High School or a Preparatory School.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING DRAMATIC, MUSICAL, DEBATING, AND SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS

1. No student will be allowed to take part in dramatic, musical, debating, oratorical, or similar events entailing absence from the University whose parents (or guardian) object to such participation.

2. Any student who was in attendance at the University during a previous quarter must have passed, during his last quarter of attendance, satisfactory examinations upon at least two full courses or their equivalent, before he will be allowed to represent the University in any dramatic, musical, debating, oratorical, or similar event of a public nature.

3. No student reported during the course of any quarter as deficient in two full courses or their equivalent may publicly represent the University in any dramatic, musical, debating, oratorical, or similar event until such deficiency is made good. For the purpose of administering this ruling, the Director of the organization concerned shall present to the Registrar at least four weeks before the given event a list of students proposed for participation in that event; the Registrar shall report to the Director of that organization at least three weeks before the event the names of ineligible students on such list, and after that date no student not so reported shall be declared ineligible.

4. No team or club will be allowed to be absent from the University more than ten lecture days during any quarter.

5. No student having membership in more than one of these organizations, or in one of these and one athletic organization will be allowed to be absent from the University more than ten lecture days during any quarter.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The student body of the University is self-governing. The functions of this government are both disciplinary and constructive. These functions are exercised by the Student Council and the Central Administrative Council respectively.

THE STUDENT COUNCIL, 1925-1926

Jefferson Barnes Fordham, *Chairman.*
Robert Lee Sides, *Secretary.*

Lawrence Eugene Watt
Manly Baker Williamson
Bunn Washington Hackney
Edgar Minton Fetter
Stratton Coyner
William Johnson Adams

The Student Council is composed of eight members, as follows: The presidents of the three upper academic classes, one representative from each of the professional schools, one representative elected from the student body at large, and one representative elected by the other seven members of the Council. The member elected by the Council must be chosen from among those who have served on the Council before. The President of the Student Body is *ex officio* Chairman of the Council, and the President of the Junior Class is *ex officio* Secretary.

Student government, in so far as it is disciplinary, is based upon the honor system. No code of rules is laid down to direct a student what to do and what not to do. The only standards are those of morality and gentlemanly conduct. The Student Council is the head of the honor system. It is the concrete expression of the moral University. Its members being elected of the students by the students, it is grounded upon, and gives expression to, student sentiment. The Council is not an organization of policemen, nor is it based upon a system of espionage. When any student is felt by his fellow students to be unworthy to remain in the University, the Council takes cognizance of this feeling. It examines the matter, finds the facts in the case, and decides upon the course to be pursued. If the student is found guilty of conduct unworthy of a University man, he is promptly required to withdraw from the University. Among the offenses demanding withdrawal may be mentioned drunkenness, cheating on examination, and gambling.

THE CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION COUNCIL, 1925-1926

Jefferson Barnes Fordham, President of the Student Body, *President ex officio.*
Lawrence Eugene Watts, President of the Senior Class.
Henry Nathaniel Parker, Editor-in-Chief of *The Tar Heel.*
William Terry Couch, Editor-in-Chief of the *Carolina Magazine.*

The Central Administrative Council of the student body is composed of *ex officio* members who, because of their position as duly chosen student leaders, have a large share of the responsibility for the leadership in campus life and activities during their year of office. The four men meet frequently to discuss campus problems, and to plan for the unification of the student body in various progressive measures. They call in, from time to time, other student leaders representing various phases of University life, and discuss with them their plans for their particular activity and the way in which they may better serve the University as a whole. Such meetings between student leaders, coupled with periodic assemblies of some twenty-odd student leaders and members of the Faculty Committee on Student Activities, constitute the procedure by which the expanding life of the University has been unified in form and yet kept sensitive to the needs and viewpoints of the many student interests.

PUBLIC LECTURES

THE JOHN CALVIN McNAIR LECTURES

HENRY HORACE WILLIAMS, *Chairman*

The lecture fund established by the will of John Calvin McNair, of the class of 1849, became available in 1906, and the interest therefrom rendered it possible to begin the lectures in 1908. The honorarium for the lectures amounts to $500, and the remainder of the interest from the fund provides for the suitable publication of the lectures. Under the will the objects of the lectures "shall be to show the mutual bearing of science and religion upon each other and to prove the existence of attributes (as far as may be) of God from nature."

The lectures for 1925 were delivered by President William Louis Poteat, A.M., LL.D., upon the subject: "Can a Man Be a Christian Today?" The lectures were as follows:

1. Today.
2. Baggage.
3. Peace.

THE WEIL LECTURES

HOWARD WASHINGTON ODUM, *Chairman*

During the years 1914-1915 an unendowed lectureship on American Citizenship was established by the University. The first incumbent was ex-President William Howard Taft, who lectured on "The Presidency: Powers, Duties, Obligations, and Responsibilities." Since that time this foundation, named the Weil Lectures on American Citizenship, has been permanently established through the generosity of the families of Mr. Sol Weil and Mr. Henry Weil, of Goldsboro, N. C.

The series for 1924-1925 was delivered by William Allen White, Publicist, Editor of the Emporia *Gazette,* of Emporia, Kansas. The title of the series was "Some Cycles of Cathay," and the lectures were:

1. The Larger Cycle.
2. The Earlier American Cycle.
3. The Later American Cycle.

THE SOUTHERN EXCHANGE LECTURES

JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, *Chairman*

In 1914 an exchange lectureship was established by Vanderbilt University, the University of Virginia, the University of South Carolina, and the University of North Carolina. Under the terms of this lectureship each university will send a lecturer to and will be visited by a lecturer from one of the other universities participating in the lecture foundation. The purposes of this lectureship are: to promote scholarship, to present in concrete form recent advances in some special branch of learning, and to bring the institutions concerned into closer relationship through exchange of ideas in regard to all vital problems affecting a modern university.

The exchange lecturer to the University for 1924-1925 was Professor Edwin Mims, Department of English, Vanderbilt University. Doctor Marion Rex Trabue, Professor of Educational Administration, delivered the lectures at Vanderbilt University.

UNIVERSITY SERMONS

WALTER DALLAM TOY, *Chairman*

Under the auspices of a Faculty Committee, University Sermons are delivered through the year in the College Chapel by prominent clergymen.

The sermons for 1924-1925 were delivered by:

Rev. C. B. Wilmer, D.D., University of the South.

Rev. Samuel McChord Crothers, D.D., Cambridge, Mass.

UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATIONS

THE SENATE OF THE DIALECTIC LITERARY SOCIETY AND THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETY

The Dialectic and the Philanthropic Literary Societies were organized in 1795, the year of the opening of the University. Their existence has been inseparably linked with that of the University and they have shown remarkable power in developing character, as well as training the intellect. They offer facilities for practice in debate, oratory, and essay writing; and their members become familiar with parliamentary law and procedure.

In 1919 the Philanthropic Society reorganized itself after the plan of the General Assembly of North Carolina, and is now the General Assembly of the Philanthropic Literary Society, and conducts its meetings as a legislative assembly. Similarly in 1924 the Dialectic Society was reorganized upon the plan of a senate and as such conducts its meetings.

Each society owns a large, handsomely furnished hall, the walls of which are hung with oil portraits of illustrious members, including a President of the United States, Cabinet members, Governors, etc. Meetings are held by each society every Saturday evening of the college year, admission being confined to members. Public contests in debate between the two societies are conducted throughout the year, culminating in the annual Commencement debate. There is also held each year a system of intercollegiate debates and oratorical contests.

By immemorial custom, students from the eastern half of the State usually join the Philanthropic Society, while those from the western half join the Dialectic Society (Chapel Hill being regarded as the dividing line). Although membership in these societies is entirely optional, it is earnestly recommended by the Faculty as furnishing unusual opportunities not only for literary culture, but also for the development of self-control and the power to persuade and control others.

Elisha Mitchel Scientific Society

Henry Roland Totten, Ph.D., *President.*
Thorndike Saville, A.B., C.E., *Vice-President.*
James Munsie Bell, Ph.D., *Permanent Secretary.*
Edward Tankard Browne, M.A., *Recording Secretary and Treasurer.*

William Chambers Coker, Ph.D.
Collier Cobb, D.Sc.
James Munsie Bell, Ph.D.
} *Editors of the Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*

The Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society holds monthly meetings during the college year for the discussion of scientific subjects. A *Journal,* which is the official organ of the Society and of the North Carolina Academy of Science, is issued quarterly. The object of the society is to encourage scientific research and to record results of such work, especially those that pertain to the natural history of the State. The membership is at present restricted to the faculty and students of the University, and members of the staff of the State Department of Conservation and Development.

At the monthly meetings, which are held on the second Tuesday of each month, excellent opportunities are afforded the students to get beyond the ordinary routine of the class-room by hearing readings and discussions of papers resulting from the research work in all the scientific departments of the University, talks by the alumni engaged in scientific research, and discussions of the important scientific discoveries. It gives the students and faculty a broader outlook and sympathy for scientific research in fields other than their own special one, a sympathy which is impossible in the smaller departmental societies.

The *Journal* is more than a bulletin of the scientific laboratories of the University. It contains original papers on scientific subjects by scientific men and research students throughout the Southern States. It also publishes the Proceedings of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society and the Proceedings of the North Carolina Academy of Science, as well as abstracts of papers on scientific subjects published elsewhere by members of the faculty and alumni of the University. It is now in its forty-second year. The volumes already issued contain more than six thousand pages. By the exchange of the *Journal* with more than three hundred scientific journals and periodicals many thousands of books and pamphlets have been collected, all of which are arranged in the University Library.

THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

JOSEPH GREGOIRE DEROULHAC HAMILTON, Ph.D., *Permanent Secretary.*

The North Carolina Historical Society was founded in 1833 by Governor David L. Swain. When Governor Swain became President of the University, the Society was moved from Raleigh to Chapel Hill. Under his leadership it became the center of historical work in the State and the medium of many notable contributions to the history of the State. On March 22, 1875, through the activity of Kemp Plummer Battle, LL.D., the Society was chartered by an act of the General Assembly. The purpose of the Society is to collect, classify, and publish material illustrative of the history of the State. The Society possesses a valuable collection of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, newspaper files, coins, and other objects of historic interest. The educational aim of the Society is to create a love for historical study and to give training in scientific methods of historical investigation.

THE NORTH CAROLINA CLUB

KENNETH GEORGE DACY, *President.*
CHARLES GILBERT GRADY, *Vice-President.*
EDGAR TRISTRAM THOMPSON, *Secretary.*
EUGENE CUNNINGHAM BRANSON, *Chairman of the Steering Committee.*
JOSEPH ARRINGTON PERSON, *Chairman of the Publicity Committee.*
BROADUS BRYAN WRIGHT, *Chairman of the Membership Committee.*

The North Carolina Club was organized September 25, 1914, for the purpose of providing an open forum to review, interpret, and discuss the economic, social, and civic problems of the State. It is an organization composed of students and faculty members who are bent upon accurate, intimate acquaintance with North Carolina. The Club meets for an hour upon fortnightly Monday evenings for the reading and discussion of a paper prepared by a member. Graduate and undergraduate college credit is given for creditable work provided the student registers in advance for Club credit. The studies of the North Carolina Club are given to the public in its annual Year Book.

THE PHILOLOGICAL CLUB

Henry Dexter Learned, Ph.D., *President.*
William Flint Thrall, Ph.D., *Vice-President.*
John Minor Gwynn, A.B., *Secretary and Treasurer.*

The Philological Club meets on the first Tuesday evening of each month during the college year. Its membership consists of the faculty and advanced students in the language departments of the University. The object of the Club is to stimulate original investigation in language and literature and to afford an opportunity for the interchange of views on subjects relating to such work. At each meeting papers are read and discussed.

DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN

Hoosig Hambartsum Serunian, *President.*
Thomas Dick Slagle, *Vice-President.*
Haywood Parker, Jr., *Secretary.*
James Bell Bullitt, Jr., *Treasurer.*
Maurice Grossman, *Publicity Manager.*
Ernst Christian Metzenthin, Ph.D., *Director and Faculty Adviser.*

The Verein was established for the purpose of maintaining and stimulating among the officers and students of the University interest in German literature and music, life and customs, progress and achievements. The aim is to employ the German language as much as possible. The effort is made to provide students of German with an opportunity to perfect their pronunciation and to improve their control of the spoken language.

It is part of the purpose of the Verein to arrange from time to time for public lectures in German. Special stress is laid by the Director on dramatic activity, particularly on the staging and the interpretation of German ballads.

All officers and students of the University interested in German are eligible for membership. The Verein meets twice a month, every second and fourth Thursday, at 7:00 P.M.

LE CERCLE FRANCAIS

Clement Manly Woodard, A.B., *President.*
Frank John Haronian, M.A., *Adviser.*

Le Cercle Français holds weekly meetings at which topics of general interest pertaining to French literature and French life, manners, and customs are discussed. The French language is employed exclusively. It is the aim of the club to stimulate interest

in the French language, to provide its members with an opportunity to hear idiomatic French spoken, and to use the language with more facility. All officers and students of the University interested in the study of French are eligible to membership.

EL CENTRO HISPANO

ALBERT SHAPIRO, Ph.D., *Adviser.*

The membership of El Centro Hispano consists of the instructors in Spanish, members of the community who speak the language, and students of the University who have shown distinction in courses in Spanish. The object of the club is to stimulate interest in the language, literature, and customs of Spain and Hispanic America, to provide its members with an opportunity to hear idiomatic Spanish spoken, and to use the language with more facility.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

The William Cain Student Chapter

JOHN MCIVER FOUSHEE, *President.*
AUSTIN ROABER WRIGHT, *Secretary.*
ROBERT FRANKLIN LOGAN, *Treasurer.*

The purposes of the Chapter are to afford the student in Civil Engineering practice in the preparation and presentation of engineering papers, to give a working knowledge of parliamentary law, to develop the ability to speak extemporaneously, and to provide a contact between students, faculty, and visiting engineers.

The Chapter meet on Thursday of each week; and six times during the year social meetings are held, to which are invited successful practicing engineers.

The Chapter receives all the publications of the Society and its members are accorded the privilege of attending any of the Society meetings.

Membership is open to all students of the Civil Engineering Department.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

The University of North Carolina Branch

HAROLD CHARLES KLINGENSCHMITT, *President.*
JOHN DANIEL MCCONNELL, *Secretary.*

The aim of the Branch is to stimulate interest in modern problems in the various fields of electrical engineering, to provide a means for students to discuss in public various questions of a technical nature, and to give them an opportunity for practice in

thinking on their feet. The Branch meets semi-monthly. The papers consist of original discussions and abstracts of papers presented before the regular Institute meetings. Membership in the Branch is open to all students who are interested in electrical engineering, and all enrolled members receive regular monthly Proceedings of the Institute.

MUSIC CLUBS

The Music Clubs consist of the Glee Club, the Orchestra, and the Band, each of which is directed by a member of the Department of Music, and the Instrumental Club, which is directed by a student. The music used is of the highest type and the artistic standards are those of the best amateur organizations. They furnish music for numerous occasions on the campus, and each year they make concert tours in North Carolina and the neighboring states. Membership in these clubs is gained through competitive try-outs.

MUSICAL ACTIVITIES

A series of free Sunday afternoon concerts is provided by the department of music, the concerts coming on the first Sunday of each month during the school year. These are given by members of the department, by students and student organizations, and by visiting artists.

A series of artist recitals is provided each year by the department of music, some of the world's greatest musicians being brought in this way to the campus. During the year 1925-1926 the following artists appeared in this series: United States Navy Band, Cherniavsky Trio, Francis Macmillen, and Marie Sundelins.

A community chorus open to all students and members of the community, and an A Capella Choir, chosen from the students and community, give several programs each season.

Wigue and Masque, a student musico-dramatic organization, produces each year an original musical comedy, with a caste made up entirely of men. The book and music for this production are written by students and selected in annual competition each fall, cash prizes being offered. Membership is by election from the castes of the productions. The caste is open to the entire student body through competitive tryouts.

THE CAROLINA PLAYMAKERS

Frederick Henry Koch, A.M., *Director.*
Alvin Sawyer Wheeler, Ph.D., *Treasurer.*
George Vernon Denny, S.B., *Assistant Director and Manager.*

The Carolina Playmakers is the University dramatic organization.

Its purpose, as set down in the Charter, is: "First, to promote and encourage dramatic art, especially by the production and publishing of plays; Second, to serve as an experimental theatre for the development of plays truly representative of the traditions and present-day life of the people; Third, to extend its influences in the establishment of a native theatre in other communities." It is incorporated under the laws of the State of North Carolina as a non-stock corporation. The incorporators are President Chase, Professors Greenlaw, Koch, Henderson, Wheeler, Graham, and Coker, Messrs. Woollen and Denny, and Mrs. Paul Greene.

The *Carolina Folk-Plays* are written and produced in the University courses in Dramatic Composition and Production, members of the community of Chapel Hill—students, faculty, and townspeople—assisting. Those who contribute to the writing or producing of the plays constitute the membership of the organization. Any student may participate in any of the various departments of the work.

The Playmakers now have their own Theatre Building on the campus, fully equipped for all manner of experimentation and production.

Each year The Playmakers make three State tours of one week each, one each University quarter.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

ADVISORY BOARD 1925-1926

W. D. MOSS, *Chairman.*
D. D. CARROLL, *Treasurer.*
H. W. CHASE.
H. W. ODUM.
A. H. PATTERSON.
F. P. GRAHAM.
F. F. BRADSHAW.
L. J. PHIPPS.
EMMETT UNDERWOOD, *Ex officio.*
FRAZIER GLENN, *Ex officio.*
H. F. COMER, *Ex officio.*

EMPLOYED STAFF

HARRY F. COMER, *General Secretary.*
WALTER E. CRISSMAN, *Religious Work Secretary.*
JESSE E. CALHOUN, *Freshman Work Secretary.*
MISS WILLIE AMES, *Office and Self-Help Secretary.*
MRS. M. A. HILL, JR., *Records and Correspondence Secretary.*

STUDENT OFFICERS

EMMETT UNDERWOOD, *President.*
WALTER CRISSMAN, *Vice-President.*
LEE KENNETT, *Recording Secretary.*
FRAZIER GLENN, JR., *Treasurer.*

The Young Men's Christian Association is an organization of students which seeks by precept and example to encourage right

and wholesome Christian living. In this spirit it endeavors to extend a helping and active influence to every sphere of campus activity, athletic, academic, social, and so on.

Not unaware of its essentially religious nature, it strives in every feasible way to make the religion of the campus very real and very genuine; and to uphold the Christian life as the ideal in conduct, thought, and temperament for every man. To those who are so inclined it offers unlimited opportunity for religious service. Through its support of rural Sunday-Schools, its Bible and Missions studies, its religious meetings, its Deputation Teams to High Schools, its Special Lectures and Institutes, its Evangelistic Campaign, and its personal associations it affords every man a medium of expression in service to the Christian cause.

For an additional number it offers opportunity for community and social service. Through its work for new students, the yearly handbook and directory, bureau of employment, exchange of lost and found articles, socials, receptions, and similar activities, many students are enabled to give to the community that measure of useful service which would otherwise remain wholly unexpressed.

The Association has very greatly enlarged its program and staff in the past three years, keeping step with progress in all other departments of the University, and with the increase in student enrollment. More than 300 different men are being used this year on various committees, and the work has extended itself very greatly into the life of the community. From the physical standpoint, all this expansion focuses upon the plan for a thoroughly modern building within the near future.

DEPARTMENT LEADERS

Bible Study—W. E. Crissman.
Blue Ridge and Other Conferences—L. D. Garibaldi, P. Ward.
Boys' Work—S. N. Johnson, E. A. Farrell, J. W. Ferrell, T. S. Clarkson, E. V. Kyser.
Building Committee—L. H. McPherson.
Cases—D. D. Carroll, E. B. Glenn, Jr., R. B. Raney.
Chapel—H. P. Brandis.
Church Relations—Galen Elliott, Paul Olive, A. P. Routh.
Community Service—A. A. Perkins.
Deputation Work—J. A. Williams.
Evangelism—J. L. Smith.
Finances—J. F. Glenn, G. M. Stephens.
Freshman Friendship Council—John Anderson, J. R. Bobbitt, Jr., J. E. Calhoun, J. C. Davis, Robert Harper, Lincoln Kesler, T. J. Pearsall, Nelson Woodson.

Information Bureau—C. E. SMITH.
Interracial Committee—L. T. BLEDSOE.
Junior-Freshman Letters—E. B. CROW, JR.
Life Work and Vocational Guidance—L. E. WATT.
Lost and Found—R. R. LITTLE, E. R. MCKETHAN, JR.
Ministerial Band—J. E. MARTIN.
Missions—A. S. CHRISMAN.
Music—T. S. CAMPEN.
Negro Work and Interracial Study—A. F. RAPER.
Personal Work and Morning Watch—W. E. CRISSMAN.
Publications and Literature—J. O. EVANS, K. JONES, W. T. PEACOCK.
Publicity—KILLIAN BARWICK, C. O. SAPP.
Religious Meetings—W. E. CRISSMAN, R. W. WILKINS.
Rural Work—W. M. COOPER, R. M. HARDEE, H. T. THOMPSON.
Self-Help—Z. J. WATERS.
Social Department—J. K. KYSER, J. H. LINEBERGER.
Speakers' Bureau—W. W. NEAL, JR.
Volunteer Band—F. S. WILDER.

THE ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI

The General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina is composed of graduates of the University, former students who pursued courses leading to regular degrees, special students, and students of the summer law school. These are designated as active members. Honorary membership is accorded trustees and ex-trustees of the University, members and ex-members of the faculty, and officers of the University. It has more than 11,000 living members.

The objects of the Association are to promote the growth and influence of the University; to cultivate the bond of sympathy and mutual helpfulness between the University and its alumni; to make helpful the relation between alumni and students in local communities; to unite the alumni in the advancement of educational pursuits; and to maintain University ideals.

The Association functions through the class organizations which are coördinated through the Alumni Class Secretaries' Bureau; through the sixty-five local associations; through *The Alumni Review;* through the Central Alumni Office; and through the Alumni Loyalty Fund.

ALUMNI CLASS SECRETARIES' BUREAU

The Alumni Class Secretaries' Bureau exists for the purpose of seeing "that proper and uniform facts concerning every University alumnus and class are kept; that the reunions are organized in a way to secure the greatest attendance from the members, and an enjoyable and effective program; to stimulate the work of the secretaries by proper coöperation; to secure a greater unity of action and feeling in the various classes through regular informative communications, by letters, and through *The Alumni Review* and the regular publication of class histories, thereby fostering the work of the local and general associations." Its affairs are administered by an executive committee of five.

This committee is composed of W. S. Bernard, '00, chairman; H. M. Wagstaff, '99; T. J. Wilson, Jr., '94; L. J. Phipps, '22; and the Alumni Secretary, *ex officio.*

THE ALUMNI REVIEW

The Alumni Review is the official organ of the General Alumni Association. It was established in 1912, and appears monthly from October to July. It is edited by an editorial board elected by the

Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association and is distributed through the Central Alumni Office. The subscription price is $1.50 a year. The present Board is constituted as follows: Editor—Daniel L. Grant, '21; Managing Editor—R. W. Madry, '18; Business Manager—C. Percy Powell, '21; Associate Editors—Louis R. Wilson, '99, Walter Murphy, '92, Louis Graves, '02, Frank P. Graham, '09, Kenneth Tanner, '11, E. R. Rankin, '13, Lenoir Chambers, '14, F. F. Bradshaw, '16, Edward Scheidt, '25, and Benjamin Husbands, '27; Advisory Board—R. D. W. Connor, '99, W. S. Bernard, '00, Albert Coates, '18, J. F. Royster, and E. W. Knight.

THE CENTRAL ALUMNI OFFICE

The Central Alumni Office is the executive office of the General Alumni Association, and the clearing-house through which the activities of all group are correlated. It is under the immediate supervision of the Board of Directors. Its staff is composed of Daniel L. Grant, '21, C. Percy Powell, '21, F. C. Shepard, '21, Benjamin Husbands, '27, Mrs. H. S. Andrews, and Mrs. Constance Barger.

THE ALUMNI LOYALTY FUND

The Alumni Loyalty Fund, established in 1916, and its Council, granted enlarged power by the University Trustees at their annual meeting in June, 1924, constitute the medium through which alumni may make gifts to the University.

The way in which the Fund shall be administered and the purposes for which it shall be used are set forth in the following resolutions:

"That the Fund shall be administered by a Council consisting of the President of the University, the President and Secretary of the General Alumni Association, as members *ex officio,* and nine alumni, six of whom shall be appointed by the President of the University and three by the President of the General Alumni Association.

"The Fund shall be for the inauguration and stimulation of University activities, and the improvement and enrichment of its student life, with the consequent enhancement of the University's service to the State and Nation, and with the especial object of serving purposes other than those for which the State ordinarily makes sufficient appropriations."

With the Fund thus established and administered, $17,000 has been secured and invested to date. The class of 1924 has worked out a plan of endowment insurance of which the Fund is the beneficiary. Seven other classes holding their reunions in June have endorsed the plan and their members are now insuring for the benefit of the Fund.

The Fund is administered by a Council composed of: Leslie Weil, '95, *Chairman,* Louis R. Wilson, '99, *Executive Secretary,* J. A. Warren, *Treasurer,* H. W. Chase, W. P. Stacy, '08, A. T. Allen, '97, J. G. Murphy, '01, A. W. Haywood, '04, W. T. Shore, '05, I. W. Rose, '06, K. S. Tanner, '11, H. G. Baity, '17, Daniel L. Grant, '21.

THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The General Assembly of the General Alumni Association is its legislative body, and the Board of Directors is its executive agency. The former meets twice each year; the latter meets as the occasion demands.

The General Assembly is made up of (1) delegates from the local associations, (2) delegates from the class organizations, (3) the full Board of Directors, (4) the Alumni Loyalty Fund Council, (5) *The Alumni Review* board, (6) the officers or directors in charge of any new alumni undertaking which may receive the sanction of the General Assembly.

The Board of Directors consists of thirteen and is made up of the President, the First Vice-President, and the Second Vice-President of the General Alumni Association, nine elected directly to board membership, and the most recent living ex-president, *ex officio.* The officers hold office for a term of one year, and the board members for a term of three years. The election of this board is by mail ballot. The officers of the Association are as follows: W. P. Stacy, '08, *President,* R. M. Hanes, '12, *First Vice-President,* N. A. Townsend, '05, *Second Vice-President,* Daniel L. Grant, '21, *Executive Secretary,* and George Watts Hill, '22, *Treasurer.* Directors—W. N. Everett, '86, *ex officio,* A. B. Andrews, '93, Leslie Weil, '95, R. H. Lewis, Jr., '98, S. E. Shull, '00, F. E. Winslow, '09, John W. Umstead, Jr., '09, C. F. Harvey, '92, E. B. Jeffress, '07, and Kenneth C. Royall, '14.

PART THREE

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION—UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE

In this section are listed and described all courses offered in the University except those in the professional schools of Law, Medicine, and Pharmacy. For courses in these schools see PART FIVE.

NOTES ON THE METHOD OF NUMBERING AND COUNTING COURSES

A course meets five or six times a week; a half-course meets three times a week. Two hours of laboratory or field work count as one meeting. All work is credited towards degrees either as whole or as half courses in accordance with the principle stated above.

Courses with a double number are completed in two quarters and in general credit will not be given until both quarters have been completed; for example, Chemistry 1-2. Certain of these courses meet only three times a week and together count as one course. Courses which meet five or six times a week for two quarters carry a credit of two courses.

Courses with three numbers require three quarters to complete. Those meeting five times a week carry a credit of three courses. Those meeting only three times a week carry a credit of one and a half courses.

Courses numbered 1-99 are undergraduate courses and may not be counted for graduate credit except by previous arrangement with the Head of the Department concerned and the Dean of the Graduate School.

Courses numbered 100 and above are of strictly graduate grade. An undergraduate student may not register for such a course except by special permission of the instructor in the course and the Head of the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Professor COKER; Associate Professor TOTTEN; Assistant Professor *COUCH; Instructor WEST; Teaching Fellow PATTERSON; Assistants ALEXANDER, BRAXTON, and HOLLAND.

Courses for Undergraduates

1. GENERAL BOTANY. Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
An introduction to the structure and classification of plants. Lectures with laboratory and field work. *Four lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall or spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $4.00.* Professors Coker, Totten, Couch, and Messrs. Patterson, Alexander, and Braxton.

2. STRUCTURE AND CLASSIFICATION OF SEED PLANTS. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Botany 1.
Structure and classification of seed plants with special attention to agricultural problems. *Two lecture and eight laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $4.00.* Professors Coker and Totten.

10-11. For description of courses 10-11, see School of Pharmacy.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

4, 5, 6. SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY OF THE FUNGI. Prerequisite, Botany 1.
Special morphology of the fungi with special attention to plant diseases, the culture of the lower fungi, and the identification of mushrooms. Lectures with laboratory and field work. These courses may be continued under the same numbers for more than one year as the subject advances, credit being given for each repetition. *One lecture and eight laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $4.00 a quarter.* Professors Coker, Totten, and Couch.

8. HISTORY OF BOTANY. Prerequisite, two courses in botany.
Lectures, readings, and reports. This course may be continued for more than one year as the subject advances, credit being given for each repetition. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Coker.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

107-108-109. PLANT MORPHOLOGY.
Advanced work in the embryology and anatomy of plants. The student is required to collect and prepare material for the microscopic study of special problems. Theses. These courses may be continued under the same numbers for more than one year as the subject advances, credit being given for each repetition. *Ten laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $4.00 a quarter.* Professor Coker.

110-111-112. GRADUATE RESEARCH.
Original work, with thesis, under the guidance of the instructor. This course may cover most of the work of the student for several years, credit being given each year in accordance with the work done. *Laboratory fee, $4.00 a quarter.* Professor Coker.

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professors BELL, VENABLE, WHEELER; Associate Professors DOBBINS, VILBRANDT, EDMINSTER; Instructors CROCKFORD, JENNINGS, HARRIS; Teaching Fellows CARSON, MEBANE, LEMMOND; Assistants CUTLAR, SMITH, BRINKLEY, WOOTEN, MARTIN, LOFTON, CRUTCHFIELD, *SIEG, and ADDLESTONE.

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE CHEMISTRY.
An introduction to the study of the principal non-metallic and metallic elements and their compounds. Lectures with laboratory work. *Four lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall and winter or winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $5.00 a quarter.* Professors Venable and Edminister, Miss Cutlar and Messrs. Lemmond, Smith, Lofton, Crutchfield, Addlestone, Martin, and Brinkley.

1-2E. GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE CHEMISTRY.
An introduction to the study of the principal non-metallic and metallic elements and their compounds with special emphasis on problems. Required of S.B. students. Lectures with laboratory work. *Four lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall and winter or winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $5.00 a quarter.* Professors Bell and Edminster, Messrs. Martin, Brinkley, Lemmond, Smith, Lofton, Crutchfield, and Addlestone.

8. CHEMICAL EQUATIONS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 41-42.
A detailed study of the reactions of the elements and their compounds. Lectures and text-books. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Dobbins.

21-22-23. RESEARCH FOR SENIORS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 45-46-47, 61-62, 81-82.
Twelve laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $10.00 a quarter. Professors Bell, Venable, Wheeler, Dobbins, and Vilbrandt.

31. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 1-2.
Laboratory work and lectures. *Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week, fall or spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Dobbins, Messrs. Jennings, Mebane, Wooten, and Sieg.

35. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 1-2.
A course in analytical methods, gravimetric and volumetric. Open only to students in the S.B. IV. and Pre-medical courses. *Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week, fall or spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Dobbins, Messrs. Jennings, Mebane, Wooten, and Sieg.

41. ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 31.
Gravimetric Analysis. Laboratory work, lectures, and stoichiometric exercises. *Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Dobbins, Mr. Carson.

* Deceased.

42. ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 41.
Volumetric Analysis. Laboratory work, lectures, and stoichiometric exercises. *Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Dobbins, Mr. Carson.

47. OPTICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 41-42.
Spectroscopic, Microscopic, and Microchemical Methods. *Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $7.00.* Professor Vilbrandt.

61. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 31 or 35.
The Aliphatic Series. Required of students in the S.B. I., S. B. IV, and Pre-medical courses. *Four lecture and four laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Wheeler, Mr. Harris.

62. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 61.
The Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Series. *Three lecture and four laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Wheeler, Mr. Harris.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

11. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 1-2, 41-42, 61-62.
The methods and economics of the inorganic chemical industries; lectures and laboratory work. *Three lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $7.00.* Professor Vilbrandt.

12. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 11.
The methods and economics of the organic chemical industries; lectures and laboratory work. *Three lecture and four laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $7.00.* Professor Vilbrandt.

13. CHEMISTRY OF FOODS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 1-2.
Digestion processes, and the composition, preservation, adulteration, and industrial production of foods. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Venable.

18. HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 61-62, 81-82.
History of Chemistry, with discussion of the development of chemical theories. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Venable.

45. TECHNICAL QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 41-42.
Water, Oil, Fuel, and Gas Analysis, and Assaying. *Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $7.00.* Professor Vilbrandt.

46. TECHNICAL QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 45.
Iron, Steel, Cotton Products, Fertilizers, and miscellaneous materials. *Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $7.00.* Professor Vilbrandt.

63. IDENTIFICATION OF PURE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 62.
Lectures and laboratory. *Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Vilbrandt.

64. CHEMISTRY OF DYESTUFFS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 62.
Lectures and laboratory. *Three lecture and four laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $7.00.* Professor Wheeler, Mr. Harris.

81. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 41-42.
Study of the properties of solids, liquids, and gases, and of their relation to chemical constitution. *Three lecture and four laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $4.00.* Professor Bell, Mr. Crockford.

82. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 81.
The theory of solutions. *Three lecture and four laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $4.00.* Professor Bell, Mr. Crockford.

83. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 81-82.
The methods of physical chemistry as applied to industrial processes. Lectures and text-books. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Bell.

84. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 81-82.
Electrochemistry. Lectures and text-books. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Bell.

Courses in Chemical Engineering

1b. FUELS, METALLURGY, AND METALLOGRAPHY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 45.
A study of the preparation, combination, costs, and utilization of fuels, the microscopic structure of ferrous and non-ferrous alloys, and the effects of composition, heat treatment, and mechanical work upon these structures and the physical properties of these ferrous alloys. A portion of the course is devoted to laboratory study and heat balance studies on power plants. *Three lecture and six laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $7.00.* Professor Vilbrandt.

2c. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT AND INFORMATION.
A study of different types of equipment and materials of construction, such as wood, cement, stone ware, enamel ware, etc., such as are used in chemical industries. A study of original sources of information,—patent literature, government reports, bibliographies, trade catalogs, abstract journals, libraries, activities of technical organizations, etc., to be given four hours a week during last half of spring quarter. A series of inspection trips to chemical industries in this and nearby states will be taken by the group, written reports to be made on the survey. *Six hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Vilbrandt.

3abc. PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Prerequisite, Chemical Engineering 1b and 2c.
A study of the theories of combustion, fluid flow, heat flow, filtration, evaporation, distillation, etc. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Vilbrandt.

6c. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Prerequisite, Chemical Engineering 3abc.
Efficiency studies on chemical equipment, plant erection studies, and unit process work in the laboratory. *Two lecture and six laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Vilbrandt.

7c. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. Corequisite, Chemical Engineering 6c. Reading, reports, and laboratory work on selected chemical engineering subjects. A group of optional studies are available for the selection of the student: dyes, cellulose, foods, ceramics, petroleum, pyrometry, electrochemistry. *Two lecture and six laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Vilbrandt.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

114-115-116. ADVANCED TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 11-12-13.
Seminar Course: readings and discussions of recent advances in Technical Chemistry. *One lecture and four library hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Vilbrandt.

117-118-119. RESEARCH IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.
This course (or 127-128-129 or 147-148-149 or 177-178-179 or 197-198-199) is intended for applicants for advanced degrees. Laboratory work with frequent conference with the professor and reference to the literature relating to the subject of research. The subject of research must be assigned or approved by the professor. This course extends throughout the year. *One lecture and nine labortaory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $10.00 a quarter.* Professor Vilbrandt.

124-125-126. ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 8.
Seminar Course: readings and discussions of recent advances in inorganic chemistry. *One lecture and four library hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Edminster.

127-128-129. RESEARCH IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.
The statements made in regard to course 117-118-119 apply also to this course. *One lecture and nine laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $10.00 a quarter.* Professor Edminster.

144-145-146. ADVANCED ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 45-46.
Seminar course: readings and discussions of recent advances in analytical chemistry. *One lecture and four library hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Dobbins.

147-148-149. RESEARCH IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
The statements made in regard to course 117-118-119 apply also to this course. *One lecture and nine laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $10.00 a quarter.* Professor Dobbins.

174-175-176. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 63 and 64.
Seminar Course: readings and discussions of special chapters in organic chemistry. *One lecture and four library hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Wheeler.

177-178-179. RESEARCH IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.
The statements made in regard to course 117-118-119 apply also to this course. *One lecture and nine laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $10.00 a quarter.* Professor Wheeler.

194-195-196. ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 83 and 84.
Seminar Course: readings and discussions of recent advances in physical chemistry. *One lecture and four library hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Bell.

197-198-199. RESEARCH IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.
The statements made in regard to course 117-118-119 apply also to this course. *One lecture and nine laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $10.00 a quarter.* Professor Bell.

The Alembic Club meets bi-weekly for the discussion of current literature. The current Journals, American, English, German, and French, both the purely scientific and the technical, are reviewed by the students and instructors. At tendance is expected of students in advanced courses.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Professors HOWE, BERNARD, HARRER; Assistant Professor SANDERS; Instructor GWYNN; Assistant GRIFFIN.

GREEK

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. GREEK FOR BEGINNERS.
A course for students who have had no opportunity to study Greek. This course may be counted for credit toward the A.B. degree provided it is followed by Greek 3, 4, 5. It may be counted for credit as an elective by students who have selected for their language requirement two other foreign languages. *Five hours a week, fall and winter, or winter and spring quarters.* Professors Bernard, Sanders.

3. INTERMEDIATE GREEK: HOMER. Freshman and Sophomore elective. Prerequisite, Greek 1-2.
Homer's Iliad, selections. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Bernard.

4. INTERMEDIATE GREEK: GREEK PROSE. Freshman and Sophomore elective. Prerequisite, Greek 1-2 and 3.
A course continuing the purpose of Greek 3, to increase the student's proficiency in reading the language while at the same time leading him into the best literature. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Bernard.

5. PLATO. Sophomore and Junior elective. Prerequisite, Greek 3-4.
Apology and Crito with selections from the other Socratic dialogues. The course is designed for a more critical study of Greek prose and the thought movements which culminated in the Socratic teaching. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Bernard.

6. DRAMA. Sophomore and Junior elective. Prerequisite, Greek 3-4.
Two tragedies and one comedy will be studied. This course may be subsituted for the fifth course of the foreign language requirement with the approval of the Professor of Greek. *Five hours a week, one quarter, on application.* Professor Bernard or Professor Sanders.

7. THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT. Sophomore and Junior elective. Prerequisite, Greek 3-4.
St. Mark's Gospel, with selections from the other Gospels. This course is both cultural and vocational. It is designed for those students who

wish a more intimate knowledge of the original Bible and also especially for divinity and Y. M. C. A. students. With the approval of the Professor of Greek it may be substituted for the fifth course of the foreign language requirement. *Five hours a week, one quarter, on application.* Professor Bernard.

8. HOMER: ADVANCED COURSE. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Greek 3-4.
Rapid reading of the entire Odyssey with Homeric Study. *Five hours a week, one quarter, on application.* Professor Sanders.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

21-22. GREEK DRAMA. Prerequisite, Greek 6.
An extended reading and study of the Greek drama with lectures on the origin, history, and structure of the drama. *Five hours a week, two quarters.* Professor Bernard or Professor Sanders.

30. HISTORY. Prerequisite, Greek 5.
Selections from the Greek Historians, with review of Greek history. *Five hours a week, one quarter, on application.* Professor Bernard or Professor Sanders.

43. THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT. Prerequisite, Greek 7.
The Acts of the Apostles, study of grammar and diction, comparison with English versions; the Gospels, with selections from the Epistles; the principles of textual criticism, sources and history of the Greek text and the versions. *Five hours a week, one quarter, on application.* Professor Bernard.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

101-102-103. GREEK SEMINAR.
This course is devoted to the study in detail of particular authors or periods in Greek literature, the subject matter varying from year to year. It calls for wide reading in the Greek authors selected and in the critical literature concerning them, with oral and written reports. Lectures and conferences. Professor Bernard.

(For additional courses see under Courses Requiring no Knowledge of the Greek or the Latin Languages, pages 103-104, and under Comparative Literature, pages 105-107. Attention is called also to German 61—Introduction to Comparative Philology. See page 137.

LATIN

Courses for Undergraduates

1. SELECTIONS FROM CICERO'S ORATIONS. Freshman elective.
Review of grammatical principles, vocabulary, prepared and sight translation. This course is designed for those students who present 2 units only in Latin for entrance, and will count for credit provided it is followed by courses 2 and 3. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Howe, Harrer, Sanders, Mr. Gwynn.

2. SELECTIONS FROM VERGIL'S AENEID. Freshman elective. Prerequisite, Latin 1 or the equivalent.
A continuation of Latin 1: translation, hexameter verse, content of the Aeneid, epic form. Students who present 3 units only in Latin for entrance begin with this course, and may count it for credit provided it is followed by Latin 3. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Howe, Harrer, Sanders, Mr. Gwynn.

3. LATIN POETRY. Sophomore elective. Prerequisites, Latin 1-2 or the equivalent.
The course comprises the reading of the *Phormio* of Terence and of selected *Odes* of Horace. Emphasis is put on content and literary form. Students who present 4 units of Latin for entrance begin with this course and may count it for credit provided it is followed by Latin 4. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Howe, Harrer, Sanders, Mr. Gwynn.

4. POST-AUGUSTAN PROSE. Sophomore elective. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3 or the equivalent.
The course is concerned with the translating of Tacitus' *Agricola* and of selections from Pliny's *Letters;* but emphasis is also placed on the literary values of the works read, and on the political and social conditions of the period. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Howe, Harrer, Sanders, Mr. Gwynn.

5. ROMAN LAW. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3. The course is a Sophomore requirement of A.B.-LL.B. students, and is open to other students who have satisfied the prerequisite.
The course deals with the general principles and the historical development of Roman law. The work consists of the translation of selected passages in the legal literature, readings, and lectures. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Harrer.

6. ROMAN SATIRE. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3.
Readings from Horace, Petronius, Persius, Juvenal; occasional lectures. This course alternates with course 7. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Sanders.

7. CICERO'S LETTERS. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3.
The reading of selected letters and discussions of the history and politics of the time. This course alternates with course 6. (Not offered 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Sanders.

11. TEACHER'S COURSE. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3.
The course is concerned with pronunciation, forms, syntax, prosody, the art of translating, methods of instruction. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Howe.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

12. ROMAN HISTORICAL LITERATURE. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3.
A study of the structure, purposes, and methods of the most significant works. Translation and reading in English from the literature; reports; lectures. The course alternates with course 13. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Harrer.

13. ROMAN DRAMATIC LITERATURE. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3.
A study of the development of Latin comedy and tragedy; reading of selected plays. The course alternates with course 12. (Not offered in 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Harrer.

19. CAESAR. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3.
The political career and literary works of Caesar will be studied, and selections from the Gallic and Civil Wars will be translated. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Harrer.

20. CICERO'S WORKS. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3.
A study of Cicero, as statesman and advocate. Selected letters, as well as a number of the orations, will be read. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Harrer.

30. MEDIAEVAL LATIN. Prerequisite, Latin 1-3, or the equivalent. The course is principally concerned with translating from the Latin works of leading authors of the Middle Ages, and with some study of the chief differences between Classical and Mediaeval Latin. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Harrer.

31. MEDIAEVAL LATIN. Prerequisite, Latin 30.
A continuation of Latin 30, with extended readings from the Latin Literature of the period, and study of the importance of the leading writers in the history of literature. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Harrer.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

101-102-103. LATIN SEMINAR.
The course is devoted to the study in detail of particular authors or periods in Roman literature, the subject matter varying from year to year. It involves wide reading in the Latin authors and in the critical literature concerning them, with oral and written reports by the student. Lectures and conferences. For the year 1926-1927: fall quarter, Cicero (Professor Howe); winter quarter, Roman Elegiac Poets (Professor Howe); spring quarter, Tacitus (Professor Harrer). *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Howe and Harrer.

104. LATIN EPIGRAPHY.
The aim of the course is to acquire facility in the deciphering and translating of inscriptions, to study in detail a selection of significant inscriptions and their values in the field of Roman studies. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Harrer.

105. LATIN PALEOGRAPHY.
The aim of the course is a study of the more important scripts, practice in decipherment, and the methods of textual criticism. *Five hours a week, one quarter, on application.* Professor Harrer.

For additional courses see below under Courses Requiring no Knowledge of the Greek or the Latin Language and courses in Comparative Literature, pages 105-107. Attention is called also to German 61—Introduction to Comparative Philology. See page 137.

Courses Requiring no Knowledge of the Greek or the Latin Language

The following courses in classical literature and civilization are especially designed to supply the necessary foundation for those who, without a reading knowledge of the ancient languages, wish a broader culture, or plan to specialize in modern literature, history, art, etc. When properly approved, they will be allowed to count as part of the major requirement in other departments. They may be taken also to satisfy the requirement of a minor in literature. (See also under Comparative Literature, pages 105-107.)

14. GREEK LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective. Open to Sophomores by permission.
A study of the masterpieces of Greek literature in English translation, with special reference to the contributions of Greek civilization

to modern thought. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Bernard. (The course is the same as Comparative Literature 14.)

15. LATIN LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective. Open to Sophomores by permission.
A study of the masterpieces of Latin literature in English translation, with special reference to the contribution of Roman civilization to modern thought. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Howe. (The course is the same as Comparative Literature 15.)

36. GREEK DRAMATIC LITERATURE. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective.
A course designed to embrace the origin, development, technique, and content of Greek drama, with emphasis on tragedy. An interpretation of Greek life and thought as contributing to world progress. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Bernard. (The course is the same as Comparative Literature 36.)

51. THE LATIN EPIC. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective.
The history of the Latin Epic; detailed study of the *Aeneid. Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Howe. (The course is the same as Comparative Literature 51.)

52. THE POETRY OF OVID. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective.
The reading in English of the complete works of Ovid, and special critical study of the *Metamorphoses* and of Roman elegy. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Howe. (The course is the same as Comparative Literature 52.)

53. PLATO IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective.
A course designed to lead the student into Platonic philosophy and literary criticism. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Bernard. (The course is the same as Comparative Literature 53.)

16. GREEK AND ROMAN ART. Junior and Senior elective.
The course will deal with architecture, sculpture, vases, etc., of Greece and Rome, with a preliminary survey of Egyptian and Mesopotamian art. Special attention will be paid to the architecture and sculpture of the classical period. Illustrated lectures, discussions, and required readings. *Five hours a week.* Professor Bernard.

17. GREEK LIFE. Junior and Senior elective.
The course will be practically a survey of Hellenic civilization. The house, dress, education, social life, mythology, religion, theatre, games, etc., will be studied, especial attention being given to life in Athens in the Fifth Century B.C. Illustrated lectures, discussions, and required readings. *Five hours a week.* Professor Bernard.

18. ROMAN CIVILIZATION. Junior and Senior elective.
The course deals with the public institutions, the political and social conditions, and with the private life of the Romans, their buildings, living conditions, amusements, manners and customs, and religion. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Harrer.

NOTE: Greek 14, 36, and 53 may also be taken as Graduate courses. In such cases the scope of the work in them will be considerably expanded and concentrated on some special phase of the subject required.

DEPARTMENT OF COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

Professors Foerster (Chairman), Toy, Howe, Dey, Koch, Bernard, Leavitt, Brown; Associate Professor Huse.

The province of courses in this department is indicated by the following aims: 1. To acquaint students with significant periods in the development of human culture through the medium of literature considered without regard to national or linguistic bounds. 2. To study, through translations, the chief literary masterpieces other than English, ancient and modern. 3. To gain some acquaintance with the special traits of various nationalities as revealed in their literatures, thus supplementing the study of history and of the various languages, and contributing to a better understanding of international relationships.

Students majoring in Comparative Literature must fulfill the following requirements:

(a) Three courses chosen from the following list, of which course 14 must be one: 14, 15, 18, 31, 32.

(b) Three additional courses in the department.

(c) Two Junior-Senior electives in one of the language and literature departments: Greek, Latin, English, German, Romance.

Knowledge of the original language of the literature concerned is an advantage but is not required in undergraduate courses unless specified in the description of the course. Graduate courses require a knowledge of the language of the literature studied in the course.

Candidates for honors in Language and Literature will be required to complete with distinction a major in Comparative Literature, with an essay involving the study of at least one language and literature other than English.

Courses for Undergraduates

14. THE EUROPEAN TRADITION: GREEK LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective. Open to Sophomores by permission.
A study of masterpieces in Greek literature in English translation, with special reference to the contribution of Greek civilization to modern thought. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Bernard.

15. THE EUROPEAN TRADITION: LATIN LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective. Open to Sophomores by permission.
A study of masterpieces of Latin literature in English translation, with special reference to the contribution of Roman civilization to modern thought. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Howe.

18. INTRODUCTION TO THE RENAISSANCE. Junior and Senior elective.
The establishment of modern European culture. Lectures on the history, science, fine arts, literary scholarship, and literature of the Renaissance, especially in Italy and France. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professors in the several departments.

31. GERMAN LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective.
Introductory lectures on the development of German life and thought from 750 A.D. to the 19th century. Special lectures on important literary movements and on the authors whose works are studied, showing the relation of German thought to that elsewhere prevalent. Wide reading of representative German writers in English translation. Conferences and written reports. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Toy.

32. FRENCH LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective.
A survey of French literature since 1600. Lectures on the history of the literature from the Renaissance to the present time, with special reference to the classical period and romanticism. Assigned reading in the history of the literature and the masterpieces of the last three centuries, so far as they can be procured in English translation. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Dey.

33. SPANISH LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective.
A brief survey of Spanish literature. Most emphasis will be laid upon the writers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, particularly those who were known and imitated in France and England. Reading of important works in translation and discussion of their influence upon French and English literature. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Leavitt.

36. GREEK DRAMATIC LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective.
A course designed to embrace the origin, development, technique, and content of the entire Greek drama, with emphasis on the tragedy as one interpretation of Greek life and thought as a contribution to world progress. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Bernard.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

51. THE LATIN EPIC. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective.
The history of Latin Epic; detailed study of the *Aeneid. Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Howe.

52. THE POETRY OF OVID. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective.
The reading in English of Ovid's complete works with detailed study of the *Metamorphoses* and of Roman elegy. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Howe.

53. PLATO. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective.
A course designed to lead the student into Platonic philosophy and literary criticism. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Bernard.

56. DANTE. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective.
The *Vita Nuova* and the *Divine Comedy;* the precursors of Dante and the poets of the *dolce stil nuovo.* Special studies of Dante's political and social philosophy, with particular emphasis on Dante as a poet and as a guide. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Huse.

58. GOETHE. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective.
Life and works (in translation). Study of the man, thinker, and poet in connection with the German and general European movements of thought and literature in his time. *Five hours a week, spring quarter* Professor Brown.

68. COMPARATIVE DRAMA. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective. A general survey of the drama and the theatre from Aeschylus to Ibsen. Special attention is given to the function of the drama in representative plays of the leading European dramatists. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Koch.

71. THE MODERN DRAMA. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective. A study of representative plays of recent times, beginning with Ibsen. Special attention is given to the function of the drama in interpreting modern thought and changing social conditions. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Koch.

78. LITERARY CRITICISM. Junior, Senior, and Graduate elective. The principles that have animated classical, romantic, and realistic literature. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Foerster.

90. DIRECTED READING. Open only to Seniors who are candidates for Honors.
Equivalent of three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

117. STUDIES IN NINETEENTH CENTURY ROMANTICISM IN ENGLAND.
Wordsworth and Coleridge: the English and Continental aspects of their thought and art. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Foerster.

118. STUDIES IN NINETEENTH CENTURY ROMANTICISM IN AMERICA.
Emerson and Whitman: the American and European aspects of their thought and art. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Foerster.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE

Professors CARROLL, MURCHISON, PEACOCK, MATHERLY, ZIMMERMAN, ATKINS; Associate Professors KEEZER, WOOSLEY, TAYLOR; Assistant Professors SPRUILL, LEAR, HEATH; Instructor SHERRILL; Teaching Fellows CUTLER, PHILLIPS.

ECONOMICS

1-2. GENERAL ECONOMICS.
This course is planned to give a general understanding of the organization of our economic life and the fundamental principles underlying it. An analysis is made of consumption, production, and distribution; of the elements which determine value and price, with a brief introduction to money, banking and credit, monopoly, business combinations, transportation, labor problems, and economic reform. *Five hours a week, fall and winter, or winter and spring quarters.* Professors Carroll, Atkins, Keezer, Woosley, Spruill, Lear, Heath.

1-2-3E. GENERAL ECONOMICS.
For students in Engineering only. This course covers the same subjects as Economics 1-2. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Lear.

5. ECONOMIC HISTORY.
A survey of the steps by which economic activities have evolved from primitive beginnings into the complicated capitalistic economy of today. Special emphasis on the development of the wage system, the Industrial Revolution, the expansion of markets, the ebb and flow of industrial activity, the relation of industrial development to political policy, as they have manifested themselves in England and the United States. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarters.* Professor Spruill.

10-11. MONEY AND BANKING. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A general study of the principles, functions, and forms of money, credit, and banking; analyses of the current money, credit, and banking problems. *Five hours a week, fall and winter or winter and spring quarters.* Professor Murchison.

12. BUSINESS CYCLES. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A study of the alternating periods of depression and prosperity. The underlying causes of panics and crises. Fluctuations in prices, trade volume, and physical production. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Murchison.

13. PUBLIC FINANCE. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A general study of government business covering the principles involved in public expenditures and revenues—local, state and national; a treatment of the just distribution of public charges and their incidence; and a study of the growth and organization of modern tax systems. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Heath.

14. PROBLEMS IN PUBLIC FINANCE. Prerequisite, Economics 13.
An advanced critical study of certain present problems in government finance. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Heath.

15. TRANSPORTATION. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A general study, from the historical and critical points of view, of railway transportation in such representative countries as Great Britain, France, Italy, Germany, and the United States; with some consideration of passenger and freight traffic and rates, and the State's relation to railways. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Heath.

20. RISK AND RISK-BEARING. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A study of the risk element in modern industry together with the measures which have been devised to meet it. This course should precede the study of insurance. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Atkins.

24. PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
This course sets forth the principles underlying general marketing practice. The assignments relate to marketing facilities and services (such as transportation, warehousing, grading, financing, assembling, and distributing), marketing agencies and organizations, organized exchanges and future trading, and certain problems of competition and price policy. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Taylor.

26. INTERNATIONAL TRADE: THEORY AND POLICIES. Prerequisite, Commerce A, Economics 1-2.
In this course international trade is viewed from the standpoint of the political economist, emphasizing the social aspects.

Part I. Theory of international trade with special references to payment balance and foreign exchange.
Part II. Historical study of the past, and critical analysis of the present, foreign commerce of the United States and principal commercial rivals; a survey of our markets and sources of supply.
Part III. Analysis and criticism of the international trade policies of the United States and leading commercial nations. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Zimmerman.

30. LABOR PROBLEMS. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A study of labor as a factor in the industrial process; of the wage system and employment problems; of immigration and poverty; of labor organizations, strikes, lockouts, arbitration, factory legislation, and industrial education. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Atkins.

40. THEORIES OF ECONOMIC REFORM. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A critical analysis of the leading proposals for reform in the present economic system, including Socialism, Bolshevism, Single Tax, and Industrial Democracy. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* Professor Carroll.

100abc. ADVANCED ECONOMIC THEORY. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A survey of economic theory from the standpoint of the evolution of modern industrial society. The three courses will not only include a review of the works of the leading economic writers, but will also summarize the principal physical, psychic, and social factors that have shaped economic theory and economic institutions. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters, three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professors Heath, Keezer.

106abc. ECONOMICS SEMINAR. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2, 10-11.
A general introduction to methods of advanced study. Some phase of economic activity is selected for consideration in harmony with the interests of the members of the seminar. Methods of work and content receive equal emphasis. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Murchison, Chairman.

141. SEMINAR.
Individual research in a special field under direction of a member of the faculty.

COMMERCE

(Courses in Commerce count for credit toward the degree S.B. in Commerce only.)

A. RESOURCES AND INDUSTRIES. Prerequisite, Geology 5.
A geographical, technological, and economic study of resources and commodities together with a brief outline of the most important processes of basic industries.
The classroom work—lecture, recitation, and laboratory—is supplemented by weekly moving pictures and excursions to representative industrial establishments. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.50.* Professor Zimmerman.

1. ACCOUNTING: PRINCIPLES. Prerequisite or corequisite, Economics 1-2, Commerce 10.
Lectures with laboratory work. Study of the theory of debit and credit, record making, organization of accounts, and presentation of financial and profit and loss statements. Laboratory exercises in

accounting problems and technique. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.00.* Professor Peacock, Mr. Sherrill.

2-a. ACCOUNTING: PRINCIPLES. Prerequisite, Commerce 1.
Lectures with laboratory work. An approach to accounting problems from the business manager's point of view. It consists of a thorough study of the organization of the accounting department of a business and its relation to the other departments, accounting systems, construction and analysis of accounting statements. The principles of valuation of assets, depreciation, and bonds are also covered, and a general survey made of such fields as cost, municipal, and railway accounting. *Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.00.* Mr. Sherrill.

2-b. ACCOUNTING: PRINCIPLES. Prerequisite, Commerce 1.
Lectures with laboratory work. An advanced course in the principles of accounting for the professional accountant, emphasis being put on the practical application of the principles. Vouchers and voucher systems, the depreciation and interest problems, principles of valuation, construction and analysis of accounting statements, corporation and partnership organization and problems are covered. Principles and systems are illustrated with practice sets in the laboratory. *Five hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.00.* Professor Peacock.

3. ADVANCED ACCOUNTING. Prerequisite, Commerce 1-2.
Lectures with laboratory work. Study of accounting problems and forms for special types of business concerns. Accounting for the organization and liquidation of co-partnerships and corporations, for combinations and consolidations, for trustees and receiverships, branch houses, municipalities, and foreign exchange. *Five hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.00.* Professor Peacock.

4. ACCOUNTING PRACTICE. Prerequisite, Commerce 1 and prerequisite or corequisite, Commerce 2.
A laboratory course. Bookkeeping systems and records for the various industries prevalent in North Carolina are studied and practice sets for each are prepared. A tentative list will include tobacco manufacturing, furniture manufacturing, cotton goods manufacturing, automobile sale agencies and garages, banks in small cities, and municipalities. *Six hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.00.* Professor Peacock.

5. COST ACCOUNTING. Prerequisite, Commerce 1-2.
Lectures with laboratory work. Methods for collection of data relative to prime costs and a careful analysis of various methods of burden distribution. Application of principles will be made in the laboratory by means of budgets for cost accounting in different classes of enterprise. *Five hours a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.00.* Professor Peacock.

6. AUDITING. Prerequisite, Commerce 1-2.
Lectures and problems. Kinds of audits, system of accounts, methods of conducting audits, and problems in auditing. *Five hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.00.* Professor Peacock.

7. INCOME TAX PROCEDURE. Prerequisite, Commerce 1-2.
This course consists of a thorough study of both the Federal and

State income tax laws and the problems that arise in the making of the various returns. The preparation of the tax returns and claims for refund and abatement will be undertaken as laboratory exercises. *Three hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Professor Peacock.

8. C. P. A. PROBLEMS. Prerequisites, Commerce 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.
This course deals with the questions and problems given by the different states and the American Institute in their C. P. A. examinations. Typical problems are solved, and solutions prepared by the leading accountants of the country are studied. (Alternates with Commerce 9 and is given in 1925-1926.) *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Peacock.

9. MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING. Prerequisites, Commerce 1, 2, 3.
Lectures with laboratory work. A study of the organiaztion of a municipality; various accounting records; methods of collecting data recorded in the books of original entry; the preparation of financial statements, budgets, and budgetary control. A survey will also be made of the system prepared by the Bureau of Municipal Research. Laboratory work will consist of a practice set and an investigation of the systems in use by the municipalities in this vicinity. (Alternates with Commerce 8 and is given in 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.50.* Professor Peacock.

10. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
The forms of business organization with emphasis on the corporation. The external relations of a business organization and the internal coördination of the factors in production with a view to the establishment of effective control and definite responsibility for results. Special attention will be directed to the various functions to be performed, such as production, finance, personnel, marketing, risk-taking, and records and standards. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* Professor Matherly.

11. INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
This course covers the problems involved in the construction, equipment, and administration of a manufacturing enterprise. The unit of study is the factory. The subject matter is treated under four heads: the underlying principles of production, the agencies of production, the control of production operations, and the establishment of production standards. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Matherly.

12. CORPORATION FINANCE. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
Methods of financing business enterprises, the principles governing the issuance and proportion of the various classes of securities issued by a corporation; the conditions which lead to the issuance of particular forms of securities, the organization of subsidiaries, methods of financing mergers, combinations and consolidations; amortization of debts; reorganizations; intercorporate relations. The preparation of securities with relation to the market. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Woosley.

10-11-12E. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. Open to students in the School of Engineering only. Prerequisite, Economics, 1-2-3E.
The elements of business organization with emphasis on the corporation, its nature, its promotion, its financing, and its operation. Internal organization with special reference to methods of control, mana-

gerial accounting, cost analysis, financing of current operations, valuation and methods of appraisal, depreciation, sinking funds, and the interpretation of financial statements. The economics of locating and managing industrial plants, the handling of the labor factor through specialized personnel administration, and the relations existing between consumers and producers. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Matherly.

14. PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2, Commerce 10.
A scientific study of the methods of hiring and handling personnel in the various lines of industry. The supply, selection, training, promotion, transfer, and discharge of employees; the computation and significance of labor turnover; housing, educational and recreational facilities; the functions of a personnel department with reference to efficiency and the maintenance of good will between employees and employers. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Matherly.

16. MANAGEMENT THEORIES AND PRACTICES. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2, Commerce 10. Open only to selected seniors and graduate students.
A critical examination of the economic, social, and ethical aspects of modern business administration. Current theories of organization and management will be taken up and subjected to careful scientific analysis. Practices will be compared with theories. An attempt will be made to formulate the underlying principles upon which the administration of modern industrial enterprise rests. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Matherly.

20. SALESMANSHIP AND PURCHASING. Prerequisite or corequisite, Economics 1-2, Psychology 1-2.
The course in salesmanship will include a careful analysis of the psychology of selling; the qualifications of a good salesman, and their development; the relative value of suggestion, persuasion, and argument in securing decision; the scientific analysis of a sale—the preapproach, the approach, the demonstration, and the consummation. Typical problems in selling at retail and wholesale and in marketing various types of specialties are presented.
The latter half of the quarter will be devoted to a study of purchasing. The material will be presented in the form of problems which representative business concerns have actually faced. The topics thus treated will include the organization of a Purchasing Department, the duties of a Purchasing Agent, considerations involved in the purchase of raw material, buying from hand to mouth, hedging, turn over, the question of whether or not speculation in raw materials is justifiable, the legal side of contracts, the ethics of purchasing, the problem of cancellations, over-buying, and the relation between the purchasing policy, the turnover, and profits. *Five hours a week, fall and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $1.00.* Professor Taylor.

21. SALES MANAGEMENT. Prerequisite, Commerce 20.
This course follows the course in Salesmanship but goes beyond and considers the organization and operation of a sales department. Some of the subjects studied are: the functions of a sales manager; analysis of the goods, the market, and the prospective customers; the planning and management of selling campaigns; sales equipment, records, tests, and relative costs; selecting, training, organizing, supervising, and compensating salesmen. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Taylor.

22. ADVERTISING. Prerequisite or corequisite, Economics 1-2, Psychology 1-2.
The course consists of a study of the psychological basis of adveritsing, the types of advertising and their adaptation to the various lines of business, the relative value of the various advertising media, and mechanism of an advertisement, and methods of testing effectiveness. Attention is also given to the work of planning and executing an advertising campaign and checking up the results. Practical problems are a part of the course. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $1.00.* Professor Taylor.

23. MERCHANDISING. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
The retailer is the last step in the system of merchandise distribution. His problems are many and because of his position in the field of business a study of his organization, functions, and methods is important. The preparation and maintenance of stock records, the organization and management of sales forces, and the determination and execution of credit and price policies are subjects which are taken up and discussed. Problems form an important part of this course. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Taylor.

24. CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A study of the position of credit in modern industry and its relation to the extension of trade is combined with an analysis of the elements which enter into the determination of credit risks. Consideration is also given to the methods by which credit is extended, the standardization of the forms of credit, and the means by which collections may be effected. Some attention is given to the work of collection departments and agencies, and adjustment methods. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Taylor.

26. RESEARCH COURSE IN SALES RELATIONS. Prerequisite, Commerce 20, 22.
Critical studies in selected phases of the selling process; laboratory and seminar methods. The particular problems considered will depend on the interests of the class. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Taylor.

30. TYPES OF BANKING. Prerequisite, Economics 10-11.
A comparative study of specialized types of banking institutions,—their organization, methods, functions, and relationship to the financial organization of society in general. The course will include trust companies, investment banks, commercial paper houses, commercial discount companies, savings banks, and the various classes of agricultural credit banks. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Murchison.

31. BANKING PRACTICE. Prerequisite, Economics 10-11.
Organization and management of a commercial bank. Duties and responsibilities of different departments. Bank accounting. Handling of credit instruments, checks, drafts, acceptances, bills of exchange. Critical examination of present methods and standards. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Murchison.

32. BUSINESS STATISTICS. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
Collection, classification, and presentation of business data. Construction of graphs and diagrams. Study of index numbers. How to make a survey of a given business unit, and of business conditions generally. Each student is required to work out a problem involving simple research methods. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Taylor.

35. FOREIGN EXCHANGE. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2, 10-11.
A study of international banking operations; the credit instruments used in financing trade between nations; the forces determining rates of exchange. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Murchison.

36. INVESTMENTS. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A study of the various forms of investments with reference to their suitability for the different types of investors; the money market, its nature and the financial factors which influence the price movements of securities; elements of sound investment and methods of computing net earnings, amortization, rights, and convertibles. The aim will be to train the student to act efficiently in a financial capacity either as a borrower or lender, an investor or trustee, or as fiscal agent of a corporation. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Woosley.

38. INSURANCE: LIFE.
A study of the principles and technique of life insurance, including disability, accident, and group insurance. Some attention will also be given to the investment operations of insurance companies. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Lear.

39. INSURANCE: FIRE, MARINE, BOND, AND TITLE.
In this course, an effort is made to consider as far as possible the wide range which the insurance function covers and the probable trend of its future development. The topics noted in the title of the course are studied and as many others as time will permit. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Lear.

41. MARKETING PRACTICE. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2-24.
This course covers essential technique in the marketing of specific commodities as well as a development of the principles followed in practice. Each of the more important commodities or groups of commodities is discussed from the marketing standpoint, and the technical marketing operations on organized exchanges and in various types of business organizations are examined. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Taylor.

46. FOREIGN TRADE PRACTICE. Prerequisite, Economics 26.
This course treats of foreign trade as a business profession and serves to prepare for entrance into the field; emphasis throughout is on practical problems.
Part I. The organization of Foreign Trade: export departments; middlemen and their functions; coöperation.
Part II. Methods: direct versus indirect exporting; export campaigns; sales policies.
Part III. Foreign Market Analysis.
Part IV. Paper work and technical procedure in exporting and importing, including foreign trade financing. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Zimmerman.

47. COMMERCIAL COMMODITIES. Prerequisite, Commerce A, Economics 1-2.
A study of world commerce in staple commodities such as wheat, cotton, wool, rubber, coal, tobacco, etc., and some selected specialties. Foreign market analysis with special reference to adjacent countries, South America, and the Orient. Foreign Trade Principles and Policies should precede this course. (Alternates with Commerce 51 and is given in 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Zimmerman.

50. TRAFFIC PROBLEMS. Prerequisite, Economics 15.
A study of current technical problems in the field of transportation and traffic management. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Heath.

51. OCEAN SHIPPING. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
A study of the elements of water transportation, trade routes, ports and terminal facilities, vessel types, ship operation and management, ocean freight service and rates, marine insurance. The problem of our merchant marine and national policies affecting it are also discussed. (Alternates with Commerce 47 and is given in 1925-1926.) *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Zimmerman.

60-61. BUSINESS LAW. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2.
The aim of the course is to give the student an understanding of the main principles of law which govern in the daily conduct of business. The topics discussed are: contracts, agencies, negotiable instruments, sales, bailments, corporations, partnerships, and bankruptcy. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Atkins.

62. GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS. Prerequisite, Economics 1-2, Government 1-2, Commerce 60-61.
A study of the evolution of governmental policy towards business, with a critical examination of current governmental regulation and supervision of industry and trade. Some attention is given to the services which modern governments undertake to render to the business life of their citizens and the agencies developed for this purpose. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Keezer.

106abc. COMMERCE SEMINAR.
A general introduction to methods of advanced study. Some phase of business activity is selected for consideration in harmony with the interests of the members of the seminar. Methods of work and content receive about equal emphasis. *Fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Murchison, Chairman.

141. SEMINAR.
Individual research in a special field under direction of a member of the faculty.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Professors NOBLE, WALKER, *KNIGHT, TRABUE, JORDAN; Instructor KING; Teaching Fellow MORRISON.

Courses for Undergraduates

1. AN INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. Sophomore course. Required of all students in the School of Education who do not elect Psychology 1-2.
Education is viewed in this course as a series of changes in individual pupils. The elementary principles of educational psychology will be illustrated and studied briefly through assigned readings, experiments, and discussions. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, or spring quarter.* Professor Jordan.

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926, on the Kenan Foundation.

4. THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Education 1 and 20.
A study of the theory and practice of education from the viewpoint of both the teacher and the citizen; the selection of the material of instruction; the development and arrangement of the curriculum for the grammar schools and the high schools. Lectures, textbooks, and assigned readings. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Noble.

20. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. Prerequisite, Education 1 or Psychology 1-2. Required of all students in the School of Education. To consider critically different topics, such as original nature of man, heredity versus environment, kinds of learning and factors influencing learning, individual differences, mental hygiene, mental measurement is the purpose of this course. Texts and lectures. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* Professor Jordan.

26. PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE SOUTH. Junior and Senior elective.
This course gives a historical survey of public school education in the Southern States with especial attention to its development in organization, administration, and supervision since 1876. Present-day questions in rural education are studied in the light of their historical development, and attention is given to the educational reorganizations needed for the proper solution of the new rural life problems. Textbook, lectures, investigations, and reports. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* (Not offered in 1925-1926.) Professor Knight.

41. INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. Junior and Senior elective.
This course will consider some of the important problems of school administration, especially as these problems bear on the success of the teacher's work. Students without teaching experience, or teachers without a knowledge of administrative problems, should not register for the more specialized courses in the field of administration until after completing this course. Textbooks, observations, and discussions. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Trabue, Mr. Morrison.

51. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION. Required of all students in the School of Education. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Education 1 (or Psychology 1-2) and Education 20.
A study of the American high school, its evolution, organization, administration, functions, and problems. Special emphasis will be laid on the public high school in North Carolina. This course is designed especially to meet the needs of those students who are looking towards principalships in small high schools. Textbooks, lectures, assigned readings. *The Principles of Secondary Education* by Inglis will be used as the basis of this course. *Five hours a week, fall or winter quarter.* Professor Walker, Mr. King.

52. GENERAL METHODS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. Required of all students in the School of Education. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Education 1, or Psychology 1-2, and Education 20.
The course deals with a general survey of the nature of the secondary school pupil and of the nature of the subject matter taught in secondary schools; a study of the laws of learning which underlie and determine the conduct of the recitation and the management of the class. Considerable attention is given to the types of learning involved

in the different high school subjects and economical methods of instruction. Textbooks, lectures, assigned readings, and reports. *Five hours a week, winter or spring quarter.* Professor Walker, Mr. King.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

29. HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA.
The purpose and development of education in North Carolina as seen in the work of public, private, charity, and church schools. A comparative study of public education in North Carolina and other selected typical states of the American Union. Lectures, discussions, and assigned readings. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* Professor Noble.

31. RURAL SCHOOL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION.
A course planned to meet the needs of students preparing to become rural school teachers, principals, supervisors, and superintendents. It gives consideration to the organization, administration, and supervision of rural school education in the United States, with especial emphasis on the present conditions in the South. The county as the unit of administration and support, federal aid and a national program for rural educational work, the application of the principles, agencies, and methods of supervision to the rural school will be studied. Textbooks, lectures, special investigations, and reports. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* (Not offered in 1925-1926.) Professor Knight.

36. HISTORIC FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN EDUCATION.
This course traces the development of some of the more important educational problems of modern times as they have been affected by the social and political facts of history, by the contributions of the leading educational theorists, and by institutional practice. It deals with the growth of national systems of education and especially with the extension of popular education in the United States. Textbooks, lectures, investigations, and reports. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* (Not offered in 1925-1926.) Professor Knight.

37. PUBLIC EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES. Junior and Senior elective.
The purpose of this course is to present the evolution of the educational practices and institutions of the United States. The elementary school, the secondary school, and the institutions of higher learning will be traced through: (*a*) The period of transplanting of European institutions; (*b*) the period of modifications of institutional life to meet new conditions; and (*c*) the period of development of an educational system of free common schools, high schools, state universities, and technical schools, in harmony with the political and social ideals and institutions of America. Textbooks, lectures, investigations, and reports. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* (Not offered in 1925-1926.) Professor Knight.

42. THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALSHIP.
This course considers the duties, qualifications, and activities of the principal of an elementary school. Textbook, assigned readings, and special reports. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Trabue.

43. ELEMENTS OF STATISTICAL METHODS. Prerequisite, Education 1 or Psychology 1-2.
The first meetings in this course will consider various methods of collecting data for educational, psychological, social, and economic investigations. The interpretation of data by graphic and mathe-

matical devices, will be taught chiefly by examples. Numbering, tabulation, the calculation of averages and variabilities, the transmutation of measures, and simple correlation, will be included. Students will be required to plan experiments and statistical investigations for the solution of problems in their own fields of interest. Readings, demonstrations, problems, reports, and critical discussion. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Trabue, Mr. Morrison.

46. CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT.
A course for prospective teachers on the organization and direction of activities in the classroom as distinguished from the administration of an entire school. Class routine, lesson planning, conduct of the recitation, and extra-curricular activities will be included. Textbook, special readings, observations, and reports. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Credit, 1 course. Professor Trabue, Mr. Morrison.

48ab. (*a*) THE CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS. (*b*) THE SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION.
These two courses are given as one in the year 1924-1925, although they will probably be given separately, each as a full course in later sessions. Various methods and devices for securing a satisfactory classification of pupils and for improving instruction offered by teachers will be studied and discussed. A good course in educational measurements is prerequisite. Textbooks, investigations, reports, and discussions. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* (Not offered in 1925-1926.) Professor Trabue.

55. SOCIAL POLICY AND EDUCATION.
Fundamental problems in the social and ethical theory of education. Lectures, prescribed readings, essays, and reports. This course deals with problems of social progress from the standpoint of education, attempts to define a social policy for education, and discusses the vital educational issues involved in that policy. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Walker.

56. SUPERVISION AND MEASUREMENTS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. Senior or Graduate. Prerequisite, Education 1 or Psychology 1-2.
Standard tests for measuring the results of secondary school instruction will be determined and discussed. An effort will be made to give students some familiarity with the methods and scales. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Trabue, Mr. Morrison.

62. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. Prerequisite, Education 1 or Psychology 1-2.
Methods of measuring and improving the results of instruction in the elementary school. As much use as possible will be made of actual measured results. *Five hours a week.* (Not offered in 1925-1926.) Professor Jordan.

64. MENTAL MEASUREMENTS. Prerequisite, Education 1 or Psychology 1-2.
A study of mental tests both individual and group. The origin of the tests will be first considered, followed by a comparative study of the various types of group and individual tests. There will be ample opportunity offered for the actual administration of the tests and the interpretation of the results. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Jordan.

65. METHODS OF INSTRUCTION IN THE FUNDAMENTAL SUBJECTS.
This course will deal with specific problems and methods of instructing pupils in those school subjects which have been most widely recognized as fundamental in the education of children. English and mathematics will receive especial attention. Standard tests will be used in the diagnosis of pupils' difficulties. Textbooks, demonstrations, discussions, special reports, readings, projects, and experiments. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Trabue.

Courses for Graduates

101. PROBLEMS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION.
This course is intended for advanced students and is primarily a course in investigation. To be admitted to it, a student must have pursued other courses in secondary education. Students who have not taken Education 51 may be admitted only with special permission of the instructor. At the beginning of the course each student is required to select some one problem for special investigation. This problem may be chosen by the student but must be subject to the approval of the instructor both as to field and method. A thesis will be required of each student. Throughout the year regular class discussions will be held on various problems in secondary education and assigned readings will be required. *Two hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Walker.

103. PROBLEMS IN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION. Prerequisite, Education 40 and 41, or their equivalent.
A graduate course offering opportunity for intensive study and research on selected problems in the field of educational administration. The problems will be selected by the class each year, making it possible for the student to take this course more than once. *Two hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Trabue.

104. PROBLEMS IN EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS. Prerequisite, Education 62 or 56.
Students who wish to specialize in educational measurements may take this course more than once, if desired, since the problems considered will differ from year to year. *Two hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Trabue.

110. PROBLEMS IN EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. Prerequisite, Education 1 or Psychology 1-2, and preferably one other course in Educational Psychology.
A graduate course treating intensively of the fundamental facts of educational psychology. This course is designed for those who intend to major in educational psychology and for all those who wish a thorough grounding in the psychological principles of Education. *Two hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Jordan.

126. FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION IN THE SOUTH.
This is a research course in modern educational practices and institutions and is open only to those advanced students who have had Education 26, or Education 36, or the equivalent. Various educational agencies will be studied through investigations, reports, and conferences. *Two hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* (Not offered in 1925-1926.) Professor Knight.

140. SEMINAR IN EDUCATION. Thesis Course.
This is a course of strictly graduate grade in which there will be taken up such work as is necessary for each student in connection with the writing of his degree thesis. It is intended for those students whose graduate major is in Education, but students whose thesis topics are closely related to Education are invited to attend and to take part in the discussions. *Two hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors in the School of Education.

151. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.
A systematic course for graduate students, intended primarily for those who have not had Education 51. This course will embrace a study of the American high school, its evolution, organization, administration, functions, and problems. It is designed primarily for high school principals and graduate students who are looking forward to high school principalships. Textbook, lectures, readings, and reports. A term paper will be required of each student before credit for the course will be allowed. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Walker.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Professors BRAUNE, DAGGETT, LEAR, HICKERSON, SAVILLE; Associate Professors *JANDA, HOEFER; Assistant Professor SMITH; Instructors TRIMBLE, BELL, SMILEY; Teaching Fellow PADGETT; Assistants RAY, KLINGENSCHMITT.

Except as noted below (courses Drawing 1-2 and Engineering 37C, 38C, 50abc, and 70C) courses in Engineering are open to students in Engineering only.

1abc. MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.
Lettering and use of drawing instruments. Descriptive Geometry, covering fundamental problems of the point, line, and plane and their application to problems of the intersection and development of surfaces. Problems in isometric and perspective projections. *Six laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Smith, Mr. Bell.

1-2. DRAWING. For students in the Schools of Commerce and Applied Science only.
This course is designed to help the student interpret and read working drawings. It embodies lettering, the use of drawing instruments, the elementary principles of mechanical drawing, and the reading of typical completed drawings. *Four laboratory hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Smith, Mr. Bell.

2s. MECHANISM AND ENGINEERING DRAWING. Prerequisite, Engineering 1abc.
For Chemical, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineers.
The relative motions of machine parts, including a study of linkages, cams, gears, belts, gear trains, and other mechanisms. Coördinated with this study, the principles of mechanics and empirical methods are applied to the design of machine elements. *Twelve laboratory hours a week, summer term.* Professor Hoefer.

* Absent on leave, fall quarter 1925.

For Civil Engineers.
A course consisting of topographical drawing, mapping of boundary surveys, and other drawings of a similar nature. This course is in connection and parallel with Engineering 23s. *Six laboratory hours a week, summer term.* Professor Janda.

3abc. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.
The basic principles of statics and an elementary course in strength of materials, covering conditions of equilibrium, force and funicular polygons, center of gravity, friction, beams, and jointed structures. This course correlates with first year Mathematics and Drawing. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Janda and Mr. Trimble.

4abc. MECHANICS. Prerequisite, Engineering 3abc and Mathematics 1-2-3E.
The fundamental conceptions of statics including resultants of force systems, equilibrium of force systems, friction, centroids, moments of inertia of areas and bodies. This course correlates with Sophomore Mathematics. *Two hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Hickerson and Saville.

5abc. APPLIED MECHANICS AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. Prerequisite, Engineering 3abc and Mathematics 4-5-6E.
Kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies, including translation, rotation and plane motion; the principles of work and energy, impulse and momentum. The fundamental principles governing the strength and behavior of beams, columns, truss members, shafting, and various kinds of riveted connections. *Three lecture and two laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Hickerson.

6abc. MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING.
Constitution, physical properties, and tests of the important materials used in engineering construction, such as wood, cement, stone, iron, steel, etc., metallurgy of iron and steel and the more important alloys. *Two lecture and three laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.00 a quarter.* Professor Janda, Mr. Trimble.

7c. INSPECTION TRIPS.
The freshmen students are given an opportunity to become familiar with various types of engineering works by weekly inspection trips during the spring quarter. One afternoon a week is scheduled for inspection trips under the supervision of an engineering instructor, and a second afternoon is devoted to writing a report of the trip under the supervision of the English instructor. *Six laboratory hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Janda, Chairman, and Members of the Engineering Staff.

11abc. CEMENT LABORATORY.
Laboratory tests of cement and concrete and analyses of concrete materials. *Three laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.00 for winter and spring quarters.* Professor Janda, Mr. Trimble.

14abc. STRUCTURES. Prerequisite, Engineering 5abc.
Graphical and analytical determination of stresses occurring in engineering structures, such as roofs, bridges, retaining walls, etc. The design of simple structures in steel and timber. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Braune.

15abc. ENGINEERING DESIGN.
Application of principles in course 14 to specific problems in the design of roofs, bridges, retaining walls, water towers, and other structures. *Six laboratory hours a week, fall and spring quarters, three laboratory hours a week, winter quarter.* Professors Braune, Smith.

16c. PLANE TABLE SURVEYING AND MAPPING.
Preparation and interpretation of topographical maps. Lectures and field work. *Four laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Mr. Trimble.

20abc. ELEMENTS OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING. Prerequisite, Engineering 5abc.
A unified course in which are given the fundamentals of design in steel, reinforced concrete, and timber. This course is arranged for electrical engineering students. *One lecture and two laboratory hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professors Braune, Smith.

22ac. FIELD WORK IN SURVEYING. Prerequisite, Mathematics 1-2-3E.
Practice in the use and adjustments of tape, level, transit, plane table, etc. The making and reading of maps; meridian and latitude determination. *Three laboratory hours a week, fall and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.00 a quarter.* Mr. Trimble.

23s. RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY SURVEYING—SUMMER ENGINEERING CAMP LOCATED AT CAMP SAPPHIRE NEAR BREVARD, N. C. Prerequisite, Engineering 22a.
Instruction in plane, railway, and highway surveying will be given during eight weeks of the summer term following the sophomore year. The course includes the following subjects:
I. Chaining; differential, profile, and cross-section leveling; plane-table, transit, and stadia topographic surveys; solar and stellar observations for the determination of meridian and latitude; triangulation including base line measurement; measurement of stream discharge; hydrographic surveying.
II. Simple, compound, reversed, spiral, and vertical curves; frogs and turnouts; reconnaissance survey; preliminary survey; paper location; final location; mass diagram and earthwork computation; slope-staking; estimate of quantities and cost. *Forty laboratory hours a week, summer term. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Janda.

24abc. REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES. Prerequisite, Engineering 5abc.
Development of the mathematical principles involved in the design of plane and reinforced concrete beams, slabs, columns, foundations, retaining walls, arches, and girder bridges. *Two hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Hickerson.

25abc. ENGINEERING DESIGN.
Application of the principles in course 24 to specific problems in the design of reinforced concrete buildings and bridges. *Three laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Hickerson.

32bc. HYDRAULICS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 4-5-6E.
The principles of flow of water through orifices, weirs, tubes, nozzles, pipes, and open channels as applied to measurement of water to hydraulic engineering. The fundamental principles of impulse wheels, reaction turbines, and centrifugal pumps. *Two lecture and three laboratory hours a week, winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.00 a quarter.* Professor Saville.

34abc. HYDRAULIC AND SANITARY ENGINEERING. Prerequisite, Engineering 32bc.
The fundamentals of design, construction, and operation of water supply and sewerage systems as applied to municipalities and rural communities. Attention is given to preliminary studies of rainfall, stream flow and storage as applied to both water supply and water power. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Saville.

35abc. SANITARY ENGINEERING DESIGN.
Application of principles in course 34 to specific problems in the general layout of simple projects for water works and sewerage. Considerable time is spent in the laboratory performing routine tests of water and sewage. *Three laboratory hours a week, fall and spring quarters; six laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00 a quarter.* Professor Saville.

37C. STREETS, HIGHWAYS, AND CITY PLANNING.
A brief course for students in the School of Commerce who elect the Municipal Administration Group. *Three hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Janda.

38C. MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES AND SANITATION.
A brief course for students in the School of Commerce who elect the Municipal Administration Group. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Saville.

44abc. RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING.
A detailed study of highway locations, foundations, and drainage, width and kind of roads; characteristics of various road materials; study of railway track appurtenances; highway and railway administration, legislation, and organization. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Janda.

45abc. ENGINEERING DESIGN.
Application of principles in course 44 to specific problems in the physical testing of road materials. *Three laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.00 a quarter.* Professor Janda.

50abc. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS. Prerequisite, Physics 1-2-3E, and Mathematics 4E.
A study of the fundamental principles of electric circuits and apparatus. Designed especially for students in Chemistry. The laboratory work will include the methods of electrical measurements used in the chemical laboratory, together with the applications of electrical energy for heating and control. *Three lecture and two laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $5.00 a quarter.* Mr. Smiley.

60abcs. ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Prerequisite, Mathematics 4-5-6E.
A study of the generation, transmission, control, and utilization of electrical energy, designed especially to meet the needs of students in Civil Engineering. Textbook: Gray's Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering. *Three lecture and three laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters.* Professor Hoefer, Mr. Smiley.

61abc. INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.
The aim of this course is to give the student an acquaintance with the materials, apparatus, and terminology used in electrical engineering. The fundamental principles of current, voltage, resistance, energy, and power are studied by means of practical problems with commercial apparatus. Practical work in wiring, together with a study of the National Electric code will be given in the spring quarter. *Two lecture and two laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $4.00 a quarter.* Professor Lear, Mr. Smiley.

62abc. ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Prerequisite, Engineering 61abc and Mathematics 1-2-3E.
A study of the fundamentals of direct-current generators and motors, followed by the elements of alternating-current circuits in the spring quarter. The laboratory work consists of studies of the operating characteristics of direct-current machines; direct-current measurements; the effect of resistance, inductance, capacity, and frequency in alternating-current circuits. Textbooks: Timbie and Bush. *Two lecture and two laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters. Laboratory fee, $4.00 a quarter.* Professor Daggett, Mr. Ray.

63abcs. ELECTRICAL MACHINERY. Prerequisite, Engineering 62abc, and Mathematics 4-5-6E.
A thorough study of direct-current machines, followed by the elements of alternating-current circuits and machines, with special attention to the alternator, transformer, and induction motor. Textbooks: Langsdorf and Lawrence I. *Four hours a week, fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters.* Professor Lear.

64abc. ALTERNATING-CURRENT MACHINERY AND POWER TRANSMISSION. Prerequisite, Engineering 63abcs and Mathematics 4-5-6E.
A thorough study of the theory of the alternator, transformer, synchronous motor, synchronous converter, induction motor and generator, and the various types of single-phase commutator motor; the electrical principles involved in long distance power transmission, with an introduction to the treatment of long lines by means of hyperbolic functions. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Daggett.

70C. MUNICIPAL LIGHTING, POWER AND PUBLIC UTILITIES.
A brief course for students in the School of Commerce who elect the Municipal Administration Group. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Daggett.

73abcs. JUNIOR ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. Corequisite, Engineering 63abcs.
One laboratory experiment and report a week throughout the year. Performance characteristics of direct-current generators and motors; parallel operation of shunt and compound machines; heat runs; pump-back tests; location of faults. *Three laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters. Laboratory fee, $5.00 a quarter.* Mr. Smiley.

74abc. ALTERNATING-CURRENT MACHINERY LABORATORY. Corequisite, Engineering 64abc.
One experiment and report a week throughout the year. Measurement of alternating-current circuit constants; series and parallel resonance; investigation of e.m.f. and current wave shapes by means

of the oscillograph; harmonics in polyphase circuits; regulation, hearing and efficiency tests on the transformer, alternator, synchronous motor and converter, induction motor; operating characteristics of the induction generator, single phase commutator motor, mercury arc rectifier. *Six laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $7.00 a quarter.* Professor Daggett, Mr. Ray.

75abc. ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS LABORATORY. Corequisite, Engineering 85 and 86.
One laboratory experiment and report a week, accompanying the courses in special fields; a considerable portion of the time will be spent in the standardization laboratory in calibration tests on direct-current and alternating-current measurements instrument, magnetic measurements, iron loss, and instrument transformers. *Four laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.00 a quarter.* Professor Daggett.

84abc. DYNAMO DESIGN. Corequisite, Engineering 63abc.
Electrical, mechanical, and economic questions involved in the design of electrical machinery; the effect of the design constants on the proportions and operation of machines. Each student will be required to make complete calculations for a D.C. generator or motor, a transformer, and an alternator. Reference book: Gray. *Two lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Lear.

85a. ELECTRIC CIRCUITS. Prerequisite, Engineering 63abc and Mathematics 4-5-6E or equivalent.
A mathematical study of the fundamental phenomena in the electric, magnetic, dielectric, and thermal circuits, emphasizing the circuital relations common to all. Considerable attention will be devoted to the application of complex quantities to alternating current circuits. *Three hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Daggett.

85b. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS. Prerequisite, Engineering 85a.
Theory, calibration, and use of instruments for the measurement of current, potential difference, power and energy; bridge methods of measuring resistance, inductance, and capacitance; instrument transformers; magnetic measurements; dielectric tests; cable testing. Textbook: Laws. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Daggett.

85c. COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING. Senior elective.
A study of the fundamentals involved in the transmission of intelligence by telegraph, telephone, and radio; local and central office equipment for manual and machine switching systems; elements of telegraph and telephone transmission; laws of oscillatory circuits; radio transmission; study of the electron tube as detector, amplifier, and oscillator. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Daggett.

86a. INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS. Prerequisite, Engineering 63abcs.
Selection, arrangement and control of central station equipment; application and control of d.c. and a.c. motors for textile mills, steel mills, machine shops, etc.; industrial heating; electric furnaces; electric welding. *Three hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Lear.

86b. ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING. Prerequisite, Engineering 63abcs.
A study of the physical, physiological and psychological principles of light and illumination; comparison of light sources; photometry; design of illumination systems for various commercial purposes. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Lear.

86c. ELECTRIC RAILWAY ENGINEERING. Senior elective.
Design of electric railway systems; train resistance; speed-time curves; power requirements; motor equipment and control; distribution systems; main-line electrification. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Lear.

90abc. STEAM MACHINERY. Prerequisite, Mathematics 4-5-6E and Physics 1-2-3E.
A course in the fundamentals of steam-power and power-plant machinery, designed especially for the needs of sutdents in Chemical and Civil Engineering. Textbook: Allen and Bursley. *Three lecture and three laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Hoefer, Mr. Ray.

93abcs. HEAT POWER ENGINEERING. Prerequisite, Mathematics 4-5-6E.
A study of the laws governing the transformation of heat into mechanical energy, properties of gases, and vapors; gas and vapor cycles; power, efficiency, and performance of heat engines; study of steam engines, steam turbines, and gas engines; fuels and combustion; boilers and accessories; gas producers, feed water heaters and purifiers, condensers, compressed air, and refrigeration. Textbook: Hirschfeld and Barnard. *Four lecture and three laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, spring, and summer quarters. Laboratory fee, $5.00 a quarter.* Professor Hoefer.

94abc. ADVANCED HEAT POWER ENGINEERING. Prerequisite, Engineering 93abc.
A continuation of Engineering 93abc. An advanced study of power plant equipment, including calculations used in the design and application of such equipment. *Three lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $5.00 a quarter.* Professor Hoefer.

95bc. POWER PLANTS.
A study of load conditions and estimation of power requirements. On the basis of comparative economy of different types of power plant apparatus a choice is made of boilers, turbines, pumps, etc., to meet the demands of the given load. These are properly arranged in a plant lay-out and a study made of fixed charges and operating costs. *Three lecture and four laboratory hours a week, winter quarter; one lecture and four laboratory hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Hoefer.

96abc. MACHINE DESIGN. Prerequisite, Engineering 2s and 5abc.
A continuation of Engineering 2s. Further study of methods of calculation of form and size, based on load to be carried, of machine parts. The design of a complete machine is carried through, including calculations and preparation of working drawings. *Two lecture and six laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Hoefer.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Professors ROYSTER, KOCH, FOERSTER, BOOKER, *McKIE; Associate Professors HIBBARD, THRALL, JONES; Acting Associate Professor TAYLOR; Assistant Professors HOWELL, PAINE, MACMILLAN; Instructors ADAMS, MCCLAMROCH, POTTER, DENNY, OLSEN, THOMPSON, JOHNSON, LANE, ABBOT; Teaching Fellows KELLY, BAILEY, HODGINS; Assistants WRIGHT, STOUT, HARRIS, SUTTON, MCCAIN.

Courses for Undergraduates

1. FRESHMAN ENGLISH. Required of all Freshmen except those in the School of Engineering.
Intensive reading, chiefly in prose; extensive reading among selected books in the Library; training in reading through a progressive series of exercises; training in writing through exercises in sentence-revision and through frequent written compositions. Fortnightly conferences. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Thrall (Chairman), Paine, MacMillan, Messrs. Johnson, McClamroch, Thompson, Potter, Harris, Bailey, Abbot, Hodgin.

1a. COMPOSITION.
A prerequisite of English 1 for Freshmen who need additional drill in the mechanics of writing. In the case of Freshmen required to take this course, it will take the place of an elective course. One hour weekly is given to oral English. Intensive and extensive reading. Weekly conferences. *Six hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Messrs. Adams (Chairman), McClamroch, Kelley, McCain.

2. ENGLISH FOR PRE-MEDICAL STUDENTS.
A continuation of English 1 for students in the two-year pre-medical course who do not need 1 A. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor MacMillan.

3-4-5. ENGLISH LITERATURE.
Works representative of prominent figures in successive periods of English Literature are studied as an expression of the life and thought of the periods in which they were written and as the embodiment of permanent human interests and ideals. English 3 is required of all Sophomores (except those in Engineering) and must be followed by either 4 or 5 as the student chooses. The third course may be counted a sophomore elective should the student desire the entire sequence, 3, 4, and 5. *Five hours a week.* English 3, *fall and winter;* English 4, *winter and spring;* English 5, *spring quarter.* Professors MacMillan (Chairman), Foerster, Booker, Thrall, Jones, Taylor, Paine, Messrs. Adams, Potter, Johnson, Thompson, McClamroch.

The following courses, 9abc, 10abc, 11abc, and 12abc, are offered by the Department of English especially for students in the School of Engineering. They are not open to other students.

9abc. COMPOSITION.
The mechanics of writing studied through class work and conferences on inspection-trip reports and other written exercises of the Freshman year in Engineering courses. During the winter and spring quarters certain examples of modern scientific writing are also studied. *Two hours a week and conferences, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Mr. Wright (Chairman), Messrs. Stout, Lane.

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

10abc. COMPOSITION.
A continuation of the conference work of course 9, based on the written exercises of the Sophomore courses in Engineering. *Hours by arrangement, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Howell and an Assistant.

11abc. LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL COMPOSITION.
A course designed to make clear the relation between literature and science, both by extensive and intensive reading of the classics of English scientific literature and by actual practice in writing technical and professional forms. Required of Juniors in Engineering courses. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Howell.

12abc. CONFERENCE COURSE.
Conference work for Seniors in Engineering, based on laboratory reports and other written work of the Senior Year. *Hours by arrangement.* Professor Howell.

13-14-15. LITERARY INTERPRETATION. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
A course in the study of literature from the standpoint of oral interpretation. Types of literature used are the lyric in the fall quarter, the drama in the winter quarter, and fiction in the spring quarter. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor McKie.

16-17-18. PUBLIC DISCUSSION AND DEBATE. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Required of Sophomores in Engineering.
A study of the principles of argumentation and practice in the application of these principles to speaking in such forums as the town meeting, the legislature, and the court room. Attention will also be paid to voice, gesture, and the relations of speaker and audience. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor McKie, Mr. Olsen.

20. COMPOSITION. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
A course emphasizing commercial relations and problems, and affording practice in the writing of professional forms. Especially designed for students in the School of Commerce. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Mr. Potter.

21. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. Junior and Senior elective.
A course in expository writing for students desiring practice in organization of material. While complete in itself, the course is intended to give an understanding of practical rhetorical principles such as will lay a foundation for other forms of writing. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Howell.

22. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. Junior and Senior elective.
The work in this course will be chiefly in the field of the essay. Emphasis will be placed on contemporary interests, political, social, and literary, as they lend themselves to this form of writing. (Given in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Hibbard.

23. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. Junior and Senior elective.
This course is designed to offer students an opportunity for short story writing and to familiarize them with the technique of the form. Four stories will be written during the term and the work of various European and American authors will be studied. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Hibbard.

37. SHAKESPEARE: THE COMEDIES. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
A study of Shakespeare's contribution to comedy. There is a consideration of Elizabethan conditions, the technique of the theatre, and the art of the playwright, and a comparison of Shakespeare's practice in comedy with the classical and other forms. (Given in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Koch.

38. SHAKESPEARE: THE TRAGEDIES. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
This course is complementary to English 37. It is a study of Shakespeare's contribution to tragedy and a consideration of his conception of tragedy as compared with the classical and modern types. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Koch.

50abc. DIRECTED READINGS.
Limited to ten students of proved ability who can secure the consent of the instructor. Individual reading in the field of the student's literary interest. *Equivalent of three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Jones.

55. VICTORIAN LITERATURE, I. Junior and Senior elective.
The aims of this course and the one that follows it (56) are to understand the best known and the most representative works of the chief Victorian writers, to appreciate their literary qualities, and to relate them to their time and to ours. The writers studied in English 55 are Carlyle, Tennyson, Browning, Arnold, Dickens, and Thackeray. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Booker.

56. VICTORIAN LITERATURE, II. Junior and Senior elective.
(For description, see 55 above.) The writers studied in this course are Ruskin, Rossetti, Morris, Swinburne, George Eliot, Charlotte Brontè, and George Meredith. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Booker.

59. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective. Open to Sophomores who have completed the required courses in English.
A survey of American literature from Poe and Emerson to Whitman. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Hibbard.

60. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective. Open to Sophomores who have completed the required courses in English.
A survey of American literature from Whitman to the present. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Hibbard.

66. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY NOVEL. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
A survey of the development of the English novel during the nineteenth century, with attention to parallel developments in French and Russian fiction. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor MacMillan.

67. RECENT ENGLISH LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective.
The primary object of this course is to follow certain main currents of modern thought in the more significant literature of the three decades preceding 1914. The authors with whom the course is chiefly concerned are Hardy, Stevenson, Kipling, Arnold, Bennett, Conrad, and Shaw. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Booker.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

31-32-33. DRAMATIC COMPOSITION.
A practical course in dramatic composition. Emphasis is placed on the materials of local tradition and folk-lore, and of present-day life, in North Carolina. Students from other sections are expected to make use of the materials of their own experience and observation. Plays written in the course are selected for production by The Carolina Playmakers, and serve to illustrate the principles of dramatic art. Registration in the course is limited. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Koch.

34-35-36. DRAMATIC PRODUCTION.
A practical course in dramatic production. During the year the following subjects are studied in theory and practice: acting, make-up, stagecraft (including the designing and making of stage models and actual construction of scenery for the productions of The Carolina Playmakers), lighting, costuming, theatre designing and organization. At least one play will be produced in the course each quarter for public presentation. This course is a means of training students as directors of school and community theatres. Lectures will be given during the year by Professor Koch and other specialists in the various phases of dramatic art. Registration in the course is limited. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.00 a quarter.* Mr. Denny.

40. ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1557-1674.
A survey of English literature, exclusive of the drama, from the beginning of the Elizabethan period to the death of Milton. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Thrall.

41. SPENSER.
A study of the poetry of Spenser as an introduction to the English Renaissance. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor ————.

42. BACON.
A study of the works of Bacon, with emphasis on his relation to educational and political theory and his contribution to scientific method. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor ————.

43-44. THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMA.
The works of Shakespeare are considered in their relationship tc those of his immediate predecessors and contemporaries. A brief study of the beginnings of the English drama, followed by an intensive study of the period from Lyly to the closing of the theatres. Students who propose to elect this course are advised to prepare for it by taking at least one of the following courses: English 37, 38, 40, 41, 42. *Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professor Taylor.

45. MILTON.
The works of Milton are studied in the light of the life, times, and culture of the poet, with some consideration of the problems involved in such a study. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Taylor.

47-48. ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1660-1780.
Some attention to continental influences. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Jones.

51. THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT.
A survey of English literature of the romantic period with especial attention to the greater poets. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Jones.

65. AMERICAN LITERATURE.
A survey of the literature of the colonial, revolutionary, and early national periods before Poe. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Paine.

68. COMPARATIVE DRAMA.
A general survey of the drama and the theatre from Aeschylus to Ibsen. The development of dramatic literature is studied through representative plays in translation of the leading European dramatists. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Koch.

69. NINETEENTH CENTURY DRAMA.
A study of representative English plays in the nineteenth century. Particular attention is paid to the Celtic Renaissance. Consideration is given to the beginnings of a new folk drama in America. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Koch.

71. MODERN DRAMA.
A study of representative plays of recent times, beginning with Ibsen. Special attention is given to the function of the drama in interpreting modern thought and changing social conditions. (Given in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Koch.

78. LITERARY CRITICISM.
The principles that have animated classical, romantic, and realistic literature. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Foerster.

81. OLD ENGLISH: INTRODUCTORY COURSE.
A study of Old English grammar and syntax. A considerable amount of Old English prose is read. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Royster.

82. PRESENT-DAY ENGLISH.
A consideration of the habits of current English: recent spread of English; American English; class and geographical dialects; written and spoken language; word growth and decay; other tendencies observable in the living language. (Omitted in 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Royster.

83. MIDDLE ENGLISH: CHAUCER.
Previous training in Old or Middle English, not a fixed prerequisite. The work of the course will consist chiefly of a reading and discussion of Chaucer's works, with some consideration of Chaucer's language. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Royster.

85. MEDIEVAL ROMANCE IN ENGLISH.
A survey of medieval romance and romance materials in English literature, with particular attention to the Arthurian tradition. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Thrall.

91. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH.
A study of the method and content of the English course in high schools and elementary college courses. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor ————.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

101. STUDIES IN OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE: BEOWULF. Prerequisite, English 81.
Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter. Professor Royster.

102. STUDIES IN MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE.
The main purpose of the course is to acquaint the student with the social, political, and religious background of medieval England. A fuller study will be made of the historical and philological relations of Middle English than in English 83. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Royster.

110abc. STUDIES IN ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE.
Research in special problems in Elizabethan literature. Open to those who have had one of the following courses or an equivalent; English 40, 41, Comparative Literature 61. (Given in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Taylor.

112abc. STUDIES IN SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.
Research in special problems in the literature and thought of the seventeenth century. Open to those who have had one or more of the following courses or an equivalent: English 40, 41, 42, 45, Comparative Literature 61. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor ———.

117. STUDIES IN NINETEENTH CENTURY ROMANTICISM IN ENGLAND.
Wordsworth and Coleridge: the English and Continental aspects of their thought and art. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Foerster.

118. STUDIES IN NINETEENTH CENTURY ROMANTICISM IN AMERICA.
Emerson and Whitman: the American and European aspects of their thought and art. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Foerster.

120. STUDIES IN VICTORIAN LITERATURE.
Economic, social, and religious thought of the Victorian period as reflected in the works of Tennyson. Consultations and reports. Prerequisite, English 55 or the equivalent. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Booker.

125-126-127. DRAMATIC THEORY AND PRACTICE.
The purpose of this course is two-fold: to study the development of dramatic technique and criticism; and to give to graduate students and opportunity for advanced work in dramatic composition and production. The growth of dramatic theory and practice is treated in a comparative study of the chief periods of dramatic literature. In the original play-writing emphasis is placed on the materials of native tradition and present-day life. Students from other sections are expected to make use of the materials of their own experience and observation. The Carolina Playmakers furnish a working laboratory in production for plays written in this course. In this way the essentials of stagecraft are studied and demonstrated in practice. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Koch, Mr. Denny.

131. SEMINAR: METHODS.
The principles and methods of the study of English, with a series of simple problems in bibliography and literary history. Required of all candidates for the A.M. and Ph.D. degrees. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Royster.

141. SEMINAR: SPECIAL RESEARCH.
Research in a special field under the direction of a member of the department.

Attention is called to German 61—Introduction to Comparative Philology. See page 137.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

Professors COBB, PROUTY; Assistant Professor SWARTZ; Instructors MACCARTHY, BYNUM; Teaching Fellows CLARK, SASSCER; Assistants BRYSON, DACY, MILLER, SEIWELL, WATKINS.

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY.
Lectures with laboratory and field work; laboratory work in the first quarter on common minerals and rocks, and map interpretation; in the second quarter on geological folios and the more common fossils. The first quarter deals with physical geology, with physiographic processes and their results; the second quarter is a study of the outlines of historical geology. *Four lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall and winter quarters. Geology 1 repeated in spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.00 a quarter.* Professors Cobb, Prouty, Swartz, Mr. MacCarthy and Assistants.

3-4. MINERALOGY. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2 and Chemistry 1-2.
Crystallography, physical and chemical properties of minerals, blowpipe analysis; lectures, laboratory work, and field work. *One lecture and eight laboratory hours a week, fall and winter quarters. Laboratory fee, $5.00 a quarter.* Mr. MacCarthy.

5. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. Required of Freshmen in the School of Commerce. Not open to others.
Lectures and laboratory work. The first part of the course deals briefly with weather and climate, origin and nature of soils, and the chief natural divisions of the world. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.50.* Mr. Bynum.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

11-12. ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2, 3-4, and Chemistry 1-2.
Lectures, laboratory work, and reports. During the fall quarter the non-metallic minerals will be studied. The metallic minerals will be considered in the winter quarter. *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, fall and winter quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.50 a quarter.* Professor Prouty.

13. PETROLOGY. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2, 3-4, and Chemistry 1-2.
Laboratory work on rocks; a study of the origin, classification, and distribution of rocks. *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.50.* Professor Prouty and Assistant.

14. PETROGRAPHY. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2, 3-4, Chemistry 1-2. Lectures, laboratory work on the microscopic physiography of the rock-forming minerals; optical mineralogy and the theory of light as applied to the polarizing microscope; minerals as observed in thin rock sections. *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.50.* Professor Prouty.

15-16. STRUCTURAL AND FIELD GEOLOGY. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2. Lectures, with laboratory, field work, problems, and conferences. The first quarter deals with structural geology and map interpretation; the second quarter with geological note taking, surveying, map making, and field practice. *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.50 a quarter.* Professor Prouty and Assistants.

17. OIL GEOLOGY. Prerequisite, Geology 15-16. Lectures, laboratory work, and reports. A study of the origin, distribution, and accumulation of petroleum, with special relation to the oil fields of North America; methods if prospecting for oil, recovery of oil, and valuation of oil properties. *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.50.* Professor Prouty.

18-19-20. ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. For students in Engineering. *Three hours a week, lectures and laboratory, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.50 a quarter.* Professor Prouty.

21-22. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. Senior elective. Lectures, library work, and laboratory work. The course deals with man's interaction with his varying environment in the development of industries, and with the geographic conditions of different countries as giving rise to commerce. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.50 a quarter.* Professor Cobb and Assistant.

23. HUMAN GEOGRAPHY. Senior elective. The course consists of the principles studied in Geology 21-22 in their application to some one of the continents. In 1925 North America will be studied; in 1926 the course will deal with South America. *Five hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.50.* Professor Cobb and Assistant.

24-25. ORIGIN AND NATURE OF SOILS. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2, 3-4, Chemistry 1-2. Lectures, field work, laboratory work, and theses. The course is given primarily for men who wish to enter the State or Federal Soil Surveys or to engage in farming. Students in this course are expected to keep Saturday open for field work. *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.50 a quarter.* Professor Cobb and Assistants.

26. ADVANCED WORK IN PHYSIOGRAPHY. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2. Junior and Senior elective. Lectures, field work, and laboratory work, dealing in detail with physiographic processes and their results; geomorphology. An extended field study is required in this course. *Three hours a week, lectures and laboratory, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Professor Cobb.

27. PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2.
Principles of Geology, including History of Geological Science; lectures, field work, and library work, with reports, including a report on the surficial geology of a selected area at a distance from Chapel Hill. *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.00.* Professor Cobb and Assistant.

29. PALEONTOLOGY. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2.
Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.50. Mr. MacCarthy.

31. MINERALOGY FOR ENGINEERS. Not open to others.
Three hours a week, coöperative schedule, fall and winter quarters. Mr. MacCarthy.

51-52-53. ADVANCED FIELD WORK AND SPECIAL RESEARCH IN GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY.
Problems and work adapted to the special needs of the student. For graduates and for specially prepared seniors. Students in this course are expected to keep Saturday open for field work. These courses may be continued under the same numbers for more than one year as the subject advances, credit being given for each repetition. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Cobb, Prouty, Swartz, and Assistants.

61. ADVANCED CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
This course includes a detailed consideration of the nature of crystals and crystalline substances, the use of both contact and reflecting goniometer, and crystal drawing. Open to students who have had Chemistry 1-2 and Geology 3-4. *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.50.* Mr. MacCarthy.

71-72-73. ADVANCED PALEONTOLOGY.
A study of the classification and generic and specific determination of the invertebrata, chiefly fossil. *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.50 a quarter.* Professor Swartz.

74-75-76. ADVANCED PALEONTOLOGY.
A study of the anatomy, classification, and generic and specific determination of the higher invertebrata, chiefly fossil. (Given in 1926-1927, and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, lectures and laboratory, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.50 a quarter.* Professor Swartz.

81-82-83. ADVANCED HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2.
A study of the principles of historical geology and stratigraphy, the history of stratigraphic geology, the origin of the earth, and the geography, life, and geologic events of the Archaeozoic, Proterozoic, and Paleozoic eras of the earth's history. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Swartz.

91-92. SUMMER FIELD COURSE IN GEOLOGY. Prerequisite, Geology 1-2.
A six weeks course to be given in North Carolina and bordering states. In this course economic, structural, stratigraphic geology and geological mapping will be emphasized. For details of course consult bulletin of geology courses, The University of North Carolina. This course will coincide with the scheduled six weeks summer school

courses. *Equivalent of five hours a week for two quarters.* Professors Cobb, Prouty, Swartz, and Assistant.

93-94. SUMMER FIELD COURSE IN GEOLOGY.
This course is similar to 91-92 but is to be given in alternate years with 91-92 and in different type of geological area. Given in 1926

Courses for Graduates

104-105-106. SPECIAL RESEARCH IN GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY.
The student is expected to devote six weeks to work in the field, accompanied by the instructor, and to work up his results during the first quarter of the college year. The entire research constitutes three courses. These courses may be continued under the same numbers for more than one year as the subject advances, credit being given for each repetition. *Equivalent of five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Cobb and Prouty.

107-108-109. SPECIAL RESEARCH.
Special Research in economic geology, in historical geology, in paleontology, petrology and petrography, and in geography, two quarters of which must be taken as a seminar course. These courses may be continued under the same numbers for more than one year as the subject advances, credit being given for each repetition. *Equivalent of five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.*

The Geological Seminar meets weekly for the review and discussion of current geological literature, and for the presentation of original papers.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMANIC LANGUAGES

Professors TOY, BROWN; Assistant Professors METZENTHIN, KRUMPELMANN.

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. ELEMENTARY COURSE.
Grammar: written and oral exercises; translation; sight reading. This course may be counted for credit toward the A.B. degree provided it is followed by three other German courses. It may be counted for credit as an elective by students who have selected for their language requirements two other foreign languages. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professors Metzenthin, Krumpelmann.

3-4. INTERMEDIATE COURSE. Freshman and Sophomore elective. Prerequisite, German 1-2.
Translation, sight reading, composition, grammar, oral exercises. One section of German 4 is provided for those who are especially interested in science, but is not open to candidates for the degree of A.B. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professors Brown, Metzenthin, Krumpelmann.

11. *INTERMEDIATE COURSE. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, German 3-4.
Practice in writing and speaking German. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Brown.

21. ADVANCED COURSE. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, German 3-4.
Lessing: *Minna von Barnhelm;* Schiller: *Die Jungfrau von Orleans. Five hours a week, fall or winter quarter.* Professor Toy.

---

* NOTE.—Courses 11, 31, 41-42, 43-44, 45, 58, 61, 101, 103, 105, 107, will be given if they are desired by a sufficient number of students. In any case the department reserves the right to withdraw a course for which the registration is very small.

22. ADVANCED COURSE. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, German 3-4.
Schiller: *Wilhelm Tell;* Goethe: *Iphigenie auf Tauris,* or *Egmont. Five hours a week, winter or spring quarter.* Professor Toy.

23. ROMANTICISM IN GERMANY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, German 3-4.
Lectures, reading of selected texts. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Toy.

25-26. GERMAN LITERATURE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, German 3-4.
Wide reading from the best authors. Course 25 may be taken separately for credit. *Five hours a week, fall and winter, or winter and spring quarters.* Professor Brown.

Courses 21-22, 23, 25-26, are parallel in grade. They present an introduction to the study of German literature.

31. *GERMAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION. Junior and Senior elective.
Introductory lectures on the development of German life and literature from 750 A.D. to the 19th century. Special lectures during the quarter on important literary movements and on the authors whose works are studied, showing the relation of German thought to that prevalent elsewhere. Wide reading of representative German writers in English translation. Conferences and written reports. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Toy.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

41-42. *GOETHE'S LIFE AND WORKS. Prerequisite, German 21, or 22, or 23, or 25-26. This course may be elected only after consultation with the instructor.
Lectures, readings, reports. Gœtz von Berlichingen, Werthers Leiden, Tasso, Gedichte, Wilhelm, Meister, Hermann und Dorothea, Briefe, Dichtung and Warhheit. *Five hours a week, two quarters.* Professor Brown.

43-44. *GOETHE'S FAUST. Prerequisite, German 21, or 22, or 23, or 25-26. This course may be elected only after consultation with the instructor.
Goethe: Faust, Parts I and II. *Five hours a week, two quarters.* Professor Toy.

45. *GERMAN DRAMA IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Prerequisite, German 21 and 22 or 25 and 26.
Kleist, Grillparzer, Hebbel, Ludwig, Hauptmann. Reading, lectures, reports. *Five hours a week, one quarter.* Professor Brown.

58. *GOETHE. LIFE AND WORKS IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION. Study of the man, thinker, and poet in connection with the German and general European movements of thought and literature in Goethe's time. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Brown.

61. *INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. Prerequisite, 1 classical and 1 modern foreign language. This course may be elected only after consultation with the instructor.

* NOTE.—Courses 11, 31, 41-42, 43-44, 45, 58, 61, 101, 103, 105, 107, will be given if they are desired by a sufficient number of students. In any case the department reserves the right to withdraw a course for which the registration is very small.

Theories on the origin and development of human speech. Classification and history of language; Indo-European Branch: a. Classical language; b. Romance group (especially French); c. Germanic family; Gothic, Old Saxon, Anglo-Saxon (Old English), Old High German. Linguistics (Phonetics, Accentuation, Sound Shiftings, Etymology). *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Metzenthin.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

101. *GOTHIC. Prerequisite, German 21, or 22, or 23, or 25-26.
Braune's *Gotische Grammatik;* selected parts of Paul's *Grundriss der Germanischen Philologie.* Introduction to Germanic Philology. *Five hours a week, one quarter.* Professor Toy.

103. *OLD HIGH GERMAN. Prerequisite, German 21, or 22, or 23, or 25-26.
Braune's *Althochdeutsche Grammatik;* Braune's *Althochdeutsches Lesebuch. Five hours a week, one quarter.* Professor Toy.

105. *OLD SAXON. Prerequisite, Advanced German or English.
Introduction to the Grammar and Syntax of the Old Saxon dialect of the Germanic language; comparison with Old English and Old High German. Study of "Heliand" and "Genesis,"—including the characteristics of the Heroic Epic and its alliterative form,—as well as of the minor prose Low German documents of the 9th and 10th centuries, based on Otto Basler, *Altsächsisch,* (Freiburg, 1923). Five *hours a week, one quarter.* Professor Metzenthin.

107. *MIDDLE HIGH GERMAN. Prerequisite, German 21, or 22, or 23, or 25-26.
Middle High German grammar. Wide reading. *Five hours a week, one quarter.* Professor Brown.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK

See Department of Classical Languages and Literatures, page 100.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Professors HAMILTON, WAGSTAFF, PIERSON, CONNOR, HIGBY; Associate Professors GRAHAM, CALDWELL; Assistant Professors NEWSOME, †FRAZER; Instructors ANSCOMBE, ROBSON, EDWARDS; Teaching Fellows PADGETT, FIELD, PEGG.

HISTORY

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN HISTORY.
A general course dealing with the fundamental factors in modern civilization in Europe and the United States. The emphasis of the course will rest upon the commercial revolution, European expansion, the Protestant Revolt, colonial and dynastic rivalry, the Old Regime, the French Revolution, the Industrial Revolution, the rise of democracy, the growth of modern imperialism, and the course of modern international relations. Lectures, text-books, and readings. *Five hours a week, all quarters.* Professors Hamilton, Wagstaff, Pierson, Connor, Higby, Caldwell, Graham, Newsome, Frazer, Messrs. Anscombe, Robson, Edwards.

* NOTE.—Courses 11, 31, 41-42, 43-44, 45, 58, 61, 101, 103, 105, 107, will be given if they are desired by a sufficient number of students. In any case the department reserves the right to withdraw a course for which the registration is very small.

† Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

3-4. ENGLISH HISTORY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
The purpose of this course is to convey a good working knowledge of English history and broaden it into a survey of the part the Anglo-Saxon race has played in world history. Text-book, readings, and lectures. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Wagstaff.

5-6. ANCIENT HISTORY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
A course dealing with the history of the Orient, Greece, and Rome to the time of Constantine. Particular attention will be paid to social and economic conditions and cultural and religions developments. *Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professor Caldwell.

7-8. AMERICAN HISTORY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
A general survey of the history of the United States, European background, discovery and exploration, colonization, revolution, independence, federation, western expansion, democracy, slavery, civil war, reconstruction, business and politics, progressive movement, and world politics. Lectures, text-books, and readings. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Graham.

9. HISPANIC-AMERICAN HISTORY: The Colonial Period and the Wars of Independence. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
In this course a general survey will be made of Spanish and Portuguese America from the establishment of colonial settlement through the wars of independence. A study of the transplantation of Hispanic civilization in language, customs, religion, trade, and political institutions; Indian relations; labor and social conditions; education and industry; the causes and events of the struggles for independence. Lectures and readings. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Pierson.

10. HISPANIC-AMERICAN HISTORY: Development of Nationality in South America. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
The modern history of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, Paraguay, Peru, Bolivia, and Ecuador. Attention will be directed to the establishment of these republics, the evolution of their political theory, the struggle for political stability, the exploitation of resources, the diplomatic and commercial relations with the United States and Europe, the international problems of South America, the contemporary progress in politics and society. Lectures and readings. (Offered in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Pierson.

11. HISPANIC-AMERICAN HISTORY: Hispanic North American and the Caribbean Countries. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
Emphasis in this course will be placed upon the same general factors as in History 10. The diplomatic and commercial relations of the United States and Mexico, the insular republics, the Central American countries, and Colombia, Panama, and Venezuela will receive special attention. Lectures and readings. (Offered in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Pierson.

12. AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. Prerequisite, History 1-2. Sophomore elective. Open to qualified Freshmen also.
A general survey of the lives of a selected group of distinguished Americans and a study of their influence upon the history of the United States. Lectures, readings, and reports. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Hamilton.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

31. HISTORY OF THE ORIENT AND EARLY GREECE.
An advanced course in the history of the Bronze Age in the Mediterranean, the beginning of civilization in Egypt, Babylonia, Syria and Palestine, and Crete, and the history of their development down to the time of the Persian Empire. Attention will be given to the hieroglyphic and cuneiform scripts, to economic conditions, government and law, artistic and literary achievements, and religion. (Offered in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Caldwell.

32. HISTORY OF GREECE.
A history of the classical period of Ancient Greece: the Homeric Age, the Expansion of the Hellas, the Renaissance of the Aegean, the Fifth and Fourth Centuries to the death of Alexander. Particular attention will be given to the growth of democracy, social and economic aspects, artistic, literary, and religious developments. (Offered in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Caldwell.

33. HISTORY OF HELLENISTIC GREECE AND THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.
A survey of the world into which Rome entered, the political, economic, and social conditions of the Eastern Mediterranean, Hellenistic art, literature, and religion, the establishment and growth of the Roman Republic, Roman expansion throughout the Mediterranean, the growth of Roman culture, the Roman Revolution, and the foundations of the Empire. (Offered in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Caldwell.

34. HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE AND THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES.
A survey of history from Augustus to Charlemagne; the organization and administration of the Roman Empire, social, economic, and religious conditions and developments, the collapse of ancient civilization, the Germanic invasions, the foundation of feudalism and the Medieval Church, Charlemagne, and the Empire. (Offered in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Caldwell.

35. MEDIEVAL EUROPE: CHARLEMAGNE TO THE RENAISSANCE.
A brief survey of the political history of medieval Europe and an intensive study of institutional, economic, and cultural conditions, the Empire, the Church, feudalism, the manor, the cities, the universities, and the cathedrals. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Caldwell.

36. THE RENAISSANCE.
Omitted in 1926-1927.

37. THE PROTESTANT REVOLT.
An intensive study of religious, political, intellectual, and economic conditions on the eve of the Protestant Revolt, of the movements led by Luther, Zwingli, Calvin, Knox, and Henry VIII, and of the Catholic Reformation. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Higby.

39. ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.
The purpose of this course is to effect an intensive treatment of a relatively short period of English History, that from 1815 to 1915.

The course will develop England's national and imperial story, her international relations, and her contributions to the history of the age. Lectures and readings. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Wagstaff.

40. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.
An intensive study of the causes, events, and results of the French Revolution. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Higby.

42. THE NAPOLEONIC PERIOD.
A detailed study of the chief events and movements of the Napoleonic period. Particular attention will be paid to the immediate effects of the period on the states surrounding France and on the permanent results of the period on Europe. (Not offered in 1926-1927.) Professor Higby.

43. RISE OF DEMOCRACY AND NATIONALITY IN MODERN EUROPE.
An intensive study of the period of restoration and reaction, the revolutions of 1830 and 1848, the rise of socialism, the unification of Italy and Germany, and France under Louis Philippe, the Second French Republic, and Napoleon III. (Not offered in 1926-1927.) Professor Higby.

44. RECENT AND CONTEMPORARY EUROPEAN HISTORY.
A study of the recent history of France, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Russia, the causes of the Great War, the chief events of the war, the treaties of peace, the attempt to organize the world, the war after the war, and recent movements in Europe. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Higby.

45. THE RISE OF ABSOLUTISM IN EUROPE.
A study of the rise of absolutism in Europe. A detailed study of the Thirty Years War, France under Henry IV, Richelieu, Mazarin, and Louis XIV, the rise of Prussia, Sweden from Gustavus Adolphus to the death of Charles XIII, the decline of Poland and Turkey, and the development of Russia to the death of Peter the Great. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Higby.

46. THE NEAR EAST.
A study of the rise and decline of Turkey, the development of international rivalries in the Near East, the rise of the Balkan States, the Revolution in Turkey, the Balkan Wars, the Great War in the Near East, and the Rebirth of Turkey. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Higby.

51. THE AMERICAN COLONIES IN THE 17TH CENTURY.
A general survey of the European background of American society and institutions and the rival territorial claims of the colonizing nations; followed by an intensive study of the influences and motives behind English colonization in America, the founding of England's continental colonies, their political, social, and economic development, and their relations to each other and to the British Empire as a whole. Text-book, lectures, readings, and reports. (Offered in alternate years with History 52. Not offered in 1927.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Connor.

52. THE AMERICAN COLONIES IN THE 18TH CENTURY.
A general survey of the colonies as a whole at the opening of the 18th Century, followed by an intensive study of their social, economic, and

political development, immigration, conquest and westward expansion, their imperial relations and part in international rivalries, constitutional controversies and development of colonial self-government, intercolonial relations, revolution, and independence, Federal relations and the formation of the American Union. Text-books, lectures, readings, and reports. (Offered in 1926-1927 and in alternate years with History 51.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Connor.

53. THE FEDERAL PERIOD (1783-1815).
An intensive study is made of the government under the Articles of Confederation, the formation and adoption of the Federal Constitution, the nature of the Union, the launching of the government, Jeffersonian democracy, the westward movement, and the Second War for Independence. Text-book, lectures, readings, and reports. (Alternates with History 54. Offered in 1927-1928.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Newsome.

54. THE ANTE-BELLUM PERIOD (1815-1860).
A social, economic, and political study of the period—the westward movement, states' rights philosophy, Jacksonian democracy, development of Nationalism, controversy over negro slavery, the rest of Southern Rights, and the causes of the stroke for Southern Independence. Text-book, lectures, readings, and reports. (Alternates with History 53. Offered in 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Newsome.

55. SECESSION AND CIVIL WAR.
Beginning with a rapid survey of the states' rights theory and of the secession movement before 1860, this course deals with the important constitutional, political, and economic aspects of the Civil War in the United States. Lectures, readings, and reports. (Alternates with History 56. Offered in 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Hamilton.

56. THE RECONSTRUCTION PERIOD.
A course dealing with the constitutional, political, social, and economic aspects of the period from the close of the Civil War in 1865 to the restoration of home rule in the South in 1877. Lectures, readings, and reports. (Alternates with History 55. Offered in 1927-1928.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Hamilton.

57. CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN HISTORY, 1876-1898.
The history of the United States from 1876 to 1898. In this course emphasis will be placed upon the influence of the Civil War and Reconstruction upon subsequent American history; the war amendments in theory and practice; business and politics; the Granger movement; the currency question, the tariff legislation; the trust problem; foreign relations; the Spanish-American War and its results; party politics; political dissent, and interpretations of democracy. Lectures, text-books, and readings. (Alternates with History 58. Offered in 1927-1928.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Pierson.

58. CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN HISTORY, 1898-1920.
Continuation of History 57. A course dealing with the political, economic, social, and diplomatic history of the United States from 1898 to 1920. Conservatism, moderation, and radicalism in politics and economics; social legislation; American imperialism and increased participation in international relations; the World War and the prob-

lems of peace. Lectures, text-books, and readings. (Alternates with History 57. Offered in 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Pierson.

59. HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1663-1789.
General survey of the settlement of North Carolina and its territorial expansion; the origin and development of its political institutions; the influences affecting its growth and development; immigration and the development of social and economic life; political and constitutional controversies; intercolonial and imperial relations, revolution and independence; the adoption of a constitution and organization of the state government; Federal relations and formation of the Federal Union. Lectures, readings, and reports. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Connor.

60. HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1789-1900.
General survey of conditions at the close of the 18th century; origin and development of political parties; sectional controversies; political and constitutional development; education, internal improvements, and railroads; Federal relations; the slavery controversy; secession, civil war and reconstruction; restoration of home rule; the rise of Populism; the era of fusion; "white supremacy"; recent political, educational, and industrial development. Lectures, readings, and reports. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Connor.

63-64. THE HISTORY OF THE WEST.
A study of the westward movement of civilization and the receding frontier in the area now comprising the United States from the period of exploration and settlement to the opening of the 20th Century; the conditions and processes of migration into the various areas; and the social, economic, and political significance of the frontier. Lectures, readings, discussions, and reports. *Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professor Newsome.

65. AMERICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY.
This course will deal with the economic materials, institutions, conflicts, and transitions in the history of the United States from its origin as a part of the British Economic Empire to its development as one of the economic powers in the present world, with some regard for the social and political implications involved in this development. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Graham.

68. INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS.
A course concerned with the diplomatic relations developed between the states of the Western Hemisphere from 1810 to the present. The chief interest will be in the relations of the United States and the Hispanic-American countries. In the course such topics will be treated as the problems of recognition, the Monroe Doctrine, expansion, intervention, "headship" of the United States, Pan Americanism, arbitration, trade and cultural relations. Lectures, readings, and reports. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Pierson.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

100-101-102. HISTORY OF THE SOUTH.
A seminar course in the social, economic, and political history of the Southern States. The course continues throughout the year, a weekly conference being held for the presentation of reports and discussions. *One hour a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Connor.

106-107-108. THE HISTORY OF CONGRESS.
A seminar course devoted to the history of the development of the Congress of the United States. *One hour a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Hamilton.

110-111-112. ANCIENT HISTORY.
A seminar in some phase of Ancient History. *One hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Caldwell.

113-114-115. MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY.
A seminar in some phase of the Napoleonic period. *One hour a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Higby.

116-117-118. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1783-1860.
A seminar in some phase of the history of the United States, 1783-1860. *One hour a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Newsome.

141. SEMINAR COURSE.
A research course in a special field under the direction of a member of the department.

GOVERNMENT

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
In this course an intensive study will be made of the governmental and social institutions of the leading states of the modern world. The first quarter will be devoted to the treatment of the United States of America. In the second quarter the chief emphasis will be placed upon Great Britain and France, with outline studies of the institutions of other European countries. Text-books, lectures, discussions, and readings. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters, and winter and spring quarters.* Professor Hamilton.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

30. THE ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.
A general course in which a study is made of the principles of political science and of the important theories respecting the nature, origin, forms, and ends of the state and of government. An examination of the literature of the subject will be made, supplemented by students' reports on selected political theorists. Lectures, text-books, and readings. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Pierson.

34. THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
An elementary course in constitutional law, covering by means of lectures, text-books, and cases the fundamental principles of constitutional interpretation and practice in the United States. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Hamilton.

35. THE GOVERNMENT OF ENGLAND.
The objective in this course is a knowledge of the development and operation of the English Government. Local, national, and imperial aspects of England's governmental practice will receive attention. Resemblances and contrasts between her government and that of our own country will be pointed out for the practical lessons which the parallel supplies. Lectures and readings. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Wagstaff.

36. AMERICAN MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.
An historical survey of the development of governmental structure, theory, and functions in American municipalities, and careful analysis of existing municipal conditions, with special attention to city and town government in North Carolina. Each student will make an intensive study of his own or of some other city or town. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor ————.

37. AMERICAN MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION.
Special study of the principles and problems of administration in American municipal corporations, of such functions as police, public education, charities and correction, local improvements, public health, finances, with emphasis on city and town administration in North Carolina. Each student will select and study exhaustively a municipal problem in one municipality. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor ————.

38. AMERICAN STATE GOVERNMENT.
A study of the principles, organization, and administrative methods of state government. In connection with the course will be a special study of the government of North Carolina. Text-book, lectures, readings, and reports. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Connor.

40. INTERNATIONAL LAW.
A study will be made of the rules observed by the states of the world concerning their relations in peace and in war. Lectures and the preparation of typical cases by the students. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Frazer.

41. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.
The problems of nationalism and internationalism, of imperialism, and the settlement of international conflicts will be considered in this course. It is designed to introduce the student to the basic facts of world politics. Lectures, readings, and reports. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Frazer.

42. GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF EUROPEAN CITIES.
A general consideration of principles and methods of social control in the municipalities of Great Britain, France, and Germany, with some attention to those of other nations. Comparisons with American conditions. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor ————.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

100-101-102. AMERICAN POLITICAL THEORY.
A seminar course respecting the political philosophy that has been developed in the United States. In the fall quarter the political theory of the colonial period and the American Revolution will be studied; in the winter quarter attention will be given to the theories associated with the formation of the Constitution and its early interpretation, the nature of the Union, and the slavery dispute; in the spring quarter the political theory of the Civil War and the contemporary United States will be considered. Lectures, readings, and reports. *Two hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Pierson.

106-107-108. MODERN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.
(Not offered in 1925-1926.)

110-111-112. SEMINAR ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
Intensive studies of various functions, organs, and problems of public administration in States of the United States and in their subdivisions. Comparison of various attempts to reorganize state administrative systems. *Fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor _____.

141. SEMINAR COURSE.
A research course in a special field under the direction of a member of the department.

A certificate is granted to a student who has completed with credit the equivalent of nine courses in History and Government.

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM

Professor JOHNSON.

1. NEWS WRITING.
A course in elementary news writing, including practical work in the class room and outside assignments. Prerequisite for Journalism 2. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Johnson.

2. NEWS WRITING AND EDITING. Prerequisite, Journalism 1 or the equivalent.
A continuation of the work of Journalism 1, with the addition of some instruction in copy-reading and head-writing. Prerequisite for Journalism 3. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Johnson.

3. NEWS WRITING AND EDITING. Prerequisite, Journalism 1 and 2 or the equivalent.
A continuation of the work of Journalism 2, but with more emphasis on copy-reading and head-writing, and with the addition of some instruction in make-up. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Johnson.

10. DESK WORK.
This is a course for advanced students in the problems of deskmen and executives. It includes also practice in special article writing. *Three hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Johnson.

11. PUBLIC OPINION AND THE NEWS.
A study, based largely on contemporary newspapers, of prevailing methods of handling various types of news, with some attention to the theories of Walter Lippmann and others. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Johnson.

12. POLICY AND RELATIONS.
Comparative examination of news—as distinguished from editorial—policies of various newspapers. Study of the relation of the newspaper man to the general public. Editorial writing. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Johnson.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN

See Department of Classical Languages and Literatures, p. 100.

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

LOUIS ROUND WILSON, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Library Administration.*

CHARLES MELVILLE BAKER, A.M., B.L.S., *Associate Professor of Library Administration.*

3. THE USE OF BOOKS. Junior and Senior elective.
A course for college students, teachers, journalists, and librarians on the use of books. Instruction is given as to the kind of information specific reference books, dictionaries, and encyclopedias contain. Special emphasis is laid on methods of finding material for use in the preparation of themes, essays, debates, and orations and of assisting others in finding material in school or public libraries for school use. Practice with the reference books of the University library and the preparation of an extensive list of reading on some subject to be assigned will be required. Lectures, assigned readings, text-book. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Wilson.

NOTE: This course is also given annually in the first session of the Summer School, as are additional courses in Library Organization and Methods (s1) and Classifications and Cataloguing (s2), which are credited in the College of Liberal Arts and the School of Education for degrees.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professors HENDERSON, LASLEY, HOBBS; Associate Professor *WINSOR; Assistant Professors MACKIE, BROWNE, LINKER; Acting Assistant Professor PARKER; Instructors HILL, HOYLE; Teaching Fellows GARNER, CURLEE.

Courses for Undergraduates

1. MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS I. Required of Freshmen.
A study of functions and their graphs, the limit notion, graphical treatment of rates, mean ordinates, maximum and minimum, areas, etc.—an introduction to the notions of the differential and integral calculus. Graphical solution of equations. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professors Henderson, Lasley, Mackie, Browne, Linker, Parker, Messrs. Hill, Hoyle, Garner, Curlee.

2. MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS II. Required of Freshmen.
Solution of right and oblique triangles with applications. Logarithms and their application to computation. Solution of equations. Trigonometric analysis, series, permutations, combinations, complex numbers. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professors Henderson, Lasley, Mackie, Brown, Linker, Parker, Messrs. Hill, Hoyle, Garner, Curlee.

3. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Mathematics 1 and 2.
A course in the fundamentals of analytic geometry, the straight line, circle, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola, higher plane curves, transformations of coördinates, geometry of space. *Five hours a week, fall and spring quarters.* Professor Mackie.

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

1E-2E-3E. UNIFIED MATHEMATICS FOR ENGINEERS. Required of Freshmen in Engineering courses and in Chemistry.
This course is designed for engineering students and deals with college algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry, including an introduction to the differential and integral calculus. The fundamental purpose of this course is so to coördinate these subjects as to train students to handle readily practical problems in engineering. *Six hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Hobbs, Linker, Mr. Hill.

4. DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 1, 2, and 3. A study of the differentiation process and its application to geometry, physics, and mechanics, including the notions of curvature, partial differentiation, envelopes, series, expansion of functions, etc. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professors Brown, Linker.

5. INTEGRAL CALCULUS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 4.
This course centers around the idea of the definite integral, considering in detail problems arising in geometry and the physical sciences, including length of curves, areas, volumes, moment of inertia, etc. *Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professor Browne, Mr. Hill.

6. ADVANCED GEOMETRY.
The geometry of the triangle and circle, inversion, poles, and polars. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Hobbs.

4E-5E-6E. CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS. Required of Sophomores in Engineering courses and in Chemistry (4E only for the latter). Prerequisite, Mathematics 3 or 3E.
The first quarter is devoted to a study of the derivative and its applications to geometry and mechanics, expansion of functions, partial differentiation; the second deals chiefly with the definite integral and its application; the third consists of engineering problems involving calculus, together with an elementary treatment of differential equations. *Six hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Hobbs, Linker.

7. ADVANCED ALGEBRA.
An advanced course in algebra for students who intend to teach elementary mathematics or to pursue advanced study in the subject. The course includes the fundamental operations, systems of equations, equations of higher degree, permutations, combinations, probability, series, theory of equations, and elimination. Text: Fine's College Algebra. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Browne.

10. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 5 or 5E. This is a course both for students intending to specialize in mathematics and for students in advanced engineering, civil, electrical, and chemical. Among the subjects treated are singular solutions, applications to mechanics, geometry, and physics, linear equations with both constant and variable coefficients, equations involving more than two variables, partial differential equations, and spatial forms. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Henderson.

12. THEORETICAL MECHANICS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 5 or 5E. An introductory course in mechanics employing the methods of the calculus. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Credit, 1 course. Professor Hobbs.

13. THEORY OF EQUATIONS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 5.
Indispensable for students intending to prosecute studies in the higher branches of pure mathematics. Such subjects as the solution of equations of higher degree, transformations, determinants, elimination, invariants and covariants, and symmetric functions are treated in detail. The student is afforded a survey of the general problem and the basic principles of the formation, handling, and evolution of equations. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Browne.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

52. ELEMENTARY PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. Prerequisite, Mathematics 5.
The fundamental notions of projective geometry: projection, section, perspectivity, etc. Both analytic and geometric methods are employed. Projective correspondence, involution, and general projective relations between one-dimensional forms are studied. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Lasley.

53. ADVANCED PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. Prerequisite, Mathematics 52.
General homogeneous coördinates, collineation, correlation, homology, projective correspondence between two-dimensional forms are studied. A projective theory of conics is developed, also the notions of line geometry. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Lasley.

54. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY OF SPACE. Prerequisite, Mathematics 5.
Spatial relations are treated from the analytic standpoint. Deals with quadric surfaces, envelopes, foci, quadriplanar and tetrahedral coordinates, developable surfaces, curves in space, curvature of surfaces, higher surfaces, etc. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Henderson.

56-57-58. GRAPHICAL ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 5 or equivalent.
A study of alignment charts and of equations determined from empirical data, with a brief treatment of the method of least squares. *Three laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Winsor.

59. ADVANCED CALCULUS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 5.
This course completes and rounds out the subject as given in Mathematics 5. Stress upon rigor in demonstration. Designed to meet the particular needs of the class, e.g., problem course on study of special functions. Thorough knowledge of calculus is the aim of the course. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Mackie.

60. DYNAMICS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 10 and 12.
Differential equations of motion, equations of orbits, D'Alembert's principle, motion of a rigid body. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Hobbs.

61. VECTOR ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 60.
A study of some of the general principles of mechanics in the language of vectors. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* (Not given in 1926-1927.) Professor Hobbs.

62. FOUNDATIONS OF GEOMETRY. Prerequisite, Mathematics 52.
A course designed to meet the needs of students experienced in mathematical thinking. A survey of the contributions of Pasch, Peano, Hilbert, and their school to our knowledge of the foundations of geometry; a study of the axioms, of systems of geometry, etc. (Not given in 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Henderson.

63. EUCLID.
A survey of the state of Greek Mathematics. Euclid and his forerunners. Euclid's contribution to the systematization of geometrical knowledge. A study of the "Elements." *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Henderson.

70. ADVANCED DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 10.
Linear equations with constant coefficients, with variable coefficients. Exact equation and equations of the second order, with geometrical and physical applications. Partial differential equations, with classic types. (Not given in 1926-1927.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Henderson.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

100. THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE. Prerequisite, Mathematics 13.
The real number system from the standpoints of Cantor and Dedekind, elementary theory of point sets, limits, series, implicit functions, Riemann and Lebesque integrals. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Mackie.

101. THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. Prerequisite, Mathematics 10.
Complex numbers, differentiation and integration, conformal mapping, linear fractional transformations, single and multiple valued functions. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Henderson.

102. HIGHER PLANE CURVES.
A course dealing with plane curves, particularly conics; cubics and quartics; polarity, Plücker formulas, curves of Hesse, Steiner, and Cayley; classification of cubics, intersections of curves, singularities of curves, unicursal curves. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* (Not given in 1926-1927.) Professor Lasley.

103. THE THEORY OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 10.
A study of differential equations from the point of view of continuous groups. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* (Not given in 1926-1927.) Professor Hobbs.

104. THEORY OF NUMBERS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 13.
An elementary course in the study of the properties of the rational integers, including the study of the question of divisibility, greatest common divisor of two or more integers, solution of simple congruences, quadratic residues, quadratic reciprocity law, representation of integers by quadratic forms, equivalence of quadratic forms, etc. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* (Not given in 1926-1927.) Professor Browne.

105. DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY. Prerequisite, Mathematics 10 and 54.
A study of the metric differential geometry of curves, surfaces, and curves on surfaces, systems of curves defined by differential equations, surfaces given by two quadratic differential forms. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Lasley.

106. INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF RELATIVITY. Prerequisite, Mathematics 10 and 12.
In this course the essential features of the special and the general relativity theories of Einstein are set forth from the mathematical point of view. Particular study is made of the Lorentz transformation, the theory of tensors, the absolute differential calculus, and the three crucial tests of the theory. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Henderson.

107. ADVANCED RELATIVITY THEORY.
Restricted relativity, with applications to physical and electrical problems. General relativity and gravitation. Geodesics and curvature in space-time. Cosmological speculations as to a finite, unbounded universe. Theories of Einstein and DeSitter. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* (Not given in 1926-1927.) Professor Henderson.

108. MODERN HIGHER ALGEBRA. Prerequisite, Mathematics 13.
Polynomials and their fundamental properties, determinants, theory of linear dependence, lineal equations, matrices, invariants, bilinear and quadratic forms. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Browne.

109. ELEMENTS OF NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY. Prerequisite, Mathematics 52.
The subject is treated chronologically. The contributions of Saccheri, Bolyai, Lobachewsky, Riemann, Cayley, Klein are studied, analyzed, and compared. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* (Not given in 1926-1927.) Professor Henderson.

115. SEMINAR.
Reading and research in Mathematics conducted by members of the department.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Professor WEAVER; Instructors MCCORKLE, TRUSSELLE.

Courses for Undergraduates

3. APPRECIATION OF MUSIC.
An illustrated course primarily for students who have had little or no training in music. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* Professor Weaver, Mr. McCorkle.

4. APPRECIATION OF MUSIC.
An illustrated course following the work done in Music 3, which is prerequisite to this course. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Weaver, Mr. McCorkle.

7-8-9. SIGHT-SINGING AND EAR-TRAINING. Junior and Senior elective.
A course in the reading of music notation, from the standpoint of both eye and ear. No prerequisites or previous training are neces-

sary for number 7; students will be admitted to number 8 at the beginning of the winter quarter or number 9 at the beginning of the spring quarter, who have had the equivalent of the work covered in the course up to that point. Students registered for this course who become members of the University Glee Club will be allowed to count their club rehearsal time as outside practice and preparation for this course. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Mr. Trusselle.

10-11-12. HISTORY OF MUSIC. Junior and Senior elective.
A study of the historical development of music. The work of each term is separate from that of the other terms, and students may enter the course at the beginning of any term. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Weaver.

20-21-22. HARMONY. Junior and Senior elective.
A beginner's course in elementary harmony. Prerequisite, ability to read music notation. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Weaver.

23-24-25. INSTRUMENTATION. Junior and Senior elective.
A course in the study of the principles and practice of instrumentation for band and orchestra, preceded by a review of harmonic principles. Orchestra and band music will be heard, analyzed, and studied, and music will be arranged for orchestra and band. Students registered for this course who become members of the University Band or the University Orchestra will be allowed to count their band or orchestra rehearsal time as outside practice and preparation for this course. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Weaver, Mr. McCorkle.

26-27-28. COUNTERPOINT. Junior and Senior elective.
Prerequisite, one year of harmony (courses 20, 21, and 22, or their equivalent). *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Weaver.

Special Courses

A. INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION IN PIANO.
One or more individual instruction periods a week, hour to be arranged with the instructor. Registration should be made with the instructor, not with the University Registrar. *Fee, $1.00 a lesson.* No credit. Mr. Trusselle.

B. INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION IN VOICE.
One or more individual instruction periods a week, hour to be arranged with the instructor. Registration should be made with the instructor, not with the University Registrar. *Fee, $1.00 a lesson.* No credit. Mr. Trusselle.

C. INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION IN VIOLIN.
One or more individual instruction periods a week, hour to be arranged with the instructor. Registration should be made with the instructor, not with the University Registrar. *Fee, $1.00 a lesson.* No. credit. Mr. McCorkle.

D. INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION IN BAND INSTRUMENTS.
One or more individual instruction periods a week on any brass, wood-wind, or percussion instrument, hour to be arranged with the instructor. Registration should be made with the instructor, not with the University Registrar. *Fee, $1.00 a lesson.* No credit. Mr. McCorkle.

NOTE: The following regulations govern individual instruction in music courses, A, B, C, and D.
1. Practice rooms and periods are assigned by the instructor. Fee for one daily practice period, $3.00 a quarter.
2. After registration with the instructor, all fees for the quarter must be paid to the University Treasurer and receipts for such fees must be returned to the instructor before the first lesson period.
3. Regularly assigned lessons missed by the student without previous arrangement with the instructor are not to be made up or refunded for, except with the permission of the head of the department.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Professor WILLIAMS; Assistant Professors GREEN, BUTT.

Courses for Undergraduates

1. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY. Open to Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors.
This course is intended to serve as an introduction to later work in philosophy; but its main purpose is to give a general view of philosophy to those who may take no further courses in the subject. Lectures and discussion. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Butt.

2. THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Open to Juniors, Seniors, and Graduates.
Beginning with the early Greek thinkers and continuing through Medieval Philosophy. Prerequisite to Philosophy 3. *Five hours a week, fall or winter quarter.* Fall quarter, Professor Butt; winter quarter, Professor Green.

3. THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. Open to Juniors, Seniors, and Graduates. Prerequisite, Philosophy 2.
Modern Philosophy. *Five hours a week, winter or spring quarter.* Winter quarter, Professor Butt; spring quarter, Professor Green.

4. AESTHETICS. Open to Juniors and Seniors.
An elementary course in the study of theories of art. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Green.

10-11-12. LOGIC. Open to Juniors, Seniors, and Graduates.
The aim of this course is to explore the conscious logical process as expressed in civilization. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Williams.

13. ETHICS. Open to Juniors and Seniors.
A general study of the moral problem and of the types of ethical theory. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Butt.

14. SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ETHICS. Open to Juniors and Seniors.
The nature of social and political institutions from the point of view of ethics; the moral basis of social and political obligation. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Butt.

15. COMPARATIVE RELIGION. Open to Juniors and Seniors.
A study of the historical development of religion. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Green.

16. PHILOSOPHICAL IDEAS IN MODERN LITERATURE. Open to Juniors and Seniors.
A study of philosophical ideas in modern literature. An effort will be made to understand something of the attitude towards life held by leading modern writers, including Thomas Hardy and Anatole France. Moderate amount of reading in poetry, plays and novels of the writers studied. No prerequisite. *Five hours a week, fall and spring quarters.* Professor Green.

17. CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY. Open to Juniors and Seniors.
A study of the development of the outstanding problems of contemporary philosophy and of the philosopher's influence at the present time. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Butt.

Courses for Graduates

101-102-103. THE INDIVIDUAL AND THE STATE.
A study of political theory, with special reference to the underlying metaphysics and psychology. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* (Not given in 1926-1927.) Professor Butt.

105-106-107. THE HISTORY OF ETHICS.
The more important theories from Plato to the present time, based upon a reading of the sources. *Three hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Butt.

140-141-142. SEMINARY IN PHILOSOPHY.
Conducted by the Department. Hours and subject are arranged at the beginning of the year.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Professors PATTERSON, STUHLMAN; Assistant Professor PLYLER; Instructor DAUGHERTY; Teaching Fellow CARR; Assistants FINKLEA, BLANKENSHIP, HARRELL, MANN.

Courses for Undergraduates

1. GENERAL PHYSICS. PART 1. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Mathematics 1-2, but may be elected in the winter quarter by Freshmen who are taking Mathematics 2, and have attained a grade of at least B in Mathematics 1.
Mechanics of solids, liquids, and gases; Sound and Heat. Lectures. Text-book, Kimball's *College Physics;* problems; laboratory work. *Five lecture and two laboratory hours a week, fall or winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.50.* Professors Patterson, Stuhlman, Plyler, Mr. Daugherty.

2. GENERAL PHYSICS. PART 2. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Mathematics 1-2 and Physics 1.
Light, Electricity, and Magnetism. Lectures; text-book, Kimball; problems; laboratory work. *Four lecture and four laboratory hours a week, winter or spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $4.00.* Professors Patterson, Stuhlman, Plyler, Mr. Daugherty.

1-2-3E. PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS. Required of Engineering Sophomores. Prerequisite, Mathematics 1-2-3E or equivalent. This is a course given with special reference to the needs of students of engineering, both in the lecture work and in the laboratory, while

a great deal of problem work is given on subjects dealing with engineering. *Four lectures and two laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.50 a quarter.* Professors Stuhlman, Plyler, Mr. Daugherty.

3-4. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM; X-RAYS AND RADIOACTIVITY. Junior and Senior elective. Open to Sophomores by special permission. Prerequisite, Mathematics 1-2.
A general course, but intended especially for medical students. Lectures, text-book, laboratory work. *Three hours (lecture and equivalent laboratory) a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Patterson, Mr. Daugherty.

14. ASTRONOMY. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Physics 1-2.
A general course in descriptive and historical astronomy; lectures and recitations, with use of lantern slides, star-maps, telescope, etc. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Patterson.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

5. HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS. Prerequisite, Physics 1-2 and Mathematics 4.
Lectures, problems, and laboratory work. *Four lecture and two laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.50.* Professor Plyler.

6. MECHANICS AND WAVE MOTION. Prerequisite, Physics 1-2 and Mathematics 4.
Lectures, problems, and laboratory work. *Four lecture and two laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Professor Stuhlman.

7. MODERN ELECTRICAL THEORY. Prerequisite, Physics 1-2 and Chemistry 1.
Lectures and experiments; the electron theory, atomic structure, radioactivity, etc. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Patterson.

8. ADVANCED ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Prerequisite, Physics 1-2 and Mathematics 4.
An introduction to the mathematical treatment of these subjects. *Four lecture and two laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Professor Stuhlman.

9. OPTICS. Prerequisite, Physics 1-2 and Mathematics 4.
A treatment of the fundamental principles of geometrical and physical optics; lectures, problems, and laboratory work. *Four lecture and two laboratory hours a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.50.* Professor Stuhlman.

10-11. INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS. Prerequisite, Mathematics 4 and 10 or their equivalent.
(Offered in 1926 and alternate years.) *Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professor Stuhlman.

12. ADVANCED GENERAL LABORATORY.
This course affords an opportunity for further training and experimental study in physics not given in other courses. *Any quarter. Six laboratory hours a week. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professors Patterson, Stuhlman, Plyler.

15-16. RESEARCH FOR SENIORS.
Professors Patterson, Stuhlman, Plyler.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

115abc. ATOMIC STRUCTURE. Prerequisite, Physics 7 and Mathematics 4. A critical survey of the experimental and theoretical evidence in various branches of physics for the present theories of the structure of atoms and molecules. A reading knowledge of German is required. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Patterson or Professor Stuhlman.

116. MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Prerequisite, Mathematics 4 and 10.
General electrostatic theory; ideal electric fields; condensers with homogeneous and non-homogeneous dielectrics; general laws of conduction; thermal effects; magnetostatic fields; electro-magnetic phenomena; electric waves. *Five hours a week.* Professor Stuhlman.

117. THEORY OF LIGHT. Prerequisite, Mathematics 4 and 10.
1. Geometrical optics. 2. Physical optics. 3. Optical properties of crystals and metals. 4. Magneto-optics and radiation. A reading knowledge of French and German is required. *Five hours a week.* Professor Stuhlman.

118. THEORY OF RELATIVITY. Prerequisite, Mathematics 4 and 10. A critical study of the experiments leading to the development of the theory of relativity; Einstein's work; study of contemporary articles on the subject. A reading knowledge of German is required. *Five hours a week.* Professor Patterson.

119. THEORY OF HEAT. Prerequisite, Mathematics 5.
Conductivity. Kinetic theory of gases. Change of state. Thermodynamics. Radiation and temperature. *Five hours a week.* Professor Plyler.

120. RESEARCH.
Intended for applicants for advanced degrees. Experimental work. Subject must be assigned or approved by the professor in charge. A reading knowledge of French and German is required. Professors Patterson, Stuhlman, Plyler.

NOTE.—Courses in advanced Analytic Mechanics are offered by the Department of Mathematics.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Professors DASHIELL, CRANE; Associate Professor BAGBY; Instructor ROGERS; Teaching Fellows GARRISON, BAGWELL.

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. The aim of the course is to present the essential phenomena of psychology as an experimental natural science. Emphasis is placed on the organic relationships within the whole field. Lectures, textbooks, laboratory. *Four lecture and two laboratory hours a week, fall and winter, or winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.00 a quarter.* Professors Dashiell, Bagby, Mr. Rogers.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

22. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING. Prerequisite, Psychology 1-2. An analysis of human training; its nature, means, and possibilities. A reading survey will be made of the outstanding experimental work on these lines. The aim will be to get an accurate and scientific notion of the subject, with possibilities of application to various fields of applied psychology, including education and industry. Readings, discussions, experiments. *Five hours a week, spring quarter Laboratory fee, $1.00.* Professor Dashiell.

25. ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. Prerequisite, Psychology 1-2.
Development of mind in the animal. Study of behavior as analyzable into tropisms, reflexes, instincts, habits, learning capacities, etc. Comparisons between different phyla of animals and between animals and man. Texts, lectures, and experiments. *Five hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $1.00.* Professor Dashiell.

26. CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. Prerequisite, Psychology 1-2.
The development of behavior in the child. The chief subdivisions to be studied are the original behavior equipment, the growth and maturation of structure, the acquisition of habits, the development of capacity, and the formation of interests. Attention will be given to conflict of interests and mental hygiene. This course is the natural introduction to courses in educational psychology. Lectures, readings, and experiments with children. *Five hours a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $1.50.* Professor Bagby.

35. ECONOMIC PSYCHOLOGY: INDUSTRIAL AND VOCATIONAL. Prerequisite, Psychology 1-2.
There will be two main divisions of the course, as follows: (1) The adjustment of the worker to his work—including industrial training, effects of incentive, monotony, and fatigue; motion study; and mental hygiene in industry. (2) The selection of personnel for various kinds of work, with the industrial use of tests of intelligence and personality. An outline of vocational psychology will be given, and the psychology of salesmanship discussed. Lectures, experiments, readings. *Four lecture and two laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Professor Bagby.

36. ECONOMIC PSYCHOLOGY: ADVERTISING. Prerequisite, Psychology 1-2.
An attempt is made to present systematically those aspects of psychology that will aid the advertiser more effectively to construct and present his advertisements. While aiming to give information of practical value, the emphasis is placed upon the establishment of a point of view that will be of assistance in the development of a general technique on the part of the advertiser. *Four lecture and two laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Professor Crane.

40. PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY. Prerequisite, Psychology 1-2.
This course is a consideration of certain of the factors upon which the quality of human adjustments depends. Emphasis is placed upon emotional reactions as primary sources of motivation and an attempt is made to indicate the most effective methods of training and of retraining the various types of emotional reactions. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Bagby.

45. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY: FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS. Prerequisite, Psychology 1-2.
Presentation of the psycho-neural aspects of feeble-mindedness in general, and of the various types, together with their importance in relation to the problems of education, dependency, and delinquency. There will be discussion and demonstration of the various clinical methods of determination and classification of feeble-mindedness. (Given alternately with Psychology 47.) *Five hours (lectures and equivalent laboratory) a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $1.00.* Professor Crane.

46. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY: PSYCHONEUROSES AND PSYCHOSES. Prerequisite, Psychology 1-2.
A study is made of the more important deviations from the normally reacting and experiencing human organism. Attention is given to the sensory, imaginal, emotional, motor, etc., abnormalities and to the occurrence of these in the various psychoses. Brief surveys are given of the methods of clinical psychology and of psychotherapy. *Five hours (lectures and equivalent laboratory) a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $1.00.* Professor Crane.

47. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY: METHODS OF MENTAL EXAMINATION. Prerequisite, Psychology 1-2.
A presentation of the various psychological methods used in the clinical study of individuals. This includes a study of the methods used in determination of the presence or absence of specialized defects as well as the determination of level of intelligence. Lectures, experiments, readings. (Given alternately with Psychology 45.) *Four lecture and two laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Professor Crane.

51, 52, 53. EXPERIMENTAL PROBLEMS.
To the student who finds himself especially interested in some particular problem of psychology, perhaps as growing out of the subject matter of one of the preceding courses, encouragement and opportunity are here offered for investigative study. May be elected any quarter, and for one, two, or three quarters. *Five hours (lectures and equivalent laboratory) a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.00 a quarter.* Professors Dashiell, Crane, Bagby.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

101. ADVANCED EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.
A training course in the technique of psychological experimentation and research, to acquaint the student both with methods and with typical forms of apparatus. A survey will be made of experimental technique in the study of the various motor, sensory, thinking, and emotional functions, including both introspective and behavioristic approaches. *Five hours (lectures and equivalent laboratory) a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Professor Dashiell.

102-103. RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY. Prerequisite, Psychology 101.
Opportunity will be given for the experimental investigation of special problems along the line of the individual student's interests. The personal and material resources of the department are here especially offered. *Five hours (lectures and equivalent laboratory) a week, winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.00 a quarter.* Professors Dashiell, Crane, Bagby.

105. PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.
An intensive study is made. Emphasis is placed upon the neural mechanism as a basis of understanding both the mental and the reaction phenomena of psychology. *Five hours (lectures and equivalent laboratory) a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $2.00.* Professor Crane.

106. CONTEMPORARY PSYCHOLOGICAL TENDENCIES.
A systematic survey of the more outstanding recent and contemporary movements in modern psychology. Readings assigned in the works of Wundt and Titchener, James, Hall, McDougall and Stout, Thorndike, Watson, Freud, Jung, Köhler, Koffka, and perhaps others. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Dashiell.

108. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.
Several relatively unrelated problems are treated in this course. The feebleminded, the insane, and the criminal types are characterized, and suggestions are offered for the solution of the social problems involved. The immigration policy of the United States is critically studied from a psychological point of view. Typical mob reactions, especially lynching episodes, are analysed. Finally, a study is made of the conditions conducive to the development of national spirit and other forms of loyalty. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Bagby.

The student is referred also to courses in Educational Psychology given by Professors Jordan and Trabue in the Department of Education, numbers 20. 43, 64, and 110, and in Neurology, Anatomy 6, given by Professor Mangum in the School of Medicine.

DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Professors Dey, Leavitt; Associate Professors Learned, Huse (Secretary), Shapiro, Holmes; Assistant Professors Staab, Adams; Instructors Haronian, Lyons, Smith, Stoudemire, McCall, Wiley, Wright, Barker, Stabler; Teaching Fellows Woodard, Thompson.

FRENCH

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. ELEMENTARY COURSE.
Essentials of French Grammar. Special drill in pronunciation. It is aimed to make this course as practical as possible, with much oral work. This course may be counted for credit by those only who fulfill the requirements for the degree in two other foreign languages, and provided it is followed by French 3-4. Course 2 will be given in the fall of 1926 also. *Five hours a week, fall and winter, or winter and spring quarters.* Professor Learned, Messrs. Haronian, Lyons, Smith, Wright, Wiley, Barker, and Stabler.

Note—No student is permitted to take French 1 or 2 and Spanish 1 or 2 at the same time.

3-4. CONTINUATION OF COURSE 1-2. Freshman and Sophomore elective.
Reading of modern French literature, frequent composition, and dictation. Course 4 will be given in the fall of 1926 also. *Five hours a week, fall and winter, or winter and spring quarters.* Professors Huse, Staab, Messrs. Haronian, Lyons, Smith, Wiley, Wright, and Barker.

5. INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH LITERATURE. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, French 3-4.
Introduction to the study of French literature. A general survey of French literature during the 17th century, with some reference to preceding literary movements. Reading of plays of Corneille, Racine, and Molière. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professors Dey, Learned, Huse, Holmes, Mr. Lyons.

6. MODERN FRENCH LITERATURE. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, French 5.
A general survey of French literature since the classical period, with special stress on the 19th century. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professors Huse, Holmes.

7. FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, French 5.
The object of this course is to provide students with an opportunity to acquire practice in spoken French. Discussions in French on subjects of general interest. Composition and outside reading. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* Mr. Haronian.

9. COMMERCIAL FRENCH. Open to students in the School of Commerce only. Prerequisite, French 5.
The object of this course is to give the student practical training in modern French. Newspaper and magazine articles dealing with the life and customs of the country will be read. Practice in social and commercial correspondence. This course will be largely conducted in French. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* Professor Staab.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

11. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY Prerequisite, French 6.
A study of French classicism with special reference to the drama. Plays of Corneille, Molière, and Racine. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Holmes.

12. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Prerequisite, French 6.
This course will deal particularly with non-dramatic literature. Malherbe, Descartes, Pascal, Boileau, Bossuet, La Fontaine, and La Bruyère. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Holmes.

13. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Prerequisite, French 6.
Voltaire, Montesquieu, Rousseau, les Encyclopédistes. A study of the literary movement of the century and of the origins of romanticism. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Huse.

14. FRENCH PHONETICS. Prerequisite, French 5.
A detailed study of the French vowel and consonant sounds by the phonetic method. This course is required of candidates for the master's degree, and it should be elected by anyone who intends to teach French. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Dey.

15. THE FRENCH ROMANTIC MOVEMENT. Prerequisite, French 6.
French literature from 1800 to 1850, with special stress on the works of the romantic poets, Lamartine, Hugo, Vigny, and Musset. Lectures, reading, reports. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Dey.

16. FRENCH LITERATURE SINCE 1850. Prerequisite, French 6.
A study of the later literary movements of the 19th century, with some emphasis on the contemporary period. Lectures, readings, reports. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Dey.

18. FRENCH DRAMA. Prerequisite, French 6.
A rapid survey of the French drama from the beginning to the 19th century. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Learned.

19. THE FRENCH NOVEL. Prerequisite, French 6.
A study of the development of the novel in France. Lectures, reading, reports. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Dey.

24. FRENCH POETRY. Prerequisite, French 6.
A study of French lyric poetry, beginning with Villon. Lectures, reading, reports. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Huse.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

101. STUDIES IN ROMANTICISM. Prerequisite, French 15.
Seminar course. Intensive study of one of the romantic poets. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Dey.

105-106. THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.
A study of the French Renaissance. Italian and French Humanism. The reformation. Marot, Rabelais, Calvin, the Pléiade, Montaigne. *Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professor ————.

121-122-123. OLD FRENCH.
Reading of the oldest texts: La Chanson de Roland; Aucassin et Nicolette; Chrétien de Troyes. Lectures on French Phonology and Morphology. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Learned.

125. PROVENCAL.
A study of the ancient language and literature of Provence. The poetry of the Troubadours. (Given in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Holmes.

131. FRENCH SYNTAX.
The most important phases of modern French sytax studied from an historical point of view. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Dey.

141. RESEARCH.
Research in a special field under the direction of a member of the department.

Attention is called to German 61—Introduction to Comparative Philology.

SPANISH

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. ELEMENTARY COURSE.
Essentials of Spanish grammar. Special drill in pronunciation. Reading of selected texts, with much oral drill. This course may be counted for credit by those only who fulfill the requirements for the degree in two other foreign languages, and provided it is followed by Spanish 3-4. Course 2 will be given in the fall of 1926 also. *Five*

hours a week, fall and winter, or winter and spring quarters. Professors Shapiro, Staab, Messrs. Stoudemire, McCall.
NOTE: No student is permitted to take Spanish 1 or 2 and French 1 or 2 at the same time.

3-4. CONTINUATION OF COURSE 1-2. Freshman and Sophomore elective. Prerequisite, Spanish 1-2.
Reading of modern Spanish literature, composition, and dictation. Course 4 will be given in the fall of 1926 also. *Five hours a week, fall and winter, or winter and spring quarters.* Professors Staab, Adams, Messrs. Stoudemire, McCall.

5. INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH LITERATURE. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Spanish 3-4.
Introduction to the study of Spanish literature. A general survey of Spanish literature during the 16th and 17th centuries, with some reference to preceding literary movements. Reading of selections from Lope de Vega, Cervantes, Calderón, etc. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professors Leavitt, Adams.

6. MODERN SPANISH LITERATURE. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Spanish 5.
A general survey of Spanish literature since the classical period, with special stress on the 19th century. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professor Shapiro.

8. TEACHERS' COURSE. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Spanish 5.
General course in Spanish phonetics. Discussion of teachers' problems. This course should be elected by those who intend to teach Spanish. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Shapiro.

9. COMMERCIAL SPANISH. Open to students in the School of Commerce only. Prerequisite, Spanish 5.
The object of this course is to give the student practical training in modern Spanish. Newspapers and magazine articles dealing with the life and customs of South America will be read. Practice in social and commercial correspondence. This course will be largely conducted in Spanish. *Five hours a week, winter or spring quarter.* Professor Leavitt.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

11. LOPE DE VEGA AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. Prerequisite, Spanish 6.
Reading of representative plays of Lope de Vega, Tirso de Molina, Guillén de Castro, Ruiz de Alarcón, etc. Lectures and reports. (Given in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Leavitt.

12. CALDERON AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. Prerequisite, Spanish 6.
Reading of representative plays of Calderón de la Barca, Moreto, Rojas, etc. Lectures and reports. (Given in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Leavitt.

17. SPANISH DRAMA OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Prerequisite, Spanish 6.
Reading of representative plays of this period. Lectures, oral and written reports. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Leavitt.

18. MODERN SPANISH DRAMA. Prerequisite, Spanish 6.
Reading of plays of Dicenta, Benavente, Linares Rivas, the Alvarez Quintero brothers, Marquina, Martinez Sierra, etc. Lectures, oral and written reports. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Leavitt.

19. EARLY SPANISH PROSE FICTION. Prerequisite, Spanish 6.
A study of the origins and development of the novel in Spain up to the time of Cervantes. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Adams.

20. THE SPANISH NOVEL, 1605-1898. Prerequisite, Spanish 6.
A survey of the novel from Cervantes through the nineteenth century. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Adams.

21. MODERN SPANISH NOVELISTS. Prerequisite, Spanish 6.
A study of the "Generation of '98," with consideration of present-day tendencies. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Adams.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

121-122. EARLY SPANISH.
Ford's *Old Spanish Readings.* The Poem of the Cid. Spanish literature to the sixteenth century. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Shapiro.

123. EARLY SPANISH LITERATURE. Prerequisite, Spanish 121-122.
Seminar course. Intensive study of one representative author of this period. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Shapiro.

131-132. INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE.
A study of notable authors and consideration of present-day writers. *Five hours a week, two quarters.* Professor Leavitt.

141. RESEARCH.
Research in a special field under the direction of a member of the department.

Attention is called to German 61—Introduction to Comparative Philology.

ITALIAN

Courses for Undergraduates

1. ELEMENTARY COURSE. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, French 3-4 or Spanish 3-4.
Grammar, pronunciation, oral and written exercises. Reading of modern Italian texts. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Holmes.

2. MODERN ITALIAN LITERATURE. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Italian 1.
Continuation of course 1 with readings from modern Italian poets, dramatists, and novelists. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Huse.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

11. ITALIAN LITERATURE OF THE RENAISSANCE. Prerequisite, Italian 1 and 2.
Reading from the principle authors, with special emphasis on Ariosto, Machiavelli, Castiglione, and the lyric poets. Collateral reading on the history of Italian culture during the Renaissance. *Five hours a week.* Professor Huse.

12. DANTE. Prerequisite, Italian 1 and 2.
The *Vita Nuova* and the *Inferno*, with some reference to the origins of Italian literature and to the poets of the *Dolce stil nuovo*. (Given in 1927-1928 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Huse.

13. DANTE. Prerequisite, Italian 12.
The *Purgatorio* and the *Paradiso*. (Given in 1926-1927 and in alternate years.) *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Huse.

Attention is called to German 61—Introduction to Comparative Philology.

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL SOCIAL ECONOMICS

Professor *BRANSON; Associate Professor HOBBS; Instructor THOMPSON.

Courses for Undergraduates

1-2. RURAL ECONOMICS. Junior and Senior elective.
A formal course in the principles of rural economics, with special attention given to the economics of agriculture in North Carolina and the South. References: Gray's *Agricultural Economics;* Carver's *Principles of Rural Economics;* Taylor's *Outlines of Agricultural Economics. Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Hobbs.

3. HISTORY OF AGRICULTURE. Junior and Senior elective.
This course traces the development of agriculture from its earliest beginnings to the present: earliest beginnings; Rome and Greece; later agriculture in Europe; American agriculture. References: Gras, *A History of Agriculture;* Schmidt and Ross, *Readings in the Economic History of American Agriculture;* special readings. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Hobbs.

5. RURAL SOCIOLOGY. Junior and Senior elective.
Country Life Institutions. Text: Gillette's *Rural Sociology.* Collateral readings, Galpin's *Rural Life;* Butterfield's *Chapters in Rural Progress. Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Branson.

6. RURAL SOCIOLOGY. Junior and Senior elective.
Country Life Problems. Text: Boyle's *Rural Problems in the United States.* Collateral readings, *Report of the Country Life Commission;* Plunkett's *Rural Life Problem of the United States;* Fiske's *Challenge of the Country. Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Branson.

7. RURAL SOCIOLOGY. Junior and Senior elective.
Country Life Agencies. Text: Sanderson's *The Farmer and His Community;* Wilson's *Evolution of the Country Community. Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Branson.

9-10-11. LABORATORY COURSE IN RURAL ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY. Junior and Senior elective. Corequisite, 1-2-3 or 5-6-7.
Home-State studies, research work, and surveys. *Ten laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Branson, Hobbs, Mr. Thompson.

* Absent on leave, fall quarter 1925.

12-13-14. THE COUNTY. Junior and Senior elective. Corequisite: courses 1-2-3 or 5-6-7.
Studies in the economic and social conditions of the Home County with a view to the publication of a county survey. Arranged especially to meet the needs of county organizations at the University. *Nine hours laboratory and one hour seminar a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Mr. Thompson.

20. LECTURE AND RESEARCH COURSE ON NORTH CAROLINA. Junior and Senior elective.
This course is designed to familiarize the student with North Carolina: population, agriculture, resources, social life, economic development, industry. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Hobbs.

21. AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATION. Junior and Senior elective.
Lecture and research. History of agricultural coöperation, principles of coöperation, coöperative organizations, rural credits, and coöperative marketing. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Hobbs.

22. RURAL LEADERSHIP. Junior and Senior elective.
An analysis of the basis and personal aspects of leadership. The opportunities and possibilities of leadership under country conditions. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Mr. Thompson.

Courses for Graduates

105bc. RURAL SOCIAL PROBLEMS.
Designated readings on and class discussions of (1) the solitary farmstead and the country community, (2) farm tenancy, (3) country illiteracy, (4) the country school, (5) the country church, and (6) rural citizenship. *Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professor Branson.

113abc. RURAL ECONOMICS.
Research, seminars, and field investigations in (1) land economics—resources, values, ownership and tenancy, laws and policies; (2) farm organization and management—farm systems, farm finance, distribution of farm products and the farm income, coöperative farm enterprise; (3) country wealth, country institutions and problems; (4) state and county studies, economic, social, and civic; county bulletins, etc. Required preliminary preparation: approved courses in general and rural economics. Lacking such preparation, collateral courses in these subjects must be taken in residence here. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Branson, Hobbs.

117abc. RURAL SOCIAL PROBLEMS.
1. Research, seminars, and field investigations of (1) rural social institutions and agencies, (2) transportation and communication facilities in rural areas, (3) country-mindedness and its sequences, (4) town and country interdependencies, (5) social disability in country areas, our public welfare laws and agencies, (6) social aspects of tenancy and illiteracy, (7) state and county studies, economic, social, and civic; county bulletins, etc. 2. Rural Social Surveys; research, technic, and field work. 3. Statistics; interpretation and use. 4. Rural Social Engineering: (1) county community studies; (2) community organization, economic and social; (3) county government; (4) country leadership, requisites and technic. Required preliminary preparation, approved courses in general and rural sociology. Lacking

this, collateral courses in these subjects must be taken in residence here. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professors Branson, Hobbs.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

Professors ODUM, STEINER; Associate Professor *MEYER; Assistant Professor *SANDERS; Instructors BROWN, HOFFER; Teaching Fellow WILDER.

Courses for Undergraduates

1. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
A course in the elements of social theory and its application to modern social problems and relations to other social sciences. Study and analysis of such factors as population, institutions, social movements, social structure, and social organization for the purpose of giving the student a working knowledge of the nature of society. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professor Meyer.

2. PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY. Junior and Senior elective.
A study of the fundamental concepts of sociology with special reference to their application to the problems of collective behavior. Among the topics discussed are human nature, isolation, social contacts, social interaction, social forces, conflict, accommodation, social control, and social progress. *Five hours a week, winter or spring quarter.* Professor Steiner.

3. STATISTICS AND STATISTICAL METHODS. Junior and Senior elective.
A brief survey of the field of theoretical statistics, with a thorough mastery of the elements of numbering, averages, modes, medians, variations, and scientific principles involved. Special emphasis will be placed upon practical methods of utilizing statistics, the recognition of facts, gathering data, compiling, plotting, conclusions, and the special application of statistics to social phenomena. *Five hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Odum.

4. EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY. Junior and Senior elective.
Standards of measurement of progress. Survey of sociological principles involved in their applications in education, politics, government, social work. The effective use of sociology in directing and controlling group progress, social institutions, democracy, and in the development of the total social personality of the individual. The coördination of institutional modes of activity and the enrichment, through coöperation, of social organization. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* (Not given in 1926-1927.) Professor Odum.

5. NEGRO PROBLEMS.
A study of the race problems of the South, with consideration of the history, economic and social status, and future of the negro. Standards of measurement for race progress; race relationships; the specific problems of the here and now of southern race relations. Seminar course. *Three hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Odum.

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

6. PROBLEMS OF IMMIGRATION.
The essential problems of immigration in this country—history and analysis of immigration—restriction—adaptation—Americanization—Special problems of immigration in relation to industrial and social unrest and development. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Steiner.

7. PROBLEMS OF THE SMALL TOWN AND MILL VILLAGE.
The romance of the small town—its place in the American commonwealth—relationship to this state—town planning—the mill village: its social and industrial problems—special studies of selected towns. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Odum.

8. PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION.
A consideration of the social theories that underlie the modern community movement; a critical review of the rôle of custom, habit, crisis, and gregariousness in community development. Special attention is given to the place of the crowd spirit in community work and to effective means of achieving community solidarity. An evaluation of community forces with a view to discovering the principles involved in their organization and coördination. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Steiner.

9. ADMINISTRATION OF COMMUNITY WORK.
A general survey of typical experiments in community organization; development and coördination of community activities illustrated by case records; a comparative study of methods of administration with special attention to problems of central financing of social agencies; qualification for leadership in community work. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Steiner.

10. THE STUDY OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective.
The study of Modern Social Problems. Part I. The individual in relation to society. Part II. The Modern Problems, classified in accordance with the six major social institutions. Part III. Democracy, Public Welfare, and Social Progress. *Five hours a week, every quarter.* Professor Meyer.

11. THE FAMILY.
Early forms of the family in primitive society; its historical development during Greek, Roman, and Mediaeval periods. The modern family and its problems. *Three hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Steiner.

12. CRIME AND ITS SOCIAL TREATMENT.
Nature and causes of crime; evolution of modern methods of criminal procedure; administration of penal and reformatory institutions; programs for the social treatment of the criminal; the problems of juvenile delinquency. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Steiner.

13. SOCIAL PATHOLOGY.
A study of the abnormal and pathological aspects of social life: problems of dependency and degeneracy, and methods of care and treatment of dependent and defective classes. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Steiner.

14. FAMILY CASE WORK.
Discussion of the relation of the individual to the family and the family to the community. The technique of case work and its scientific approach—methods of investigation, interviewing, social evidence, sources, diagnosis, treatment. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* Professor Sanders.

15. ADVANCED FAMILY CASE WORK.
A continuation of Sociology 14, devoted to a more extensive discussion of case work methods and their application, with special reference to different types of problems. Discussion of agencies, public and private, dealing with case problems. Wider implications of case work are given consideration together with legislation affecting the case work field. *Five hours a week, fall or spring quarter.* Professor Sanders.

20. THE PRINCIPLES OF FIELD WORK.
The study and demonstration of field work as a standard laboratory course in social science. Fourteen hours a week required of all who major in community work. *Three hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Sanders.

21. FIELD WORK AND COMMUNITY RECREATION.
Planning for community recreation. Special days—Special programs for communities—map-drawing and surveys—Community Fairs. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Meyer.

22. COMMUNITY SURVEYS.
Planning and organizing surveys. Making survey schedules. Tabulating statistical information. Interpreting results. Publishing information obtained. The students will be expected to participate in the survey of a local community. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Steiner.

24. THE PHILOSOPHY OF PLAY.
A study of the play instincts—the relation of play to physical growth, to mental, social, and moral development—theories of play—social significance in modern times. To be taken with Sociology 20, 21. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Meyer.

27. STANDARDS OF CHILD WELFARE.
The minimum standards of child welfare. Analysis of the problems of today and of current conditions. The study of stated community and legislative remedies; the study of special forms of child welfare—baby saving and infant welfare movements; child institutes; dependent and delinquent childhood. *Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Sanders.

28. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY.
A study of the problems of juvenile delinquency together with modern methods of treatment. The Juvenile Court, methods of probation, the visiting teacher. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Sanders.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

121. THE PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY.
A graduate seminar in the study of advanced social theory and research into some special social problems. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Odum.

122. EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY.
An advanced course in the study of scientific programs of social progress. Objective measurement of social influences and social groups. Research into some specific problem relating to one of the larger institutions. *Five hours a week, winter or summer quarter.* Professor Odum.

123. HISTORICAL SOCIOLOGY.
A study of the leading social theorists and their contributions to human thought and welfare. Research into the theories of some selected writer. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Odum.

124. POVERTY AND RELIEF.
A research seminar on the social treatment of the dependent in society. One special topic selected for research, as the County Home. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Steiner.

125. NATIONAL AGENCIES FOR PUBLIC SERVICE.
A graduate seminar in the study of state and national agencies, public and private, for the administration of relief. *Five hours a week winter quarter.* Professor Steiner.

126. COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION.
An advanced course following Sociology 8. Intensive study of special movements and new theory and practice in community organization and leadership. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Steiner.

127, 128, 129. GRADUATE RESEARCH SEMINARS.
Research in selected topics. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Odum.

130, 131, 132. GRADUATE RESEARCH SEMINARS.
Research in special topics. *Five hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters.* Professor Steiner.

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Professors WILSON, COKER; Teaching Fellows *CORRIHER, EVANS; Assistants CAFFEY, HILL, SEIWELL.

Courses for Undergraduates

1 (a). FUNDAMENTALS OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Required accompanying course, Zoology 1 (b). Elements of anatomy, physiology, and classification of animals. *Three hours a week, fall or winter quarter.* Professor Coker.

1 (b). PRACTICAL STUDIES IN ANIMAL BIOLOGY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Required accompanying course, Zoology 1 (a).
Dissection of animals and study of tissues, to give the foundation for an understanding of the organization and functions of vertebrate animals and especially of man. *One lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall or winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor Coker and Assistants.

* Resigned December, 1925.

2 (a). DEVELOPMENT OF ANIMALS. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Zoology 1 (ab).
Basic facts and theories of individual development, heredity, and evolution. *Three hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Wilson.

2 (b). INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. Sophomore, Junior, and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Zoology 1 (ab).
Study of invertebrate animals as examples of the varied forms of life and as concrete illustrations of the principles of biology. Field trips are made for the purpose of observing animals in nature. *One lecture and four laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor Coker and Assistants.

Courses for Graduates and Advanced Undergraduates

3. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Prerequisite, Zoology 1 (ab); Zoology 2 (ab) strongly recommended.
Dissection of types, especially amphioxus, petromyzon, fish, fowl, rabbit. Laboratory work with occasional lectures. *Ten laboratory hours a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor Wilson.

4. COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY OF VERTEBRATES. Prerequisite, Zoology 1 (ab) and 2 (ab), or 1 (ab) and 3.
Maturation and fertilization phenomena in some invertebrate types; segmentation and formation of germ layers in frog and teleost fish; germ layers and development of characteristic vertebrate organs in chick; essentials of microscopic technique. Laboratory work with occasional lectures. *Ten laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor Wilson.

5. COMPARATIVE HISTOLOGY OF VERTEBRATES. Prerequisite, Zoology 4.
Microscopic preparations of selected tissues and organs are made from the fresh animal and studied with the help of texts. Laboratory work with assigned reading. *Ten laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor Wilson.

6-7-8. MORPHOLOGY AND CLASSIFICATION OF THE INVERTEBRATES. Prerequisite, Zoology 1 (ab) and 2 (ab).
Dissection and microscopic study of types of the chief orders, with some consideration of life histories; systematic diagnosis. Laboratory work with occasional lectures. *Six laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $3.00 a quarter.* Professor Wilson.

9. HYDROBIOLOGY. Junior and Senior elective. Prerequisite, Zoology 2 (b).
A study of animal life in ponds and streams, with special reference to the relation of animals to each other and to their environments. Field and laboratory work, lectures, reading of special papers, discussions. *Five hours (lectures and equivalent laboratory) a week, fall or spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor Coker.

10. HYDROBIOLOGY. Junior and Senior elective—by permission only.
Continuation of Zoology 9, with more attention to methods employed in limnological and oceanographic investigations and with studies of special problems. *Two hours (lectures and equivalent laboratory) a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $2.00 per quarter.* Professor Coker.

Courses Primarily for Graduates

109-110-111. GENERAL EMBRYOLOGY AND REGENERATION.
Embryology and regeneration in the lower metazoa and simpler vertebrates. *Not less than ten laboratory hours a week, fall, winter, and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $5.00 a quarter.* Professor Wilson.

112. RESEARCH UNDER DIRECTION.
Designed especially for candidates for the Master's Degree. *Six or ten laboratory hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $3.00 or $5.00.* Professor Wilson or Professor Coker.

PART FOUR

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
THE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE
THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE
THE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC WELFARE
THE GRADUATE SCHOOL
THE SUMMER SCHOOL
THE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION DIVISION

THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
ADDISON HIBBARD, M.A., *Acting Dean.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

GEORGE HOWE, Ph.D., *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.*

JOSEPH GREGOIRE DEROULHAC HAMILTON, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of History and Government.*

WALTER DALLAM TOY, M.A., *Professor of the Germanic Languages and Literatures.*

WILLIAM FREDERICK PROUTY, Ph.D., *Professor of Stratigraphic Geology.*

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., *Kenan Professor of Mathematics.*

MARION REX TRABUE, Ph.D., *Professor of Educational Administration.*

HOWARD RUSSELL HUSE, Ph.B., *Associate Professor of Romance Languages.*

CORYDON PERRY SPRUILL, JR., A.B., B.Litt., *Assistant Professor of Economics.*

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

See page 50.

EXPENSES

See page 55.

COURSE LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

The course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts is designed to provide a general, well-rounded, liberal education.

In order to be recommended for the degree a student must pass satisfactorily in thirty-six whole courses or equivalent including the prescribed subjects listed below and elective subjects in accordance with the requirements stated. Attention is called to the course in Humanities, the course leading to A.B. in Journalism, and to the work outlined for Degrees with Distinction.

A whole course consists of five or six class periods a week for one quarter. A half course consists of three class periods a week for one quarter. Two half courses are equivalent to one whole course. Each class period pre-supposes two hours of preparation or the equivalent in laboratory work.

In the first two years the student pursues a more or less definite curriculum in the following subjects.

English,	three courses
Foreign Languages,	three courses in each of two languages
History,	two courses
Mathematics,	two courses
Science,	two courses
Elective,	three courses

Beginning with the Junior year the work is on an elective basis, providing what is deemed a proper amount of concentration in study and, at the same time, a certain distribution of subjects.

Students who expect at some time to carry out investigation in any science or scientific profession, such as medicine or engineering, are earnestly recommended to enter upon their Senior year with a reading knowledge of German and French. Class work in these subjects should have included at least four courses in German and two in French.

Freshman Year

English 1
Mathematics 1-2
History 1-2
* Select two groups { Greek** | Latin*** | French 3-4 | German**** | Spanish 3-4

* The languages in which the student presented high school credit are to be continued here.

** Greek 3-4 is to be taken if the equivalent of Greek 1-2 has been offered at entrance. Note that Greek through course 5 is required to complete the Sophomore requirement in this language.

*** Latin 3 and 4 are to be taken if 4 units in Latin have been offered at entrance, Latin 2 and 3 if 3 units have been offered at entrance, Latin 1 and 2 if 2 units have been offered at entrance.

**** German 3-4 is to be taken if the equivalent of German 1-2 has been offered at entrance. Note that German 3-4 and an additional course are required to complete the Sophomore requirement in this language.

By postponement of any one of these double courses until the Sophomore year, a double course in Science (Botany 1, 2; Chemistry 1-2; Zoology 1, 2; Geology 1-2) may be taken in the Freshman year.

Not more than three courses may be taken in any one term except by special permission of the Administrative Board.

Sophomore Year

Select one:
- English 3-4
- Botany 1, 2
- Chemistry 1-2
- Physics 1, 2
- Zoölogy 1, 2
- Botany 1 and Zoölogy 1
- Geology 1-2

* Select two languages:
- Greek**
- Latin***
- French 5
- German 21****
- Spanish 5

Elective, 3 Courses (see below)

†Sophomore Electives

Botany 1, 2
Chemistry 1-2
Economics 1-2, 5
English 4 or 5, 13-14-15, 16-17 18, 20, 37, 38, 51, 55, 59, 66
French 3-4, 5, 6
Geology 1-2
German 3-4, 21, 22, 23, 25-26
Greek 3-4, 5, 6, 7
Government 1-2
History 3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9, 10, 11, 12
Latin 3, 4, 5, 6, 10
Mathematics 3, 4, 5
Physics 1, 2
Psychology 1-2
Zoölogy 1, 2
Sociology 1, 10
Spanish 3-4, 5, 6

If a course in Science has been taken in the Freshman year, the Freshman course then postponed must be taken in place of the course in Science required of Sophomores.

Not more than three whole courses and one half course may be taken in any one term except by special permission of the Administrative Board. In case permission for extra work has been granted, a mid-term report of "X" on any course will necessitate the dropping of that course.

---

* The two languages selected in the Freshman year are to be continued in the Sophomore year.

** Greek 5 is to be taken if the equivalent of Greek 1-2 has been offered at entrance. Note that Greek through course 5 is required to complete the Sophomore requirement in this language.

*** Latin 3 is to be taken if 2 units have been offered at entrance and if Latin 1 and 2 have been taken in Freshman year. Students who have offered 3 or 4 units are required to take 2 courses of college grade; those who have offered 2 units must take 3 such courses.

**** German 23 or 25 may be substituted.

† The three elective courses must be chosen from this list and cannot be courses used by the student to meet any other requirement. Note that if only two courses in Latin are required the number of Sophomore electives becomes four instead of three.

SYSTEM OF ELECTIVES

For the purpose of providing for the required concentration and distribution of electives in the Junior and Senior years, the various departments of the College are grouped under three general divisions, as follows:

DIVISION I. *Language and Literature.*

Classical Languages	German
Comparative Literature	Romance Languages
English	

DIVISION II. *Philosophy, Political and Social Sciences.*

Economics	Philosophy
Education	Rural Social-Economics
History and Government	Sociology

DIVISION III. *Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Psychology.*

Botany	Physics
Chemistry	Psychology
Geology	Zoology
Mathematics	

Junior Year

Not later than May 15 of his Sophomore year each student shall hand in to the Registrar and to the Dean of the College duplicate lists of his electives for the Junior year, chosen in accordance with the scheme of electives shown below. He must specify the department chosen for concentrated study and the particular courses in this and other departments. This list must have the written approval of the head of the chosen department before it will be accepted by the Registrar, *and is a prerequisite to registration in the Junior year.*

A Junior shall pursue elective studies amounting to nine courses, chosen according to the following regulations:

Each student is required to elect, in each quarter, either three whole courses or two whole courses and two half courses. A student will be permitted to take not more than three whole courses and one half course in any one quarter, except by permission of the Dean, and in no case will he be permitted to pursue more than four courses at one time, except by special permission of the Administrative Board. In case permission for extra work has been granted, a mid-term report of "X" on any courses will necessitate the dropping of that course.

One department from one of the three general divisions must be selected for concentrated study. This is known as his *major* department. Not fewer than three courses nor more than five courses

may be elected in this department in the Junior year. The courses are to be decided upon only after consultation with the head of the department. It lies within the discretion of the head of the department whether these courses shall be prescribed in his own department, or any part of them in allied departments.

The remaining courses (four to six) are free electives, subject only to the restriction that at least one course must be chosen from a department in each of the other general divisions. These two departments are known as the student's *minors*. One of these two courses should be selected with a view to a continuance of the same subject in Senior year (see Senior requirements). This department is known as his first *minor*.

The remaining courses, if any, shall be free electives in any subject open to Juniors.

Senior Year

Not later than May 15 of his Junior year each student shall hand in to the Registrar and to the Dean of the College duplicate lists of his electives for the Senior year, chosen in accordance with the scheme of electives shown below. He must specify the department chosen for concentrated study and the particular courses in this and other departments. This list must have the written approval of the head of the chosen department before it will be accepted by the Registrar, *and is a prerequisite to registration in the Senior year.*

A Senior shall pursue elective studies amounting to nine courses, chosen according to the following regulations:

Each student is required to elect, in each quarter, either three whole courses or two whole courses and two half courses. A student will be permitted to take not more than three whole courses and one half course in any one quarter, except by permission of the Dean, and in no case will he be permitted to pursue more than four courses at one time, except by special permission of the Administrative Board. In case permission for extra work has been granted, a mid-term report of "X" on any course will necessitate the dropping of that course.

A Senior shall continue in the department of concentrated study begun in the Junior year, known as his *major*. Not fewer than three courses nor more than five courses may be elected in this department in the Senior year. The courses are to be decided upon only after consultation with the head of the department. It lies within the discretion of the head of the department whether these courses shall be prescribed in his own department, or any part of them in allied departments.

The remaining courses (four to six) are free electives, except that at least two courses must be chosen from one of the other general divisions and in a department in which a course was elected in Junior year, thus completing the first *minor*.

COURSES LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS IN HUMANITIES

Within the College of Liberal Arts has been established a particular arrangement of courses leading to the degree of A.B. in Humanities. The intention of this programme of study is to throw emphasis upon studies of a more nearly human or personal interest than may be chosen by the candidate for the A.B. degree under the wider elective programme described above. Though the degree requirements, in general, approach more nearly those demanded for the A.B. degree a generation ago than do the requirements which may be met for the general A.B. degree, they differ only slightly from the programme of studies which many students in the College of Arts are following. The distinction lies in a prescribed arrangement of courses, chosen to coördinate the student's interest in the human and intellectual expression of man in the ancient and in the modern world. The requirements for the Freshman year are practically the same as those in the general A.B. course.

Two lines of approach to the degree of A.B. in Humanities are offered: (1) An Ancient Curriculum, in which Greek or Latin is required; (2) A Modern Curriculum, in which French and German or French and Italian are required. Of the thirty-six courses required for the degree, thirty-one are specified in the Ancient Curriculum, while five are elective; thirty are specified in the Modern Curriculum, while six are elective.

Students who desire to follow the course of study leading to the degree of A.B. in Humanities should consult the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts.

The following is suggested as an outline. Students are hereby informed, however, that they must in every case consult the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts in regard to all details.

Ancient Curriculum		Modern Curriculum
	Freshman Year	
	English 1	English 1
	Mathematics 1-2	Mathematics 1-2
	History 1-2	History 1-2
Select two of which one must be Greek or Latin	Greek 1-2	French 3-4-5
	Latin 1-2	Compar. Literature 14 (Greek)
	French 3-4	
	German 1-2	
	Sophomore Year	
	English 3	English 3
	History 5-6	History 3-4
	Greek 17 (Ancient Art)	Compar. Literature 15 (Latin)
	Natural Science, two courses	Natural Science, two courses
Select one group	Greek 3-4 and Latin 5 or French 5 or German 3	French 6 and German 1-2 or Italian 1, 2
	Latin 5-6 and French 5 or German 3	

(Languages chosen in Freshman year must be chosen here.)

JUNIOR YEAR

	English 4 or 5	English 4
	Mathematics 63 (Euclid)	Mathematics 63 (Euclid)
	Natural Science, one course	Natural Science, one course
	Economics 1-2	Economics 1-2
	Philosophy 1	Philosophy 1
Select one group	Greek 5 and Latin 6 or French 6 or German 4	German 3-4 or Italian 5-6 (Dante)
	Latin 51 and French 6 or German 4	(Language chosen above must be continued.)
	(Languages chosen above must be continued.)	Elective, one course
	Elective, one course	

SENIOR YEAR

	English 6	English 5
Select one	History 12	Economics 5
	Compar. Lit. 16 (Middle Ages)	Philosophy 2
	Compar. Lit. 61 (Renaissance)	** Select one: German 22, French 15, Italian 7
	Philosophy 2	Elective, five courses
* Select one	Greek 6 or 11	
	German 22	
	Compar. Lit. 36 (Greek Drama)	
	Elective, four courses	

ELECTIVES

Note that only one language (Greek and Latin counting as one) may be continued as elective beyond the required work.

I. ELECTIVES UNDER THE ANCIENT CURRICULUM

Botany 1, 2
Chemistry 1, 2
Comparative Literature 16, 31, 32, 51, 52, 53, 56, 78
Economics 15, 16
English 37, 38, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48
French 11, 12, 13, 18, 24
Geology 3-4
German 41-42, 43-44
Greek 6, 11, 21-22
History 12, 14, 23, 32-33, 34-35
Italian, any courses
Latin 3, 6, 12, 13, 14, 30, 32
Mathematics 4, 5
Philosophy, any courses
Physics 14
Zoölogy 1, 2

II. ELECTIVES UNDER THE MODERN CURRICULUM

Botany 1, 2
Chemistry 1, 2
Comparative Literature 16, 31, 32, 36, 51, 53, 56, 61, 68, 78
Economics 16, 18-19
English 37, 38, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 41, 42, 45, 47, 48
French 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 24
Geology 3-4
German 23, 41-42, 43-44
Government 1-2, 5
History 5-6, 7-8, 14, 23
Italian, any courses
Mathematics 4, 5
Music 3, 4
Philosophy, any courses
Physics 14
Zoölogy 1, 2

---

* If Greek or German is chosen above it is to be continued here.
** If German or Italian is chosen above it is to be continued here.

COURSES LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF A.B. IN JOURNALISM

The course of study for the first two years is the same as that required of all other students seeking the A.B. degree (see p. 173).

The following courses are specified in the Junior and Senior years:

English 21 (Advanced Composition); Economics 1-2 (General Economics); Economics 20 (Risk and Risk-Bearing) or Economics 12 (Business Cycles); Economics 13 (Public Finance); Economics 40 (Labor Problems) or Economics 30 (Theories of Social Reform); Government 1 (National Government); Government 11 (State Government); History 7-8 (American History); History 59-60 (North Carolina History); Commerce 22 (Advertising); Commerce A (Resources and Industries); Library Administration 3 (The Use of Books); one course in either Sociology or Rural Social-Economics; one course in science beyond the Sophomore requirements in science.

To complete the degree requirements, four and one-half courses in Journalism must be taken in the Junior and Senior years; Journalism 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12.

DEGREES WITH DISTINCTION

Honors of two grades, *Honors* and *Highest Honors*, will be awarded at Commencement to those candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who have done distinguished work in a group of related subjects. Every candidate for Honors must register before October 15 of his Junior year with the Committee on Degrees with Distinction. He shall file a statement, properly approved, of the courses which he proposes to elect, and these electives shall be such as to show a unified plan and to provide for a field of concentrated study involving, as a rule, two departments within the division in which his major work lies. In connection with the regular courses, candidates are expected to do, in term-time and in vacations, a considerable amount of additional reading, or such other supplementary work as may be prescribed by the department. In every case such additional work must be closely related to the general plan of study adopted by the candidate. Students will have the guidance and assistance of special instructors, and small groups will be formed for the discussion of the reading and of the courses. This tutorial assistance will be entirely independent of the conduct of the courses, the object being to stimulate interest in reading not required as a part of the regular class-work for its culture value rather than for direct preparation for examinations.

Besides the careful organization of the plan of study and the conferences, a thesis and a final oral examination are required. The thesis need not necessarily be a contribution to knowledge, but is designed to show the ability of the student to use his knowledge with intelligence and to interpret facts and his personal reaction upon the material studied in the courses or derived from the supplementary reading. The examination will test the candidate's knowledge of the whole field of concentrated study, and will also test his proficiency in a special topic within the general field. The aim of the entire plan of study is thus to secure, as far as possible, a concep-

tion of a field of learning as a unity; to prevent, through the various measures named above, undue emphasis on the separate courses as independent units; and to lay the foundation for right method through concentrated study in some part of the field.

The administration of the Honors courses is vested in a Committee on Degrees with Distinction, which consists of three representatives from each of the three divisional groups into which the Faculty of the College of Liberal Arts is divided. At present Honors are offered in the Division of Language and Literature and in the Department of History and Government on the terms set down below.

Requirements for Honors in Language and Literature

1. A reading knowledge of one language besides English.

2. Six courses chosen from those open to Juniors, Seniors, and Graduates. Of these, four are to be in one department, the other two may be (*a*) in another literature, or (*b*) in history, provided the courses are closely correlated with work in the major subject. But other combinations may be made, provided they show a definite plan.

3. In every case the major and minor groups constituting the six courses must show a definite relationship: *e.g.*, the study of a period, such as Romanticism in France, Germany, and England, this study including history as well as literature; or the study of a type, such as tragedy, in at least two literatures; or the study of the influence of some writer, for example, Plato, Virgil, Dante, Shakespeare, Goethe, on some literature other than his own. Other means of securing correlation may also be approved.

4. Acquaintance with the following subjects is to be gained within or outside courses regularly elected: (*a*) the history of the literature chosen for the major subject, including the principal masterpieces illustrating its development; (*b*) some acquaintance with the political and social history of the nation whose literature is so elected; (*c*) some acquaintance with the history and philology of the language. The extent of the candidate's knowledge of these topics, as well as of the field or topic chosen for intensive study, will be tested by the examination to be held near the end of the Senior year.

5. An essay of some length is to be written upon some topic belonging to the field chosen for intensive study. This essay must show (*a*) investigation and mastery of facts; (*b*) power of interpretation; (*c*) excellence in composition and style.

6. In estimating the value of the candidate's work due regard will be paid to the grades attained by him in his regular college courses, but the matter of grades is subsidiary to other consider-

ations, such as the extent and quality of his reading, the maturity of his thought, and his ability to use his knowledge effectively.

Requirements for Honors in History and Government

1. Students majoring in History and Government may on approval of the Department elect to "read for honors." This election must be made before the end of the first quarter of the Junior year.

2. Such students shall select one of the following fields for "reading": Ancient and Medieval History; Modern European and English History; American and Hispanic-American History; Applied Politics and Government; Political Science and the Political Philosophy. For the direction of the "reading," a committee of the Department will be appointed for each student.

3. Students reading for honors will be expected to take such seminary courses to be given by members of the Department or by visiting scholars as the Department may require.

4. From time to time the committee shall receive reports from students on readings.

5. Students undertaking this work will be expected to submit before the end of the Senior year an essay, prepared under the guidance of the committee. While not necessarily a contribution, the paper should show mastery of the technique of historical research.

6. Near the close of the Senior year, the student will be required to stand an oral examination in which he will be expected to show a reasonable mastery of the field of his specialization and of such other courses as he shall have taken in the department.

7. Students who pass shall receive credit of two full courses toward graduation and at Commencement shall be given a certificate. There shall be two grades—"with honors" or "with highest honors."

THE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A.M., *Dean.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., *Kenan Professor of Mathematics.*

JAMES MUNSIE BELL, Ph.D., *Smith Professor of Chemistry.*

COLLIER COBB, A.M., D.Sc., *Professor of Geology.*

WILLIAM MORTON DEY, Ph.D., *Professor of the Romance Languages and Literatures.*

ISAAC HALL MANNING, M.D., *Professor of Physiology.*

JOHN FREDERICK DASHIELL, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychology.*

WILLIAM FLINT THRALL, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English.*

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

See page 50.

EXPENSE

See page 55.

COURSES LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

In order to be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Science in this School the student must have passed satisfactorily in all the studies required in one of the following courses outlined in this department, I, IV, V, and VIII. Each course combines instruction in certain sciences and their application to the arts, with certain other general studies deemed essential to a liberal education. These courses are designed to furnish the fundamental instruction and to prepare students to pursue the technical professions to which they lead. The courses leading to the degree are four in number.

I. Bachelor of Science in Chemistry.
IV. Bachelor of Science in Medicine.
V. Bachelor of Science in Geology.
VIII. Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy.

Besides the courses leading to degrees as shown above, this School offers courses preparatory to the study of Medicine and of Dentistry. Outlines of the courses leading to degrees and of these premedical and predental courses are given below.

I. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 1E, Mathematics 1E, German 3, Drawing 1.

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 2E, Mathematics 2E, German 4, Drawing 2.

Spring Quarter: Chemistry 31, Mathematics 3E, English 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 41, Mathematics 4E, English 3.

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 42, English 4, Physics 1, Chemistry 61.

Spring Quarter: Chemistry 62, Chemistry 8, Chemistry 47, Physics 2.

JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 45, Engineering 50a, Economics 1.

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 81, Chemistry 46, Engineering 50b, Economics 2.

Spring Quarter: Chemistry 82, Chemistry 63, Engineering 50c, Elective.

SENIOR YEAR

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 21, Chemistry 83, Chemistry 11, Geology 3.

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 22, Chemistry 64, Chemistry 12, Geology 4.

Spring Quarter: Chemistry 23, Chemistry 84, Chemistry 13, Chemistry 18.

IV. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICINE

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 1, Mathematics 1, French 3 or German 3.*

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 2, Mathematics 2, French 4 or German 4.*

Spring Quarter: Botany 1, English 1, French 5 or German 21.

---

* If French is not offered as an entrance credit, the elementary courses must be taken in the University without credit. The same principle applies to German. Note that this curriculum requires four courses of college grade work in French or German above the elementary courses 1 and 2 or two such courses in French *and* two such courses in German. In case both French and German are taken, note that the requirements are French through course 4 *and* German through course 4. In case only one language is taken, that language must be continued through French 6 or German 22 according to the language chosen.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Quarter: Physics 1, Chemistry 35, French 6 or German 22.

Winter Quarter: English 3, Zoölogy 1, Chemistry 61.

Spring Quarter: Physics 2, English 4, Chemistry 62.

JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Quarter: Psychology 1, Zoölogy 3, *Elective, 1 course.

Winter Quarter: Psychology 2, *Elective, 2 courses.

Spring Quarter: *Elective, 3 courses.

V. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Quarter: Geology 1, Mathematics 1, Chemistry 1, Drawing 1.

Winter Quarter: Geology 2, Mathematics 2, Chemistry 2, Drawing 2.

Spring Quarter: English 1, Botany 1, Chemistry 31, German 3 or French 3 or Spanish 3.**

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Quarter: Geology 3, Physics 1, German 4 or French 4 or Spanish 4, Engineering 22a.

Winter Quarter: Geology 4, Geology 8, Physics 2.

Spring Quarter: Geology 9, Geology 13, Engineering 16c, Engineering 22c.

JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Quarter: Geology 11, English 3, Engineering 6a, Elective, 1 course.

Winter Quarter: Geology 12, Geology 23, English 4, Engineering 6b.

Spring Quarter: Geology 10, Geology 51, Engineering 6c, Elective, 1 course.

SENIOR YEAR

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 11, Geology 15, Geology 21.

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 12, Geology 22, Economics 1 (or elective, 1 course).

Spring Quarter: Geology 25, Geology 52, Economics 2 (or elective, 1 course).

* Note that six full courses of electives are required in addition to the courses prescribed above, making 27 full courses of college work, exclusive of any elementary courses in French or German which may be taken to make up the entrance requirement in either language.

** If no modern foreign language was offered for entrance, the elementary courses 1 and 2 in one language must be taken in the University without credit, and these must be followed by courses 3 and 4 in the same language.

VI. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 1, English 1, Botany 10.

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 2, Mathematics 1, Botany 11.

Spring Quarter: Mathematics 2, Chemistry 31, French 3 or German 3.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Quarter: Pharmacology 20, Chemistry 41, French 4 or German 4.*

Winter Quarter: English 3, Pharmacy 11, Pharmacy 15, Materia Medica 20, Chemistry 42.

Spring Quarter: Pharmacy 12, Pharmacy 16, Materia Medica 21, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 29, English 4 or 5.

JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Quarter: Pharmacy 20, Materia Medica 30, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 25.

Winter Quarter: Pharmacy 21, Pharmacy 28, Pharmacology 32, Chemistry 61.

Spring Quarter: Chemistry 13, Chemistry 62, Pharmacy 28, Pharmacy 38.

SENIOR YEAR

Fall Quarter: Pharmacy 30, Physics 1, Economics 1 or Psychology 1.**

Winter Quarter: Pharmaceutical Chemistry 40, Physics 2, Economics 2 or Psychology 2,** Pharmacy 43 or Bacteriology or Zoölogy 1.***

Spring Quarter: Pharmacy 31, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 41, Pharmacy 44 or Bacteriology or Zoölogy 2.***

PREMEDICAL OR PREDENTAL COURSE

(Two Year Course)

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 1, English 1, French 3 or German 3.

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 2, Mathematics 1, French 4 or German 4.

Spring Quarter: Chemistry 35, Mathematics 2, English 2 (Premedical).

---

* If neither French nor German is offered for entrance, the elementary courses 1 and 2 in one language must be taken in the University without credit. Note that this curriculum requires French *or* German through course 4.

** The subject chosen in the fall quarter must be continued in the winter quarter.

*** The subject chosen in the winter quarter must be continued in the spring quarter.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Quarter: Botany 1, Psychology 1, Physics 1.

Winter Quarter: Zoölogy 1, Psychology 2, Chemistry 61.

Spring Quarter: Physics 2, Zoölogy 2, Elective, 1 course.

The course outlined above is planned with the object of preparing a student in the shortest possible time to enter upon the study of medicine. It is not laid down as prescribed but is suggested to meet the requirements of Schools of Medicine which require only two years of academic work (sixty semester hours). Further work in Physics and in Organic Chemistry should be taken in the summer following the completion of the above work if possible. Students preparing for the study of Dentistry are advised to follow the course outlined above. It is recommended, however, that they secure at least the equivalent of one course in Drawing. At present Schools of Dentistry vary as to entrance requirements from graduation from a high school to two years of college work. Those requiring college work set as a minimum the completion of the following subjects in the amounts stated: Six semester hours in each of the following—English, General Chemistry, Biology (or College Physics) (the latter unless 1 unit was presented for entrance), and one subject from Foreign Language, History, Mathematics, Technical Drawing. The remaining six semester hours are free electives.

The course outlined below, while not so complete as the two-year course above, is planned to meet the entrance requirements of Schools of Dentistry which admit students who have had one year of college work. If the applicant has presented one full unit of credit in Physics from his high school, Physics 1 and 2 are not required, but are strongly recommended in any case. In case Physics 1 and 2 are not taken the student is required to take two other courses of college grade in order to make his total credits sufficient to meet the requirement of thirty semester hours. History 1 and 2 are recommended for this purpose.

ONE YEAR PREDENTAL COURSE

Fall Quarter: Botany 1, Chemistry 1, Mathematics 1.

Winter Quarter: English 1, Mathematics 2, Physics 1, Zoölogy 1.

Spring Quarter: Chemistry 2, English 2 (Premedical), Physics 2.

By attending the Summer Quarter the student may lighten somewhat the course in the Winter Quarter and can secure valuable work in Qualitative Analysis. This course of action is advisable especially if the student is obliged to take Physics after he enters. Instead of the arrangement shown above the work should be taken in the following order:

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 1, English 1, Mathematics 1.

Winter Quarter: Mathematics 2, Physics 1, Zoölogy 1.

Spring Quarter: Botany 1, Chemistry 2, English 2 (Pre-medical).

Summer Quarter: Chemistry 35, Physics 2.

THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
GUSTAVE MAURICE BRAUNE, C.E., *Dean.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A.M., *Professor of Physics.*
PARKER HAYWARD DAGGETT, S.B., *Professor of Electrical Engineering.*
JAMES MUNSIE BELL, Ph.D., *Smith Professor of Chemistry.*
WILLIAM FREDERICK PROUTY, Ph.D., *Professor of Stratigraphic Geology.*
THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, A.M., S.B., *Professor of Civil Engineering.*
WALTER JEFFRIES MATHERLY, A.M., *Professor of Business Administration.*
ALLAN WILSON HOBBS, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics.*
ALMONTE CHARLES HOWELL, *Assistant Professor of English.*

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

See page 51.

EXPENSES

See page 55.

HISTORICAL SKETCH AND DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

Courses in engineering of professional grade have been given for a number of years at the University of North Carolina. Up to June, 1922, the courses in engineering were grouped in the School of Applied Science; but owing to a rapid development in engineering here, and due to the great need of well trained professional engineers, especially in the State of North Carolina, the Board of Trustees separated the Department of Engineering from the School of Applied Science and authorized the formation of a distinct school of engineering. In this school, at present, are included the Departments of Chemical, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering, and will also include any other new departments in engineering that may be established. With the formation of the School of Engineering ample opportunities were given to the Engineering Departments to expand along broad and cultural lines.

The instruction offered in the School of Engineering consists of four-year courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Chemical, Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering.

The degree of Master of Science in Engineering will be conferred on students who have satisfactorily completed approved graduate work extending over not less than one year. The course of studies leading to the Master's degree will be found under the Graduate School.

The engineering courses have been developed along broad and cultural lines and the importance of cultural training as a part of a thorough technical education has been kept constantly in mind. The importance of English in the curriculum has been emphasized and the courses are arranged so that students will receive instruction in English throughout the four-year period. Much attention is also given to training the young students in public speaking. This is an acquired art, and a very necessary adjunct of an engineering education. Engineers must necessarily be versed in business affairs, and to meet this condition students will devote considerable time to Economics and Business Administration and Management. During the first three years, the contents of the curriculum are practically the same for all engineering students. Fundamentals in Mathematics, Mechanics, and other sciences are contained in these first three years while the application of these fundamentals are illustrated throughout the course by the solution of a number of practical problems in engineering.

The intimate contact of engineering students with the academic students and the participation of the former in all University activities is regarded as a valuable part of their general training, the making of a broad, cultural, all-around manhood.

CO-OPERATIVE ENGINEERING EDUCATION

For the past ten years or more a great amount of time and thought have been devoted to engineering by engineering teachers and the profession at large, with the idea in mind of adopting some method in engineering education that would develop the observation and initiative of the students and bring them in touch with outside things during their theoretical training. Criticism has often been directed against young engineering graduates by practicing engineers that they did not have any grasp or conception of practical things after four or five years of theoretical training.

In order to meet this criticism the University of Cincinnati installed in the fall of 1906 a method of engineering education which is called coöperative education. Under this plan the students spend half of their time at the University receiving their theoretical training and the other half with engineering industrial firms, thus get-

ting some practical training during their collegiate period. This system of education has proven quite successful and has been adopted by a number of prominent institutions, among which are Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the University of Pittsburgh, and New York University. The method of coöperation has been modified by several of the institutions that have adopted this system; for example, a plan has been arranged whereby only the junior class coöperates with the outside industries. This modified plan permits the students to get that touch with outside practice, but does not destroy the social and cultural contact which the students derive from full time association on the University campus during the freshman, sophomore, and senior years.

Realizing that the coöperative system of training young engineers is a distinct step forward, the Engineering School at the University of North Carolina adopted this plan of education in September, 1922.

Under this plan the students of the junior class are divided into two groups designated as Sections I and II. The students in each group spend half their time at the University and the other half in actual engineering work. Each student has an alternate so that when a student of Section I is at school his alternate in Section II is on the job. At definite intervals the student from Section II goes to school while his alternate in Section I takes his place on the job. This alteration continues throughout the junior year up to the latter part of September. Both sections attend the University full time during their senior year.

In order to compensate for the time that the students are away from school during their junior year, the Sophomores are given a summer course lasting eight weeks, so that under the new coöperative plan the students receive the same amount of school work as under the regular four-year plan. The students receive pay for their services during the time that they are on their outside work, thus enabling them partially to defray their expenses during their junior year.

II. S.B. IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Freshman Year

Mathematics 1E, 2E, 3E; Chemistry 1E, 2E; English 9abc; History 2E; Engineering 1abc, Engineering 3abc, Engineering 7c, Engineering 61abc.

Sophomore Year

Mathematics 4E, 5E, 6E; Physics 1E, 2E; English 10abc; Engineering 4abc, Engineering 6abc, Engineering 22ac, Engineering 32bc, Engineering 62abc.

Sophomore Summer Term—Eight Weeks

Engineering 2s, Engineering 62s.

Co-operative Junior Year

English 11, Economics 1E, 2E, 3E; Mathematics 56, 57, 58; Engineering 5, Engineering 63, Engineering 73, Engineering 93.

Senior Year

English 12abc; Business Administration 10E, 11E, 12E; Engineering 20c, Engineering 64abc, Engineering 74abc, Engineering 75abc, Engineering 84abc, Engineering 85abc, Engineering 86abc.

III. S.B. IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Freshman Year

Mathematics 1E, 2E, 3E; Chemistry 1E, 2E; English 9abc; History 2E; Engineering 1abc, Engineering 3abc, Engineering 7c, Engineering 11abc.

Sophomore Year

Mathematics 4E, 5E, 6E; Physics 1E, 2E, 3E; English 10abc; Engineering 4abc, Engineering 6abc, Engineering 22a, Engineering 32bc.

Sophomore Summer Term—Eight Weeks in Camp

Engineering 2s, Engineering 23s.

Co-operative Junior Year

English 11; Economics 1E, 2E, 3E; Mathematics 56, 57, 58; *Geology 31; Engineering 5, Engineering 60, Engineering 90.

Senior Year

English 12abc; Business Administration 10E, 11E, 12E; Geology 18, 19, 20; Engineering 14abc, Engineering 24abc, Engineering 34abc, Engineering 44abc, Engineering 15-25-35-45abc.

VI. S.B. IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Freshman Year

Mathematics 1E, 2E, 3E; Chemistry 1E, 2E; English 9abc; History 2E; Engineering 1abc, Engineering 3abc, Engineering 7c, Engineering 61abc.

Sophomore Year

Mathematics 4E, 5E, 6E; Physics 1E, 2E; English 10abc; Engineering 4abc, Engineering 6abc, Engineering 22ac, Engineering 32bc, Engineering 62abc.

Sophomore Summer Term—Eight Weeks

Engineering 2s, Engineering 62s.

Co-operative Junior Year

English 11; Economics 1E, 2E, 3E; Mathematics 56, 57, 58; Engineering 5, Engineering 63, Engineering 73, Engineering 93.

Senior Year

English 12abc; Business Administration 10E, 11E, 12E; Engineering 20c, Engineering 74bc, Engineering 75a, Engineering 86a, Engineering 94abc, Engineering 95bc, Engineering 96abc.

* Geology 31 is given in the first three co-operative periods; all other courses are continuous throughout the co-operative year.

VII. S.B. IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Freshman Year

Mathematics 1E, 2E, 3E; Chemistry 1E, 2E, Chemistry 31; English 98abc; Engineering 1abc, Engineering 3abc, Engineering 7c, Engineering 61abc.

Sophomore Year

Mathematics 4E, 5E, 6E; Physics 1E, 2E, 3E; English 10abc; Engineering 4abc, Engineering 6abc, Engineering 74c; Chemistry 41, 42; Elective, 1 course.

Sophomore Year Summer Term—Eight Weeks

Engineering 2s.

Junior Year

Chemistry 45, Chemistry 81, 82, Chemistry 61, 62; Chemical Engineering 1b, 2c; English 11abc; Engineering 90abc; Economics 1E, 2E, 3E; Physics 5.

Junior Summer Term—Co-operative

Senior Year

Chemistry 11, 12, Chemistry 21, 22, 23; Chemical Engineering 5abc, Chemical Engineering 6c, Chemical Engineering 7c; Geology 3-4; Business Administration 10E, 11E, 12E.

THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., *President.*

NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A.B., Ed.M., *Acting Dean.*

MARION REX TRABUE, Ph.D., *Director of the Bureau of Educational Research.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS NOBLE, *Professor of Pedagogy.*

*EDGAR WALLACE KNIGHT, Ph.D., *Professor of Rural Education.*

MARION REX TRABUE, Ph.D., *Professor of Educational Administration.*

ARTHUR MELVILLE JORDAN, *Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology.*

ESEK RAY MOSHER, Ed.D., *Professor of Education.*

JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of English Philology.*

ROBERT DIGGS WIMBERLY CONNOR, Ph.B., *Kenan Professor of History and Government.*

HOWARD WASHINGTON ODUM, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Sociology.*

ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A.M., *Professor of Physics.*

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

See page 51.

EXPENSES

See page 55.

PURPOSES

The primary purpose of the School of Education is to prepare young men and young women for the more responsible teaching positions, principalships, and superintendencies. Adequate preparation for such positions is required by statutory provision in all progressive American states. Every state is now spending vast sums of money for the education of the youth of the land. It is one of the primary functions, therefore, of the School of Education in a state university to fit prospective teachers and educational workers for their careers by developing in them the knowledge, attitudes, ideals, and skills necessary for successful teaching and administration.

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926, on the Kenan Foundation.

FREE TUITION

By an act of the General Assembly of 1887, free tuition is given to teachers in the schools of North Carolina and to prospective teachers who are residents of the State. In order to secure free tuition, the student applying for the privilege must sign an agreement to teach in North Carolina for at least two years within a period of three years after leaving the University.

Only undergraduates in the School of Education regularly enrolled as candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education are eligible for the privilege of free tuition as intending teachers.

This provision for free tuition is administered through the School of Education, and students availing themselves of the opportunity it affords are required to register in this school.

Teachers who have been teaching in the schools of North Carolina for 2 years or more and are now actively in service who come to the University for further training as *bona fide* teachers are not required to sign the usual teachers' notes, but are given Teachers' Free Tuition Tickets.

All applications for the free tuition privilege for teachers must be made through the Dean of the School of Education and must be approved before the privilege will be granted. This must be attended to before registration.

Each student accepting the teacher's free tuition privilege must complete in the School of Education the number of professional courses required by the State Department of Education for that grade of certificate to which his academic standing would entitle him. The grades of certificates issued and the academic and professional requirements for each are as follows:

Class of Certificate	College Courses	Professional Courses
A	36 (including)	6
B	27 (including)	4
C	18 (including)	2

CURRICULUM LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF A.B. IN EDUCATION

Academic Requirements

Modern education postulates that in determining the sort of training a student should get the following considerations should not be overlooked: (1) his interests and abilities, (2) the use his training is likely to be to him, and (3), the needs and demands of modern life. The curriculum, therefore, is not the fixed, rigidly prescribed something it once was. There is less emphasis on general disciplinary values and more emphasis on the development of specific traits, individual abilities, and specialized skills. No longer

does any single subject, or fixed group of subjects, hold the key to the world's culture, knowledge, or opportunities. These principles are frankly recognized and are incorporated in the curriculum set up by the School of Education leading to the degree of A.B. in Education.

The requirements for this degree are, in brief, as follows: First, there is a sharp differentiation between the *academic* and the *professional* parts of the curriculum. Of the thirty-six courses required for the degree, twenty-seven fall in the *academic* group, and nine in the *professional* group. In the Freshman and Sophomore years the academic requirements are very much the same as they are in any good college of Liberal Arts: 3 courses in English, 2 courses in History, 2 courses in Mathematics, 3 courses in one Foreign Language, preferably Latin or French, 2 courses in each of two branches of Natural Science,* one of which must be Physics or Chemistry, 2 courses elective. In the Junior and Senior years, the student takes 4 courses in his major academic field and 2 courses in his minor academic field. Both his academic major and his academic minor must be chosen from branches taught in the high schools. The remaining academic courses are elective. This plan enables the student to lay a broad cultural foundation in the first two years of his college course, and in the last two to specialize in some academic field in which he is interested and has shown that he has some ability. At the end of his course he goes out with a degree of mastery at least in one or two academic fields. Moreover, there is awaiting him the opportunity to put such training to immediate use in the teaching field. If a student in his undergraduate days thinks he may, after teaching a few years, wish to take up the study of law, he can lay a broad foundation for it through history, government, economics, etc. Or, if he thinks he may later wish to study medicine, he has the opportunity to lay the foundations for such study by specializing in the natural sciences.

The specified academic requirements for the first two years of this curriculum are as follows:

English 1, 3, 4, or 5.

History 1-2.

Mathematics 1-2.

Natural Science, 4 courses—Chemistry 1-2 or Physics 1, 2 must be taken. The other two courses may be chosen from Geology 1-2, Botany 1 and Zoölogy 1, and Physics 1, 2 or Chemistry 1-2. If the student prefers to take two foreign languages he is required to take Chemistry 1-2 or Physics 1, 2 unless he is permitted by the Dean to substitute two courses in some other branch of natural science.

* The student who prefers to offer three courses in each of two foreign languages and two courses in one branch of natural science may do so. In this case two courses in Chemistry (1-2) or in Physics (1, 2) will satisfy the requirements in natural science.

Foreign Language, three courses beyond entrance requirements in one language, preferably Latin 1, 2, 3, or French 3, 4, 5. The student may, with the approval of the Dean, offer some other foreign language, as German 3, 4, 5, or Spanish 3, 4, 5, or Greek 3, 4, 5. As stated above, if he prefers, he may take three courses in each of two foreign languages and only one branch of natural science.

For descriptions of the academic courses required for the degree of A.B. in Education, the reader is referred to the several academic departments whose offerings are shown under appropriate headings elsewhere in this catalogue.

Professional Requirements

Of the nine professional courses required for the degree of A.B. in Education, 4 are prescribed, and 2 are group electives. The remaining 3 courses may, with the approval of the Dean of the School of Education, be chosen from the fields of Education, Psychology, or Sociology.

The required professional courses are as follows:*

Education 1—An Introduction to Educational Psychology (or Psychology 1-2).
Education 20—Educational Psychology.
Education 51—Principles of Secondary Education.
Education 52—General Methods in Secondary Education.
Educational History—one course—(Education 26, 29, 36, or 37).
Educational Measurements—one course—(Education 43, 56, 62, or 64).
Elective—three courses.

All courses must be approved by the Acting Dean before they are accepted by the Registrar.

Courses in Other Departments Carrying Professional Credit

With the approval of the Dean of the School of Education, certain courses given by other departments of the University may be accepted as electives for professional credit toward the degree of A.B. in Education. Attention is called particularly to the following undergraduate courses which may, with the approval of the Dean, be thus credited:

English 91—The Teaching of English in the High School.
Latin 11—The Teaching of Latin in the High School.
Library Science S1, S2, and 3.
Mathematics 51—The Teaching of Mathematics in the High School.
Psychology 1-2—General Psychology.
Psychology 22—The Psychology of Learning.
Psychology 26—Child Psychology.
Psychology 30—Social Psychology.
Psychology 40—The Psychology of Personality.
Sociology 1—The Elements of Sociology.
Sociology 2—Principles of Sociology.
Sociology 4—Educational Sociology.
Sociology 10—The Study of Social Problems.
Sociology 24—The Philosophy of Play.

* These six courses are required also of students in the College of Liberal Arts who elect Education as a major and of students who accept the free tuition privilege for teachers provided for under the state law.

GRADUATE WORK IN EDUCATION: HIGHER DEGREES

The School of Education is prepared to offer a fairly wide range of graduate work as will be seen from the list of courses announced under the Department of Education. See page 115. Graduate students in Education working for advanced degrees, Master of Arts, Master of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy, register in the Graduate School of the University.

LIBRARY FACILITIES

In addition to the library facilities afforded by the General Library, the School of Education has its own departmental library of over two thousand bound volumes and several thousand pamphlets, periodicals, and school reports. Here are to be found most of the more important recent books on education printed in English, all the more important educational journals and periodicals, to which the library is a regular subscriber, and a large collection of state and city school reports. This library is housed in Peabody Hall and is in charge of a trained librarian. In addition to an adequate stack room, there is a well appointed reading room.

The departmental library is open on week days from 9 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.; and on week day evenings from 7 P.M. to 10 P.M.

EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE

Attention is called to the work in extension and correspondence courses listed elsewhere in this catalogue. In addition to the regular members of the University Faculty the following full-time instructors offer work in the Extension Division:

ESEK RAY MOSHER, A.M. Ed.D., *Professor of Education.*

PAUL WASHINGTON TERRY, Ph.D., *Professor of Education.*

BENJAMIN ALONZO STEVENS, M.A., *Assistant Professor of Education.*

ELSA BEUST, A.M., *In Charge of Correspondence Instruction in Elementary Education.*

BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

The Bureau of Educational Research was organized in the School of Education on July 1, 1923, for the purpose of conducting and encouraging scientific research in the public schools of the state of North Carolina. This Bureau serves as a clearing-house for exact information about educational conditions in the State, collects and assembles the results of investigations conducted by other agencies dealing with social work, and carries on independent

studies of a scientific nature. Standard scales and tests for measuring the work of the schools may be purchased at cost through the Bureau.

The staff of the Bureau is at present composed of the professors in the School of Education and one Statistical Assistant. The Bureau is equipped to conduct surveys of any phase of school efficiency, and its services are given without charge to public schools in the state. Schools in other states will be charged a reasonable price for services rendered. Correspondence regarding investigations should be addressed to Dr. M. R. Trabue, Director of the Bureau of Educational Research.

TEACHERS' BUREAU

The School of Education conducts a teachers' bureau which is at the service of teachers and school officials without any cost to them whatsoever. The annual registration of teachers runs from 300 to 500, most of whom register with it during the Summer School.

THE HIGH SCHOOL JOURNAL

The *High School Journal* is published eight times a year by the School of Education. All the professors in the school contribute to its columns, as do other members of the University faculty. The subscription price is $1.50 a year. The Editorial Board is composed of the professors in the School of Education.

ORANGE COUNTY SCHOOLS

The School of Education coöperates with the Orange county school officials in the administration and supervision of the public schools of the county. This phase of our work is conducted by Dr. E. W. Knight, who meets regularly with the county board of education to give such expert advice and assistance as the board may need or desire. Doctor Knight also serves without pay as Assistant County Superintendent of Schools.

EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

The members of the School of Education, by virtue of their close contact with the schools of the State, their wide acquaintance with school officials, and their practical and theoretical knowledge of the State's school problems, are obliged to carry on constantly a rather considerable correspondence. Every year they are called upon by school officials and teachers to answer hundreds of letters of inquiry relating to every conceivable phase of educational administration and school procedure. There is no charge whatsoever for this service.

THE MURPHEY CLUB

The Murphey Club is an informal organization of the students and faculty of the School of Education for the study of current educational problems. The Club holds monthly meetings throughout the college year.

CONSPECTUS OF COURSES IN EDUCATION GIVEN IN RESIDENCE, 1925-1926

Cat. No. of Course	Descriptive Title	Credit	Instructor	When Given
1	Introduction to Educational Psychology	1	Jordan	F-W-S
4	Theory and Practice of Education	1	Noble	W
20	Educational Phychology	1	Jordan	F-S
29	History of Education in North Carolina	1	Noble	F-S
41	Introductory Course in Educ. Admistration	1	Trabue and Morrison	W
42	The Elementary School Principalship	1	Trabue	S
43	The Elements of Statistical Methods	1	Trabue	W
46	Classroom Management	1	Trabue and Morrison	F
51	Principals of Secondary Education	1	Walker and King	F-W
52	General Methods in Secondary Education	1	Walker and King	W-S
55	Social Policy and Education	1	Walker	F
56	Tests and Measurements in Secondary Educ.	1	Trabue and Morrison	S
64	Mental Measurements	1	Jordan	W
65	Methods of Instruction	1	Trabue	F
101	Problems in Secondary Education	½, 1, or 1½	Walker	F-W-S
103	Problems in Educational Administration	½, 1, or 1½	Trabue	F-W-S
104	Problems in Educational Measurements	½, 1, or 1½	Trabue	F-W-S
110	Problems in Educational Psychology	½, 1, or 1½	Jordan	F-W-S
140	Thesis Course	.....	.....	F-W-S
151	Principals of Secondary Education	1	Walker	S

THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
DUDLEY DEWITT CARROLL, M.A., *Dean.*
CLAUDIUS TEMPLE MURCHISON, Ph.D., *Director of Research.*
WALTER JEFFRIES MATHERLY, M.A., *Director of Extension Service.*
CECIL KENNETH BROWN, A.M., *Research Assistant.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

WILLIAM WHATLEY PIERSON, JR., Ph.D., *Professor of History and Government.*
STURGIS ELLENO LEAVITT, Ph.D., *Professor of Spanish.*
CLAUDIUS TEMPLE MURCHISON, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Economics.*
ERLE EWART PEACOCK, A.B., M.B.A., *Professor of Accounting.*
WALTER JEFFRIES MATHERLY, M.A., *Professor of Business Administration.*
ERICH WALTER ZIMMERMAN, Ph.D., *Professor of Commerce and Resources.*
WILLARD EARLE ATKINS, A.M., J.D., *Professor of Economics and Business Law.*
FRANK PORTER GRAHAM, M.A., *Associate Professor of History.*
WILLIAM FLINT THRALL, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English.*
CORYDON PERRY SPRUILL, JR., A.B., B.Litt., *Assistant Professor of Economics.*

GENERAL STATEMENT

Though courses of instruction in Economics and in certain business subjects have been offered for many years in the University of North Carolina, not until 1919 was there established a comprehensive, well-organized business curriculum. In that year, the Legislature, in conformity with the recommendations of the President and the Board of Trustees, enacted the legislation which resulted in the immediate organization of the School of Commerce. The School occupies a place in the University organization which is coördinate in standing and equipment with the College of Liberal Arts, the School of Applied Science, etc.

The undergraduate course of study, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce, covers a period of four years and is designed to give a foundation of broad and general culture, and,

at the same time, supply a definite and practical training to those who intend to engage in any of the great lines of industrial and commercial activity. For those desiring more intensive specialization the School of Commerce offers graduate courses leading to the degree of Master of Science in Commerce.

AIM AND PURPOSE

The phenomenal industrial growth of the South in recent years has produced an imperative need for trained business men. The School of Commerce in a large sense is the expression of the University's desire to serve this special need of its own particular section. To this end substantial support has been accorded the School both by the University and the State as a whole. In consequence the School has been provided with a large and able corps of instructors, with spacious quarters in Saunders Hall, and thoroughly modern teaching facilities.

It is the purpose of the School of Commerce to provide its students with as thorough and scientific business training as it is possible to give within the range of the subjects which it attempts to cover. Its teaching policy assumes that such training should consist not only of the requisite understanding of the principles and methodology which govern the organization and administration of typical business enterprises, but in addition an understanding of the problems and the larger relationships of the economic organizations as a whole. In his attempt to master the technical and the vocational aspects of business, the student will not be permitted to lose sight of the social and cultural.

The School of Commerce has also accepted as an important guiding principle the advisability of giving prominent place to the dynamic elements in the business world. Specialization, standardization, and ever-increasing magnitude of the business unit, though the order of the day and the sure manifestation of industrial progress, yet have served greatly to strengthen the forces of economic change. Inter-dependence breeds instability. Just as no business can stand alone, so no technological process, no mechanical device, no rule-of-thumb formula, is fixed except for the day. The constant flux of prices, wages, profits, industrial relations, and the whole category of business methods, imposes upon the executive as one of his most persistent and exacting duties the necessity of unceasing readjustment and modification of almost all aspects of his business. It is in relation to such problems as these changes may produce that the highest order of business judgment must be displayed.

TEACHING POLICY

Wherever possible, the plan is followed of presenting the subject matter of the various courses from the point of view of the executive, always bearing in mind that the executive's field of interest includes the broad outside relationships as well as the internal administration of his business. Adherence to this common point of view prevents confusion in the mind of the student, and enables him to place the problems and practices of business in their true perspective.

Within the short space of time at his disposal, it is impossible for the student to investigate in detail the entire field of business. It is therefore the policy of the School of Commerce to supplement the general survey which is required of every student with a more intensive study of that portion of the field which is of especial interest to him. To this end there have been prepared for the student certain groupings of closely related courses. The groupings have been made in such a way as to correspond to certain major functions which must be performed in the successful administration of a business enterprise.

These functions may be designated as follows: (1) the administration of production; (2) the management of finance; (3) marketing and selling; (4) management of personnel; (5) the avoidance or distribution of risk; (6) dealing with problems of transportation; (7) conforming with legal requirements; (8) handling the problem of accounting.

In addition to the eight groups of courses which have been constructed to conform to these business functions, there have been provided three other groups. The first of these offers special study in the field of foreign trade. It is so devised as to be of value not only to those intending to engage in some branch of export or import trade, but also to be of material aid to those looking forward to careers in connection with the consular service.

The second of these special groups has been prepared in response to the rapidly growing interest in scientific municipal administration, and the widening opportunity for professional careers in the field of city management.

The third of the special groups is intended for those desirous of becoming teachers of commercial subjects. Among the preparatory and business schools of the south the need for well-qualified instructors to teach business subjects is exceptionally acute.

SCOPE OF SPECIALIZATION

Specialization in the manner here indicated does not begin until the junior year. During his freshman and sophomore years, the student is expected to follow a well-defined path of study substan-

tially similar to that pursued in a liberal arts course. This requirement is based on the belief that a foundation of a broad cultural nature is necessary for every type of business training. The first year's work consists of courses in English, mathematics, history, industrial and commercial geography, economic resources, and a modern language. In the second year are required courses in general economics, industrial history, English and American literature, together with courses in modern language and a natural science.

Even in the junior year, each student regardless of special interests, is required to take certain basic courses, as for example, accounting, business organization, money and banking, and principles and methods of modern government. Additional requirements are courses in psychology, business law, and theories of economic reform.

It is at once obvious that this arrangement permits of only a fair amount of specialization within the period of undergraduate work. In consequence it is strongly urged that those desirous of obtaining more intensive and specialized training plan for at least one year of graduate study.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

See page 51.

EXPENSES

See page 55.

COURSE LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce will be conferred upon students who satisfy the entrance requirements and complete the four-year course as outlined below.

The work in the freshman and sophomore years is the same in all the courses of study, unless otherwise indicated, and is as follows:

Freshman Year

English 1
Mathematics 1-2
History 1-2
Geology 5
Commerce A
French 3-4, or
Spanish 3-4, or
German 3-4

Sophomore Year

English 3-4
Economics 1-2
Economics 5
French 5, 9, or
Spanish 5, 9, or
German 21, 31
Zoölogy 1-2, or
Botany 1-2, or
Chemistry 1-2, or
Physics 1-2, or
Geology 1-2

In order that the junior and senior subjects may be chosen in such a way as to constitute a coherent and comprehensive whole, rather than an unrelated and scattered series, the following study groups have been devised. Each student is expected to elect at the beginning of his junior year the group which best serves his needs and adhere to it. Any changes must be approved by the Administrative Board of the School.

I. FACTORY ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2

Economics 10
Economics 11
Government 1-2 or
Government 1, 11

Senior Year

Commerce 5
Commerce 11
Commerce 12
Commerce 14
Commerce 32
Commerce 60-61

Commerce 62
Economics 40
Psychology 35, or
Economics 30, or
Commerce 16

II. BANKING AND FINANCE

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2
Economics 10

Economics 11
Government 1-2, or
Government 1, 11

Senior Year

Commerce 12
Commerce 30
Commerce 31
Commerce 32
Commerce 35
Commerce 60-61

Commerce 62
Commerce 5, or
Commerce 36
Economics 12
Economics 40

III. MARKETING

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2
Economics 10

Economics 11
Government 1-2, or
Government 1, 11

Senior Year

Economics 24
Commerce 41
Commerce 42
Economics 26
Commerce 32
Commerce 60-61

Commerce 62
Economics 40
Economics 15 or
Economics 12 or
Commerce 46 or
Economics 20

IV. ADVERTISING AND SALESMANSHIP

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2
Economics 10

Junior Year

Economics 11
Government 1-2 or
Government 1, 11

Senior Year

Commerce 20
Commerce 21
Commerce 22
Commerce 60-61
Commerce 62
Commerce 32

Economics 24 or
Economics 12
Economics 40
Psychology 36
English 20 or
Commerce 26

V. MERCHANDISING

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2
Economics 10

Economics 11
Government 1-2 or
Government 1, 11

Senior Year

Commerce 20
Commerce 21
Commerce 22
Commerce 23
Commerce 24
Commerce 26
Commerce 60-61

Commerce 62
Commerce 32
Economics 24 or
Commerce 12
Economics 12
Economics 40

VI. PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2
Economics 10

Economics 11
Government 1-2 or
Government 1, 11

Senior Year

Commerce 11
Commerce 14
Commerce 32
Commerce 60-61
Commerce 62
Economics 30

Economics 40
Psychology 35
Sociology 1
Sociology 7 or
Psychology 30

VII. RISK-BEARING AND INSURANCE

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2
Economics 10

Economics 11
Government 1-2 or
Government 1, 11

Senior Year

Economics 20
Economics 40
Commerce 32
Commerce 36
Commerce 38-39
Commerce 60-61
Commerce 62

Mathematics or
Economics 12 and
Commerce 12
or
Commerce 20 and
Commerce 22

VIII. TRANSPORTATION AND SHIPPING

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2
Economics 10

Economics 11
Government 1-2 or
Government 1, 11

Senior Year

Economics 15
Economics 40
Commerce 11
Commerce 50
Commerce 51

Commerce 60-61
Commerce 62
Economics 24
Economics 26
Commerce 32

IX. BUSINESS LAW

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2

Economics 10
Economics 11
Government 1-2

Senior Year

Commerce 7
Commerce 12
Commerce 36
Economics 13-14
Economics 40

Government 11
Commerce 62
Philosophy 10-11-12
Economics 15 or
Commerce 32

X. ACCOUNTANCY

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 3
Commerce 10

Commerce 12
Economics 10
Economics 11
Psychology 1-2

Senior Year

Commerce 4
Commerce 5
Commerce 6
Commerce 7
Commerce 8
Commerce 9
Commerce 60-61

Commerce 62
Government 1-2 or 1, 11
Economics 40
English 20 or
Commerce 32

XI. FOREIGN TRADE AND THE CONSULAR SERVICE

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2
Economics 10
Economics 11
Government 1-2
Economics 24

Senior Year

Economics 26
Commerce 46
Commerce 51
Commerce 20
Commerce 60-61
Commerce 62
Commerce 35
Economics 40
Commerce 47 and
Commerce 32 or
History 10-11 or
An Additional Modern Language

XII. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

NOTE: a. Freshmen are required to take Mechanical Drawing 1abc in addition to the regular work.

b. Sophomores take Plane Surveying and Map Making in addition to the regular work.

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Government 1, 11
Psychology 1-2
Engineering 37C
Engineering 38C
Engineering 70C

Senior Year

Commerce 9
Commerce 11
Commerce 60-61
Commerce 62
Government 36
Economics 13-14
Economics 40
Psychology 30
Sociology 8 or
Commerce 14

XIII. COMMERCIAL TEACHING

A large percentage of high school students never go to college. It is, therefore, important that some competent instruction in elementary economics and commerce be offered in the secondary schools. The course of study outlined below will qualify those who complete it for the state high school teachers' certificate in North Carolina and should prepare for the teaching of the following subjects: bookkeeping and elementary accounting, elementary economics, commercial geography, civics, salesmanship, etc.

Junior Year

Commerce 1-2
Commerce 10
Psychology 1-2 or
Education 1, 20
Economics 10
Economics 11
Government 1-2

Senior Year

Commerce 60-61	Economics 30
Commerce 62	Education 51
Economics 40 or	Education 52
Economics 12 or	

Select three courses from the following:

- Education 20
- Psychology 35, 36
- Economics 24
- Commerce 11
- Commerce 12
- Commerce 41
- Rural Economics 1, 2, 3
- Economics 20, 26, 100-a, 100-b.
- Commerce 20, 21, 22, 23, 5, 6, 30, 31, 32, 47.

GRADUATE WORK AND DEGREES

The School of Commerce is prepared to offer graduate work in the special fields covered by the study groups as outlined above. At present no graduate degree is offered other than that of Master of Science in Commerce. Candidacy for this degree is conditioned upon the holding of the S.B. in Commerce degree from this institution, or from another institution of approved standing where the work required in commerce is substantially the same in nature and extent. Graduates of other institutions unable to meet these conditions will find it advisable to register in the Graduate School of the University under the Department of Economics as candidates for the degree of Master of Arts since many of the commerce courses are credited toward this degree. The same procedure is recommended for those desirous of becoming candidates for the Doctor's degree with business as the subject of major interest.

Graduates of other institutions desiring to enter the School of Commerce as candidates for higher degrees should submit their records together with application for entrance to the Dean of the Graduate School.

The conferring of the graduate degree assumes as a minimum the completion of nine full courses or their equivalent as approved by the Dean, a residence period of at least one year, and the completion of a thesis which embodies the results of original research work on the part of the students. (For further details see the catalogue of the Graduate School.)

Special library and study facilities are available for graduate students. They have the exclusive use of the Commerce seminar room, where they may have private desk space and work undisturbed with the requisite materials immediately at hand.

INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

This is an organization for the promotion of research in the fields of Economics, Sociology, and Rural Economics. It has an annual fund of $32,500 to devote to this purpose. From eight to twelve fellowships, with stipends ranging from $750 to $1,500 are available to persons holding a master's degree from approved institutions. Students in the School of Commerce are eligible for these research fellowships.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

There are many young people already in business who feel the need of additional special training but who are unable to spend the full four years at the University, or who cannot present the necessary entrance credits. Recognizing this, the School of Commerce will admit students of twenty-one years of age, or over, who cannot fulfill the entrance requirements, as special students, but not as candidates for a degree. Such students must supply satisfactory evidence of their ability to profit from the courses.

TEACHING FELLOWSHIPS

At least two fellowships of an annual value of five hundred dollars each are annually available for graduate students in commerce. Their assignment is conditioned on excellence in scholarship, and the possession by the student of industry and initiative. The School reserves the right to call upon its Fellows for aid in giving instruction, or for other departmental duties of an academic nature, but will not require for such purposes more than one-third of their time.

LABORATORY ASSISTANTS

Certain laboratory assistants are selected from the student members of the School each year to aid in the accounting, economic resources, and advertising laboratories. Compensation is provided according to agreement at the time of appointment.

LIBRARY FACILITIES

In addition to the facilities afforded by the General Library of the University, the School of Commerce is equipped with its own special library in Saunders Hall. In the latter are contained practically all of the economic and business publications of recent years which may be of value to the student. An appropriation of $1000 annually assures that the collection will be well-maintained and kept up-to-date.

Especially noteworthy is the collection of periodical publications. All of the important periodicals in the general field of busi-

ness and finance are regularly received. In addition, the School of Commerce is a regular subscriber to over fifty trade journals, and to the statistical services of the Babson Institute, the Standard Statistics Company, Brookmire, Gibson, and the Harvard committee on Economic Research.

LECTURES AND OBSERVATION TRIPS

Students are expected to take advantage of the frequent opportunities to hear lectures offered by prominent business men who are invited to the University for this purpose. These lectures will prove of great value to the student in furthering his acquaintance with the practical aspects of business.

From time to time the classes in business subjects make visits to neighboring factories and other types of business institutions for the purpose of making first-hand studies of organization and administrative methods.

APPRENTICESHIPS

During the summer between the junior and senior years each student will be expected to spend his time working in an establishment in the line of business for which he is preparing. This may begin in the summer following the sophomore year. An effort will be made to assist students in securing such opportunities for the summer. However, the School must not be regarded as an employment agency, as one of the most valuable experiences in training for business comes from locating opportunities for one's self. The University itself, in its business aspects, will be used as a working laboratory. Wherever possible, each student before graduation, will be required to make a careful analysis of a going concern in the field of his practical interest.

STENOGRAPHY

No credit toward the degree is given for stenography but every student is urged to acquire facility in the use of it before graduation. Instruction in this subject is not offered by the University but can be secured in Chapel Hill in a private school.

COMMERCE CLUB

This is an organization of advanced students and faculty members formed for the purpose of studying and discussing practical current business problems and tendencies. Meetings are held every two weeks on Monday evenings. Members are elected on the basis of demonstrated interest in the purposes of the Club and ability to contribute to its discussion.

STANDARDS OF WORK

The School has been admitted to membership in the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business. This is an organization formed for the promotion of thorough-going, scientific training for the business profession. It maintains high standards of membership based on the number and training of the faculty, the thoroughness of the work, the length and breadth of the curriculum, number of students, the financial backing of the school, and the facilities for carrying on the work.

STUDENT HABITS

Training for business should include at least two elements; first, an understanding of the principles and processes of business; and second, the practice of habits of work essential to business success. Observation appears to justify the conclusion that promptness, industry, systematic application, and honest performance are quite as vital to mastery in the business world as an understanding of the nature of industrial and commercial phenomena. It is wasteful, then, to allow students to proceed far in this field if they are unwilling to fashion their habits in conformity with these essential requirements. The policy of the School will be to drop from its rolls any student who fails to respond to the above standards.

THE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC WELFARE

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
HOWARD WASHINGTON ODUM, Ph.D., *Director.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

CHARLES STAPLES MANGUM, A.B., M.D., *Professor of Anatomy.*
NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A.B., Ed.M., *Professor of Secondary Education.*
LOUIS ROUND WILSON, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Library Administration.*
JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of English Philology.*
*EUGENE CUNNINGHAM BRANSON, A.M., Litt.D., *Kenan Professor of Rural Social Economics.*
JESSE FREDERICK STEINER, Ph.D., *Professor of Social Technology.*
HARRY WOLVEN CRANE, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychology.*
**HAROLD DIEDRICH MEYER, A.M., *Associate Professor of Sociology.*

SPECIAL STAFF

HOWARD WASHINGTON ODUM, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Sociology.*
* EUGENE CUNNINGHAM BRANSON, A.M., Litt.D., *Kenan Professor of Rural Social Economics.*
JESSE FREDERICK STEINER, Ph.D., *Professor of Social Technology.*
HARRY WOLVEN CRANE, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychology and Psycho-Pathologist for the State Board of Public Welfare.*
**HAROLD DIEDRICH MEYER, A.M., *Associate Professor of Sociology and Supervisor of Recreation.*
**WILEY BRITTON SANDERS, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Sociology and Supervisor of Family Case Work.*
ROY MELTON BROWN, A.M., *Instructor in Sociology.*
FRANK WILLIAM HOFFER, A.M., *Instructor in Sociology.*
KATHERINE JOCHER, A.M., *Lecturer on Family Case Work.*
GEORGE LAWRENCE, *Supervisor of County Field Work.*

* Absent on leave, fall quarter, 1925.
** Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT

The School of Public Welfare of the University of North Carolina was authorized by the Board of Trustees at their mid-year meeting in January, 1920, on the recommendation of President Harry Woodburn Chase. The recommendation was made with the needs both of the college and the extension service of the University in mind and with the thought that such a School of Public Welfare would be built up around the Department of Sociology.

THE GENERAL PLAN OF WORK

In accordance, therefore, with the purposes of the School as set forth by the President and Trustees of the University plans for effective organization were begun and tasks entered upon during the Summer School of 1920. To meet the specific needs of the State and the University, and to some extent the South, a four-fold service was planned. The *first* emphasizes *instruction* in Sociology and Social Problems, including teaching in the College and University, extension teaching through the Extension Division for outside communities, and through general instruction and promotion of citizenship. The *second* emphasizes *training for special work and community leadership,* with special reference to town, village, and rural communities, and with special application to the State of North Carolina and the South. This division hopes to meet the very urgent demands of the State for trained men and women for its county superintendents of public welfare and other official positions and of many communities throughout the South for Red Cross secretaries and other community workers in the mill village and elsewhere. The *third* aspect of the work emphasizes direct and indirect *community service,* or social engineering through the avenues of community leaders, county superintendents of public welfare, local and district conferences, and community planning for leaders, industrial managers, and others. The *fourth* aspect emphasizes social research, scientific inquiry, and publication of results estimated to be of value to the State, the University, and to the general public welfare and social progress. A *fifth* general purpose, kept constantly in the foreground, provides that the School maintain close and cordial coöperation with the State Department of Public Welfare, with other State departments of public service, with other departments and schools of the University, and with local and national voluntary agencies.

UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATION

In the classification of services just described it is important to keep in mind the larger two-fold nature of the work. Instruction

in the college and University, together with research into social problems constitute the primary function of the Department of Sociology; while training for professional social work, extension services, and assistance in coördinating and perfecting public services, mark the primary work of the School of Public Welfare as an integral administrative unit of the University. The work of the Department of Sociology is credited like that of other Departments in the College of Liberal Arts and other Schools, and may be counted toward the several degrees. The graduate degrees given in the School of Public Welfare, with Majors in Sociology or social work, are granted through the Graduate School of the University, as are all other graduate degrees. The University believes that professional training for social work and community leadership will make substantial progress in the projection of the ideals of a university professional school into the practical programs of public welfare. These ideals include: A standard curriculum of permanent and administrative unity; a special faculty of trained teachers; a faculty of coöperating university professors; the large university faculties and influence; a group of students well prepared and possessing the personality and character for leadership; a program of field work which provides adequate training and contributes to community building; the support of an enthusiastic and informed constituency; cordial coöperation with departments of public service and with private enterprise; the spirit of scientific and constructive work characteristic of the best educational statesmanship.

THE PLAN OF INSTRUCTION

In planning the courses of instruction, two important considerations have been kept constantly in mind: The first is to provide the necessary courses in social theory and applied sociology for the student who wishes to major in Sociology or to elect subjects from this Department adequate for his purposes. The second consideration has in mind the necessary background, philosophy, and technique prerequisite to the preparation for social work in the larger and more effective way. In the first group, courses consist largely of the study of the history and theory of society, together with special problems like immigration, social pathology, penology, the negro problem, statistics, and social research and seminars on special topics assigned to the student. Such courses may be elected by college students and counted toward other degrees, or they may be elected and coördinated with the special courses for the training for professional social work.

In the group of courses prepared especially for the training of social workers and community leaders the institutions and institutional modes of life are the centers around which are built the in-

struction and field work required of all who select this plan of preparation. The six fundamental institutional modes of life emphasized are: the home and family; the school and education; the church and religion; the state and government; industry and work; the community and association. No courses are offered in the field of religion and the church, but courses in philosophy may be elected if desired, and the place of the church is treated thoroughly in all courses in community organization and community work, as well as in courses dealing with social theory and organization. The plan of instruction, then, follows the division set forth below:

I. General Social Theory.
II. The Home and Family.
III. The Community and Association.
IV. The State, Government, and Public Institutions.
V. The School and Education.
VI. Industry and Work.
VII. Methods of Organization and Administration.
VIII. Field Work.
IX. Summer Institutes of Public Welfare.

In each of these divisions courses listed are correlated with other courses, both in the Department of Sociology and the School of Public Welfare, and in the Departments of Economics, Government, Psychology and the Schools of Education and Commerce. The courses tending more nearly to specialization in industrial management and industrial welfare will be strengthened as the demand increases to include a large number from which to choose. In making plans for enrolling or electing courses the student should make special inquiry to ascertain whether all courses listed are given during any specific year. The exact statement of term courses is given where possible, but the special needs of students, together with other considerations, make it advisable to allow some flexibility in arranging final schedules.

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREES

It is expected that those graduate students who are pursuing courses leading to graduate degrees, if they major in sociology or social work, shall select a minor from the fields of rural social science, economics, psychology, government, education, or history. In each of these fields North Carolina is rich in available opportunities for research and leadership and the several departments are well equipped to do work of the highest order. Candidates for the Ph.D. degree will make special inquiries concerning requirements in addition to those specified in the Graduate School. In the

announcements that follow reference is made to the several departments and selected courses listed to indicate the opportunities for appropriate electives in other departments.

PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND OTHER TRAINED WORKERS

Of special interest to municipal and county officers, especially city managers, is the new course just announced for municipal officials. This course, given in the School of Commerce, provides for a well rounded series of electives combining courses in the Schools of Public Welfare, Education, and Engineering, with the work done in the School of Commerce, and drawing generously on the departments of rural social-economics, economics, and sociology. The freshman and sophomore classes are provided with the usual standard courses in languages, history, mathematics, and prerequisite physical sciences. There is, perhaps, no greater field of need and opportunity today than in this field for business managers of municipal and county governments.

But other officials will be equally interested, and students graduating and looking forward to careers of promise should be interested in many of the courses. The judge of the juvenile court, the county commissioners, members of boards of schools and other institutions, county superintendents of public welfare, county demonstration agents, county health officers, community service executives, teachers in schools for adults, and many other public officials of state, county, and municipality will find inspiration and help in this course.

In the days to come the *visiting teacher* will prove to be one of the most important of all public service individuals and will find in training for community work the basis for outstanding success. The visiting teacher has been described as the agent of adjustment of conditions in the lives of individual children to the end that they may make more normal progress. This end is attained by visits first to the school, then to the home, then to the county superintendent of public welfare or other coöperating agency, thus gathering up the loose threads and focussing them upon home, school, and community. No less than special classes the school of democracy will have its visiting teachers alongside the superintendent of public welfare to help make democracy real in the unequal places. The field of research in the social sciences is in need of many trained men and women for immediate tasks.

THE SCOPE OF PROFESSIONAL COURSES

In addition to regular graduate degrees and the special courses selected and combined to meet the needs of special public officials,

the following types of courses are given. Details of these may be gained from descriptions of courses.

I. A one-year course of professional training consisting of two quarters in residence and one quarter in field work under supervision. This course is open to graduates of colleges of good standing. In addition to the specialized field work required during the third quarter, students taking this course will carry on field work in counties adjacent to the University during the two quarters in residence. A certificate will be issued upon completion of this course.

II. A two-year course of professional training. The first year of this course is identical with the one-year course. It will be followed by another year both in residence and in the field. Courses during the second year are designed for more intensive specialization and research and for more responsible administrative and executive work. A diploma will be issued upon completion of this course.

III. A four-year collegiate course, leading to the bachelor's degree with major in Sociology or social work is available for undergraduates and especially adapted to those who wish to prepare for special leadership in educational and administrative work in this field. It also makes the student thus graduating eligible for the advanced pure graduate course in social work and administration.

IV. Special courses of one, two, or three quarters arranged for students desiring to do special research or short time work. Students not eligible to the regular courses by reason of not holding a degree may be admitted to these special courses as *special students* provided they have had sufficient general education and practical experience to insure satisfactory work.

V. Summer institutes, arranged for special groups including superintendents of public welfare, county directors of community recreation, Red Cross secretaries, teachers and principals interested specially in community work, and others.

For further particulars concerning scholarships, fellowships, publications, courses, and other details see the special Bulletin of the School of Public Welfare, issued in January; see also the announcement of courses in the Department of Sociology.

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*

JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, Ph.D., *Dean.*

ALMONTE CHARLES HOWELL, Ph.D., *Assistant to the Dean.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

WILLIAM DEBERNIERE MACNIDER, M.D., *Kenan Research Professor of Pharmacology.*

WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Botany.*

WILLIAM MORTON DEY, Ph.D., *Professor of the Romance Languages and Literatures.*

PARKER HAYWARD DAGGETT, S.B., *Professor of Electrical Engineering.*

JAMES MUNSIE BELL, Ph.D., *Smith Professor of Chemistry.*

*EDGAR WALLACE KNIGHT, Ph.D., *Professor of Rural Education.*

WILLIAM WHATLEY PIERSON, JR., Ph.D., *Professor of History and Government.*

CLAUDIUS TEMPLE MURCHISON, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Economics.*

GUSTAVE ADOLPHUS HARRER, Ph.D., *Professor of Latin.*

ARTHUR MELVILLE JORDAN, Ph.D., *Professor of Educational Psychology.*

The Graduate School finds its province in the fostering of research, in training students to become investigators and teachers in special fields of learning, and in supplying opportunity for further study to those who have already completed a college course. The University of North Carolina has been interested in research for more than a century, and has made noteworthy contributions in science, history, and the languages. Through its research clubs and learned journals, as well as through publications and other contributions to learning made by members of its faculty, the University has acquired the authority to give advanced instruction. For this it is competent both from the standpoint of the personnel of its faculty and in material equipment in libraries and laboratories.

Work for advanced degrees is under the supervision of the Graduate Faculty, which consists of those officers of professorial rank who are chiefly interested in the Graduate School, either because they offer courses for graduate students or because of their

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926, on the Kenan Foundation.

interest in research. The immediate direction of the Graduate School is in charge of an Administrative Board, of which the Dean is chairman.

ADMISSION TO THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

Holders of bachelor's or higher degrees from standard colleges are admitted to the Graduate School upon presentation of their credentials and without examination. Upon the vote of the Administrative Board other mature persons may be admitted as special students in courses for which they are qualified. Admission to the Graduate School does not imply admission to candidacy for a higher degree, nor does it guarantee that the master's degree may be attained after one year's residence, or the doctor's degree after a residence of two or three years. Exact prescriptions for advanced degrees are made on the basis of the record of the student at this University as well as at his undergraduate college; they are determined for students as individuals, not as graduates of an approved college, and they may vary in accordance with the preparation of the student in the field in which he proposes to do advanced work.

ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY FOR A HIGHER DEGREE

Not earlier than the first week of his second quarter of residence, a member of the Graduate School may apply for admission to candidacy for a higher degree. This application must be accompanied by a transcript of his undergraduate record in the departments in which he proposes to do his major and minor work, and in allied departments. There must also be a certificate from the heads of the major and minor departments in which the candidate is working at the University of North Carolina as to the candidate's fitness to carry on such advanced work as may be required for the degree. In case a student lacks certain elementary courses in either the major or the minor department, such courses will be indicated on the departmental certificate, and will become prerequisite courses without graduate credit.

It should be noted that this distinction between admission to the Graduate School and admission to candidacy for a degree does not necessarily involve any extension of the time required for the degree. Properly qualified students will register at once, with the approval of the departments interested, for such advanced courses as they wish to take, and all advanced courses completed according to the rules for graduate work will be credited towards the degree.

EXPENSES

See page 55.

FELLOWSHIPS AND OTHER AIDS

Twenty-four University Fellowships, each with a stipend of $500, are available to graduate students. These fellowships carry free tuition (not including laboratory fees), and are payable in nine monthly installments, beginning in October of the year for which they are awarded. Holders of these fellowships are expected to perform certain limited services as teachers or laboratory assistants in the department to which they are assigned. This department must be the major department of graduate study, and each holders of a fellowship will be required to pursue advanced courses in the department during his term as fellow.

Fellowships are awarded only to men who present satisfactory records as students and who give promise of being able to carry on advanced work with distinction. Teaching experience is desirable, but is not required.

Fellows are not permitted to hold any other office or position connected with the University, and they may not occupy any position outside the University during the term of the fellowship, or engage in any work for pay without the written permission of the Dean.

Correspondence in regard to the teaching fellowships may be addressed to the Dean or to the head of the department in which the candidate proposes to do his major work. A special form of application, to be secured from the Dean's office, must be filed before March 15th. Elections to fellowships will be made by the Administrative Board of the Graduate School, on nomination by the department which the fellowship is to be assigned. Since the University is a member of the Association of American Universities, the rules of that Association in regard to fellowships are followed.

Ten Research Assistantships, each paying $1,500, have been established in sociology and related fields, in connection with the Institute for Social Research. These appointments carry free tuition, and certain additional expense allowances are made, particularly for field work. Candidates must be able to qualify for admission to the Graduate School, must become candidates for higher degrees, and must, in addition, have had at least one year of approved graduate work before appointment. Appointments are for one year, but may be renewed if the record justifies such action.

Fifteen University Scholarships are available on the same general terms as those governing the fellowships. These Scholarships carry remission of tuition fees, and require no services. They are open to candidates in any department represented in the Graduate School.

A limited number of appointments as Teaching Assistants are also available. The stipend ranges from $500 to $800, and tuition fees are remitted. They require approximately half-time teaching, the remainder of the time being devoted to advanced study in the department in which the appointment is held.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

The unit of work is the course, by which is meant, as a rule, a class meeting five times a week. Half courses are also offered. In some courses open only to graduate students, such as the seminars and other research courses, the formal class exercises are modified. But all such work is credited in terms of courses and half courses.

Students are ordinarily expected to register for three courses. But two half courses may be substituted for a full course. Not more than three courses, or fifteen hours of class attendance, will be permitted. Students of more than one year's standing, candidates for the doctor's degree, are permitted greater latitude with reference to courses for which formal registration is required. Such consideration as the amount of time devoted to research, to work on the doctoral dissertation, and the like, weigh in the estimate of what constitutes full work. But in all such cases detailed reports by the Department are required before residence credit is given.

Graduate students who desire credit for attendance at the Summer Session must register at the office of the Dean. The rules respecting admission to candidacy for higher degrees, for selection and approval of courses, and for the higher degrees, are the same in their application to Summer Session students as in the case of students registered for the regular session.

Only work announced as open for graduate credit in this Catalogue or in the Bulletin of the Summer Session may be counted toward the higher degree.

Work done *in absentia* will not be counted for graduate credit, except that in certain cases approved by the Department and by the Administrative Board, part of the work on the thesis for a higher degree may be done elsewhere, and except, further, that part of the work required for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, may, on the recommendation of the major department and with the approval of the Administrative Board, be done at another University. But all such work, even when credited, is subject to examination at the finals required for the degree.

Graduate students are subject to the same rules regarding attendance upon classes, faithfulness to assigned tasks, examinations, and credit as students in other departments of the University. But graduate work pre-supposes a greater amount of time for research

in the library or the laboratory, and the student, being more mature, is thrown more upon his own responsibility. For these reasons excessive registration is not permitted. The whole idea of graduate work is comprised in a more intense specialization and, therefore, more complete investigation than is necessary or wise in undergraduate instruction.

Each graduate student works under the direction of a special committee which consists usually of the head of the major department, or of some member of the staff of that department under whom the candidate is doing special work, who serves as chairman, and the other instructors with whom the candidate is registered.

No work falling below the standard represented by the grade of "C" is counted for graduate credit. At least half the work credited for any one year of residence must be of grade "B," or better. If, in the judgment of the Administrative Board, the quality of the work done by any student falls below the standard expected of graduate students, the registration of such a student will be cancelled.

THE GRADUATE DEGREES

The degrees under the supervision of the Graduate Faculty are Master of Arts (A.M.), Master of Science (S.M.), and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). For a complete statement of the requirements for these degrees reference must be made to the special Catalogue of the Graduate School, published in February of each yar.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

For the degree of Master of Arts the general prerequisite is the completion of a course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in a college or university of standard grade. This course should have included special study in the department in which the graduate degree is sought sufficient in extent to constitute a proper preparation for advanced work. If the undergraduate preparation has been insufficient certain preliminary courses may be required before the student is admitted to candidacy for the degree.

Nine full courses of advanced character are usually required for the Master's degree. To complete these courses at least one full year's residence is required. No course will be counted for the degree unless it appears in the Graduate Bulletin, catalogue number, or is approved by the Administrative Board. Of the nine courses offered, six must be from one department recognized as the major, but with the approval of the special advisory committee and of the Administrative Board closely allied work in another department may be accepted as part of the major. More than six courses

in one department may not be counted except under special conditions approved by the Administrative Board.

The remaining three courses, constituting the minor, are to be chosen from a department different from the major. But the relation of the minor to the major must be such as to constitute a clearly unified program.

Ordinarily a reading knowledge of at least one modern foreign language is expected of candidates for the degree.

Besides the completion of advanced courses that constitute a unified plan of study, the fitness of the student for the degree is tested in two ways: by a theses and by oral and written final examinations. The thesis tests the candidate's knowledge of the method of investigation and his ability to make use of the knowledge he has acquired. The examinations test his knowledge of his special field by directing attention to the field as a whole, as contrasted with the course, which deals only with a limited portion of the field.

The subject chosen for the thesis should be approved by the advisory committee and reported to the Administrative Board by the end of the first quarter of residence. No change in subject, or deferring of the time of approval, will be permitted unless at least two quarters of residence intervene between the approval of the subject and the conferring of the degree, except that, with the permission of the Administrative Board, the thesis may be completed by a student not in residence who has satisfied the requirements as to courses.

For details concerning the character of the thesis, the form in which it is to be presented, and concerning the examinations for the degree, the student is referred to the catalogue number of the Graduate Bulletin.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

The subjects of major study may be chemistry, civil engineering, commerce, electrical engineering, or geology, and the prerequisite courses are the courses leading to the following degrees: S.B. in Chemistry, S.B. in Civil Engineering, S.B. in Commerce, S.B. in Electrical Engineering, and S.B. in Geology. Before becoming a candidate for the advanced degree the student must complete the courses leading to the corresponding bachelor's degree as outlined in the general catalogue.

Courses Leading to the Degree of Master of Science

I. Master of Science in Chemistry

One of the groups:

Chemistry 117-118-119
Chemistry 127-128-129
Chemistry 147-148-149
Chemistry 177-178-179
Chemistry 197-198-199

Two of the groups:

Chemistry 114-115-116
Chemistry 124-125-126
Chemistry 144-145-146
Chemistry 174-175-176
Chemistry 194-195-196

Three approved courses from one of the following departments:

Electrical Engineering
Geology
Mathematics
Physics
Civil Engineering

II. Master of Science in Civil Engineering

A. *Municipal and Sanitary Engineering*

Courses must ordinarily be chosen from those shown below.

Majors

Sanitary Engineering, 100abc
Research in Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering, 101abc.
Contracts and Specifications, 130abc

Minors

Water Power Engineering, 102abc
Bacteriology
Zoology
Chemistry
Commerce

B. *Highway Engineering*

Courses may be chosen from the following groups:

Majors

Detailed Laboratory Study of Highway Materials, Engineering 107abc
Contracts and Specifications, Engineering 130abc
Research in Highway Engineering, Engineering 106abc. (This course is open to Research Fellows only and will be substituted by them for Engineering 107abc.)

Minors

Electrical Engineering
Structural Engineering, Engineering 103abc
Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design, Engineering 105abc
Commerce

Other approved courses in the following departments may be selected: Civil Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, and Commerce.

C. *Structural Engineering*

Majors

Advanced Steel Structures, Engineering 103abc
Advanced Strength of Materials, Engineering 104abc
Reinforced Concrete Structures, Engineering 105abc.
Contracts and Specifications, Engineering 130abc

Minors

Electrical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Geology
Commerce

D. *Hydro-Electric Engineering*

A course leading to the Degree of Master of Science in Civil, Electrical, or Mechanical Engineering.

Majors

Water Power Engineering, Engineering 102abc
Electric Transients, Engineering 110a
Hyperbolic Functions Applied to Transmission Problems, Engineering 110b
Design of Transmission Systems, Engineering 110c
Electrical Engineering Research and Design, Engineering 115abc
Research in Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering, Engineering 101abc
Contracts and Specifications, Engineering 130abc.

Minors

Hydrology, Engineering 34a
Power Plant Design and Operation, Engineering 95bc
Alternating Current Machinery and Power Transmission, Engineering 64abc
Electric Circuits, Engineering 85a

III. MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE

Course to be arranged in consultation with the head of the School of Commerce.

IV. MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Engineering 110abc
Engineering 115abc
Three approved courses from one of the following departments:
Civil Engineering
Chemistry
Geology
Physics

V. MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY

Geology 104-105-106
Geology 107-108-109
Three approved courses from one of the following departments:
Chemistry
Civil Engineering
Botany and Zoology

VI. MASTER OF SCIENCE

Student holding the degree of B.S. from a standard college may proceed to the degree of S.M. by fulfilling the following requirements: Six approved courses in some science (the major); three courses in an allied department (the minor).

Other Requirements

The requirements regarding modern language, thesis, examinations, committee, residence, and conferring of degrees are the same as for the degree of Master of Arts.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is conferred only upon those who have completed, with high distinction, a period of extended study and investigation in a single field of learning during which they have gained control of the materials in the chosen field, have mastered the method of advanced study, and have illustrated this method through a dissertation, the result of independent research, which adds to the sum of human knowledge or presents results that have enduring value. Neither the accumulation of facts, however great in amount, nor the completion of advanced courses, however numerous, can be substituted for this power of independent investigation and the proofs of its possession. While it is true that a well prepared student of good ability may secure the degree upon the completion of three years of study, it should be understood that this time requirement is wholly secondary to other considerations that will be explained in the following paragraphs.

Admission and Registration

The rules for admission to courses leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy and for registration for courses in the first year of residence are the same as those stated above in the section on the degree of Master of Arts. The work for the first year is substantially the same as that provided for candidates for the Master's degree, and while it is not necessary to take the Master's degree it is usually advisable. The provisions for choice of major and minor subjects, and for the direction of the student's work by a special committee, are as already set forth under the requirements for the Master's degree.

Second and Third Years

Not later than the beginning of the second year's work a tentative program of study must be approved by the special committee and by the Administrative Board. During the second year this program may consist chiefly of advanced courses in both major and minor fields. The minor should be completed during this year. A reading knowledge of French and German, to be certified by the respective departments, is essential to the work of the second year, and in the case of certain subjects other language requirements may be imposed by the special committee. During the second year, also, work on the dissertation should be begun.

Not earlier than the end of the second year, and at least one academic year prior to the Commencement at which the degree is expected, a preliminary oral examination will be given by the special advisory committee in charge of the candidate's work plus all members of the staff of the major and minor departments. This examination shall cover all the work of the two years. As a rule, no student will be admitted to candidacy for the doctorate until this examination has been passed.

The work of the third year requires no special registration in courses, though the candidate will find it advisable to attend certain courses as a lecture student. The major portion of the time is to be spent upon the dissertation or upon special laboratory or research work, and in preparation for the final examinations. A portion of the second and third years may be spent in residence at another university. In some departments such residence is required, the university being chosen according to the student's need for special courses in the field of his dissertation, or for the library or laboratory facilities it offers. Instead of work in another university, work in a large library or in some special laboratory may be substituted at the discretion of the student and his advisory committee.

The Dissertation

The subject chosen for the dissertation must be approved by the committee and by the Administrative Board not later than the time of the preliminary examinations. But work upon it, such as preliminary bibliography and the collection of material, should be begun earlier than this. The dissertation is the fruit of thorough investigation of a definite problem and finds its value in the scholarly and workmanlike manner in which it is presented, in its contribution to learning, and in the mental power which it displays.

The dissertation must be presented, in three typewritten copies, at least six weeks before the Commencement at which the candidate expects his degree. It must comply with the rules for form of theses prescribed by the Administrative Board, and abstracts must be supplied as under the rules for Master's theses. A thesis committee, appointed by the Dean, shall examine the dissertation, and no dissertation shall be accepted unless it secures the unanimous vote of the committee.

Publication of the dissertation, except by abstract in the Graduate Bulletin, is not required. But the various journals published by the University afford opportunity for such publication, in whole or part.

The Examinations

Reference has already been made to the preliminary examination required for admission to candidacy for the doctorate.

At least four weeks before the end of the period of study a written examination in the major subject must be passed by the candidate. This examination, which is conducted under the direction of the major department, may be limited to the courses taken by the candidate, but as a rule it is based upon the entire field of knowledge represented by the major.

The final oral examination must take place at least two weeks before the Commencement at which the student is a candidate for the degree. The committee to have charge of this examination is appointed by the Dean, and includes the head of the major department or his representative as chairman, with other members of the major and minor departments as assistants. The date and place of the examination shall be publicly announced, and the examination shall be open to any member of the Graduate Faculty.

FACILITIES FOR RESEARCH

Statements concerning the libraries of the University and concerning laboratory facilities will be found elsewhere in the Catalogue. The University publishes three journals of research, all of them firmly established and widely known. *The Elisha Mitchell Journal,* now in its forty-second year, has published a very large number of scientific papers, particularly in chemistry, botany, and zoölogy. The *James Sprunt Historical Monographs,* of which several volumes have appeared, are devoted to the results of historical studies, chiefly relating to North Carolina. *Studies in Philology,* a quarterly journal, now in its twenty-third volume, originally was devoted to the publication of monographs by members of the language departments of the University, but is now conducted on the same lines as *Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, The Classical Journal,* and other journals of research, printing contributions by the foremost American scholars. *The Journal of Social Forces* and the *North Carolina Law Review* have recently been established as journals of research in the two fields represented by their titles.

Several departments maintain their own clubs for the purpose of stimulating interest in research. Of wider appeal are such organizations as the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, founded in 1883, and the Philological Club, founded and maintained by the language departments of the University. To these organizations graduate students are admitted. There is also a Graduate Club, composed of students and members of the Graduate Faculty, which holds meetings for the purpose of stimulating interest in the method of research in general and in the relation of fields of investigation to each other.

A Bulletin of *Research in Progress* is issued annually by the Graduate School, and contains abstracts of publications by members of the faculty, abstracts of theses presented for advanced degrees, and reports of investigations under way in the various departments.

FURTHER INFORMATION

Inquiries as to advanced work in special departments may be addressed to the heads of departments in which the student is interested. Inquiries relating to graduate work in general, admission, credits, requirements for degrees, requests for bulletins, and the like, should be addressed to the Dean of the Graduate School.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL, 1925

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A.B., Ed.M., *Director.*

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION

WILLARD EARL ATKINS, A.M., J.D., *Professor of Economics and Business Law.* Economics.

MINNIE ATKINSON, Ph.B. *Teacher of Physical Education,* Chapel Hill School. Physical Education.

LEONARD THEODORE BAKER, A.M., *Dean and Professor of Education,* University of S. C. Education.

MATTE-CONN BALDON, *Field Supervisor,* Zaner-Bloser Company. Writing.

JAMES MUNSIE BELL, Ph.D., *Smith Professor of Chemistry.* Chemistry.

WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A.M., *Professor of Greek.* Greek.

ELSA BEUST, B.S., M.A., *Teacher in Horace Mann School, and Assistant in Elementary Education,* Teachers College, Columbia University. Primary Education.

DAVID HEZEKIAH BRIGGS, A.M., *Superintendent of Schools,* Hillsboro, N. C. Education.

KENT JAMES BROWN, Ph.D., *Professor of German.* German.

EDWARD TANKARD BROWNE, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics.* Mathematics.

WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History.* History.

MARY V. CARNEY, M.A., *Teacher of History,* Central High School, St. Paul, Minn. Grammar School History.

NORA CARPENTER, B.S., *Teacher of Science,* Warrenton High School. Science.

DUDLEY DEWITT CARROLL, A.M., *Professor of Economics and Dean of the School of Commerce.* Economics.

COLLIER CORR, A.M., D.Sc., *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.* Geology.

RUTH COBLE, M.A., *Director Physical Education,* Public Schools, Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Physical Education.

ROBERT DIGGS WIMBERLEY CONNOR, Ph.B., *Kenan Professor of History and Government.* History.

Harry Wolven Crane, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychology.* Psychology.

Horace Downs Crockford, M.S. *Instructor in Chemistry.* Chemistry.

John Frederick Dashiell, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychology.* Psychology.

John Fenton Daugherty, A.B., *Instructor in Physics.* Physics.

George Vernon Denny, S.B., *Instructor in English.* English.

James Talmage Dobbins, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Analytical Chemistry.* Chemistry.

Ruth Dry, *Teacher,* Shelby Schools, Shelby, N. C. Demonstration School.

Floyd Harris Edminster, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry.* Chemistry.

Lois Edwards, *Teacher,* City Schools, Hendersonville, N. C. Demonstration School.

Theodore Frank Fitch, A.B., *Instructor in Music.* Music.

Eleanor Byrnberg Forman, B.S., *Head of Department of Education,* Salem College. Elementary Education.

Elmer H. Garringer, A.M., *Principal,* Central High School, Charlotte, N. C. Educational Psychology.

Elizabeth Gill, M.A., *Teacher,* Public Schools, Paterson, N. J. Grammar Grade English.

Isaac Cebern Griffin, *Superintendent of Schools,* Shelby, N. C. Supervisor of Normal Instruction.

William Oscar Hampton, B.S., *Teaching Fellow in Education.* Education.

Charles Frederick Hard, A.M., *Instructor in Music.* Music.

Frank John Haronian, M.A., *Instructor in French.* French.

Gustave Adolphus Harrer, Ph.D., *Professor of Latin.* Latin.

Charles Robert Harris, S.M., *Instructor in Chemistry.* Chemistry.

Mattie Louise Hatcher, M.A., *Director of Training School,* Western Kentucky State Normal College, Bowling Green, Ky. Primary Education.

Ella M. Hayes, *Supervisor of Music,* Public Schools, Newport News, Va. Public School Music.

Moses Killebrew Hearne, S.B., *Instructor in Accounting.* Commerce.

Addison Hibbard, M.A., *Associate Professor of English.* English.

Chester Penn Higby, Ph.D., *Professor of History.* History.

ALLAN WILSON HOBBS, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics.* Mathematics.

SAMUEL HUNTINGTON HOBBS, JR., A.M., *Associate Professor of Rural Economics and Sociology.* Rural Social Science.

FRANK BOYD HOFFER, M.A., *Instructor in Sociology.* Sociology.

FRAZER HOOD, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychology and Education,* Davidson College. Education.

LEORA HOUGHTON, M.A., *Student,* Teachers College, Columbia University, New York. Elementary Education.

ALMONTE CHARLES HOWELL, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English.* English.

MARY HUFHAM, M.A., *Teacher,* The Bennett School, Millbrook, New York. English Composition.

AVAH HUGHES, B.S., *Student,* Teachers College, Columbia University. Education.

HOWARD RUSSELL HUSE, Ph.B., *Associate Professor of Romance Languages.* French.

EARL DEWITT JENNINGS, S.M., *Instructor in Chemistry.* Chemistry.

A. THEODORE JOHNSON, A.M., *Instructor in English.* English.

MRS. EULA JOHNSTON, *Student,* Teachers College, Columbia University. Geography.

LILY NELSON JONES, *Supervisor of Writing,* Durham City Schools, Durham, N. C. Writing.

ARTHUR MELVILLE JORDAN, Ph.D., *Professor of Educational Psychology.* Educational Psychology.

MARGARET KETCHEN, A.B., *Professor of English,* Winthrop College, Grammar School English.

HAZEL GERTRUDE KINSCELLA, *Professor of Music,* University of Nebraska. Music.

EDGAR WALLACE KNIGHT, Ph.D., *Professor of Rural Education.* Education.

ERNEST I. KRUEGER, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Sociology,* Vanderbilt University. Sociology.

NAN LACY, *Teacher,* Public Schools, Raleigh, N. C. Demonstration School.

JOHN WAYNE LASLEY, JR., Ph.D., *Professor of Pure Mathematics.* Mathematics.

HENRY DEXTER LEARNED, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Romance Languages.* French.

STURGIS ELLENO LEAVITT, Ph.D., *Professor of Spanish.* Spanish.

Joe Burton Linker, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics.* Mathematics.

Gerald Raleigh MacCarthy, A.M., *Instructor in Geology.* Geology.

George McFarland McKie, A.M., *Professor of Public Speaking.* English.

William Dougald MacMillan, 3d, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English.* English.

Ernst Christian Metzenthin, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of German.* German.

Harold Diedrich Meyer, A.M., *Associate Professor of Sociology.* Sociology.

George S. Mitchell, A.M., *Fellow,* Johns Hopkins University. Sociology.

Esek Ray Mosher, Ed.M., Ed.D., *Professor of Education.* Education.

Claudius Temple Murchison, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Economics.* Economics.

Albert Ray Newsome, M.A., *Assistant Professor of History.* History.

Marcus Cicero Stephens Noble, Jr., Ed.D., *Traveling Abroad, 1924-'25, Studying School Systems of Europe.* Education.

Howard Washington Odum, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Sociology and Director of the School of Public Welfare.* Sociology.

Andrew Henry Patterson, A.M., *Professor of Physics and Dean of the School of Applied Science.* Physics.

Gregory Lansing Paine, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English.* English.

James Theophilus Penny, A.M., *Teaching Fellow in Zoology.* Zoology.

Elizabeth Pratt, *Supervisor of Music,* Junior High School, St. Louis, Mo. Public School Music.

William Frederick Prouty, Ph.D., *Professor of Stratigraphic Geology.* Geology.

William Walter Rankin, Jr., A.M., *Professor of Mathematics,* Agnes Scott College. Mathematics.

Lavada Reed, M.A., *Teacher,* State Normal College, Indiana, Pa. Grammar School History and Geography.

William White Rogers, A.M., *Instructor in Psychology.* Psychology.

Kathryn Roller, *Teacher,* City School, Petersburg, Va. Drawing.

Ruskin Raymond Rosborough, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Classics.* Latin.

JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of English Philology and Dean of the College of Liberal Arts.* English.

SHIPP GILLESPIE SANDERS, A.M., *Assistant Professor of Classics.* Latin.

HENRY THOMAS SHANKS, A.M., *Instructor in History.* History.

LONNIE RAY SIDES, A.M., *Instructor in Music.* Band Music.

MRS. ANNIE E. SNYDER, New York City. Education.

HERMAN HENRY STAAB, M.A., *Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.* Spanish.

BENJAMIN ALONZO STEVENS, M.A., *Assistant Professor of Education.* Education.

OTTO STUHLMAN, JR., Ph.D., *Professor of Physics.* Physics.

JOEL HOWARD SWARTZ, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geology.* Geology.

GEORGE COFFIN TAYLOR, Ph.D., *Formerly Professor of English,* University of Colorado. English.

PAUL WASHINGTON TERRY, Ph.D., *Professor of Education.* Education.

RUBIE THORNE, *Teacher,* Shelby Schools, Shelby, N. C. Demonstration School.

EDGAR TRISTAM THOMPSON, A.M., *Instructor in Rural Social Economics.* Rural Social Science.

ELIZABETH HARDY THOMPSON, B.L.S., *In Charge of Classification and Cataloguing, Library.* Library Science.

WILLIAM FLINT THRALL, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English.* English.

HENRY ROLAND TOTTEN, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Botany.* Botany.

WALTER DALLAM TOY, M.A., *Professor of the Germanic Languages and Literatures.* German.

MARION REX TRABUE, Ph.D., *Professor of Educational Administration.* Education.

CHARLOTTE VAUGHAN, *Student,* Teachers College, Columbia University. Education.

FRANK CARL VILBRANDT, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Industrial Chemistry.* Chemistry.

HENRY MCGILBERT WAGSTAFF, Ph.D., *Professor of History.* History.

NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A.B., Ed.M., *Professor of Secondary Education and Acting Dean of the School of Education.* Education.

Mabel Wells, B.S., *Teacher,* Public Schools, New Brunswick, N. J. Drawing.

Alvin Sawyer Wheeler, Ph.D., *Professor of Organic Chemistry.* Chemistry.

Ona Ruth Whitley, A.B., *Teacher,* Chapel Hill School. Science.

John Milton Williams, B.A. (Oxon), A.M., *Instructor in English.* English.

Alice V. Wilson, B.S., *Instructor in Science,* East Carolina Teachers College. Science.

Louis Round Wilson, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Library Administration.* Library Science.

Louis Booker Wright, A.M., *Teaching Fellow in English.* English.

Eric Walter Zimmerman, Ph.D., *Professor of Commerce and Resources.* Economics.

COLLEGE COURSES

The letter s, meaning summer, is prefixed to the numbers of courses to distinguish them from the numbers employed in the annual catalogue to designate the courses of the regular college year.

The letter N indicates that the course counts for "normal credit", i. e., credit towards a state certificate. The letter C indicates that a course is of college grade and may be counted towards the bachelor's degree in appropriate School or College of this University as indicated by the Roman numerals added after the statement of the amount of credit carried by the particular course. In this scheme of numerals I means College of Arts; II, School of Education; III, School of Commerce; IV, Premedical course, or for S.B. in Medicine; V, School of Applied Science. The abbreviation G indicates that a course so marked is of graduate grade and may be counted toward the master's degree.

A course extending through the summer quarter is marked *Both terms,* one offered and completed in each term of the quarter is marked *First* or *Second term.*

Art History

Greek s 14. MASTERPIECES OF GREEK LITERATURE IN ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Bernard.

Greek s 61. ART HISTORY. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Bernard.

Greek s114. MASTERPIECES OF GREEK LITERATURE IN ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS. (See Greek s14.)

Biology

(See under Botany and Zoology below.)

Botany

s 1. GENERAL BOTANY. *Five lectures and ten laboratory hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Totten.

Chemistry

s 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE CHEMISTRY. *Four lectures and four hours laboratory a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. First term, Mr. Bell and Mr. Jennings; second term, Mr. Vilbrandt.

s 2. GENERAL DESCRIPTIVE CHEMISTRY. *Four lectures and four hours laboratory a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. First term, Mr. Bell and Mr. Jennings; second term, Mr. Vilbrandt.

s 13. CHEMISTRY OF FOODS. *Five lectures a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, IV, V. First term, Mr. Wheeler; second term, Mr. Edminster.

s 31. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. *Four hours daily, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, IV, V. Dr. Dobbins and Mr. Jennings.

s 35. ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. *Nine hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. IV. First term, Mr. Dobbins and Mr. Jennings; second term, Mr. Edminster.

s 41. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. *Nine hours a week, both terms.* Credit. 1 course. C. I, II, IV, V. First term, Mr. Dobbins and Mr. Jennings; second term, Mr. Edminster.

s 45. TECHNICAL QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. *Four hours daily, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, V. Mr. Vilbrandt.

s 46. TECHNICAL QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. *Four hours daily, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, V. Mr. Vilbrandt.

s 61. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. *Four lectures and four hours of laboratory a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, IV, V. First term. Mr. Wheeler and Mr. Harris; second term, Mr. Edminister.

s 62. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. *Four lectures and four hours of laboratory a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, IV, V. First term, Mr. Wheeler and Mr. Harris; second term, Mr. Edminster.

s 81. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. *Six lectures and eight laboratory hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. Mr. Bell.

s 82. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. *Five lectures and two hours laboratory a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. Mr. Bell and Mr. Crockford.

s 114. ADVANCED TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY. *Two lectures a week and 8 library periods, second term.* Credit, 1 course. Mr. Vilbrandt.

s 174. ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. *Three lectures a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. Mr. Wheeler.

Commerce and Economics

Commerce

s A. RESOURCES AND INDUSTRIES. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. III. Mr. Zimmerman.

s 1. ACCOUNTING: PRINCIPLES. *Ten hours a week, first term* Credit, 1 course. C. III. Mr. Hearne.

s 2. ACCOUNTING: PRINCIPLES. *Ten hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. III. Mr. Hearne.

s 10. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. III. Mr. Matherly.

Economics

s 1. GENERAL ECONOMICS. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Carroll and Mr. Zimmerman.

s 2. GENERAL ECONOMICS. *Ten hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Atkins.

s 10. MONEY AND CURRENCY. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Murchison.

s 11. BANKING AND CREDIT. *Ten hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Murchison.

s 12. BUSINESS CYCLES. *Ten hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Murchison.

s 30. THE LABOR PROBLEM. *Ten hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Atkins.

s 40. THEORIES OF ECONOMIC REFORM. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Carroll.

Education

s 1ab. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course, each term. C. I, II. Mr. Garringer and Mr. Noble.

s 20ab. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course, each term. C. I, II. First term, Mr. Jordan, Mr. Hood, and Mr. Garringer; second term, Mr. Jordan and Mr. Garringer.

s 26b. PUBLIC EDUCATION IN THE SOUTH. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Knight and Mr. Briggs.

s 31b. RURAL SCHOOL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Knight and Mr. Hampton.

s 45. THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Terry.

s 46ab. CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. C. I, II. Mr. Stevens.

s 48ab. (a) THE SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION. (b) THE CLASSFICATION OF PUPILS. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Trabue.

s 49ab. EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTING: (a) FINANCE ACCOUNTING. (b) CHILD ACCOUNTING. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Trabue and Mr. Stevens.

s 51ab. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. C. I, II. Mr. Mosher and Mr. Hood.

s 52ab. GENERAL METHODS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. C. I, II. Mr. Baker and Mr. Hood.

s 54. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Garringer.

s 56ab. MEASUREMENTS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Trabue.

s 62a. MEASUREMENTS IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Stevens and Mr. Trabue.

s 63. PSYCHOLOGY OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. Mr. Jordan.

s 64. MENTAL MEASUREMENT. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Jordan.

s101ab. PROBLEMS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. *Four hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. G. First term, Mr. Terry and Mr. Mosher; second term, Mr. Mosher.

s103ab. PROBLEMS IN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION. Credit, ½ course, each term. G. Mr. Trabue.

s 110. PROBLEMS IN EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. *Four hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. G. Mr. Jordan.

s 126b. STUDIES IN AMERICAN EDUCATION. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. G. Mr. Knight.

s 140. SEMINAR IN EDUCATION. Thesis Course. *Two hours a week.*

s151ab. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ course each term. G. Mr. Mosher, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Terry.

English

s 1. FRESHMAN ENGLISH. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. First term, Mr. Johnson; second term, Mr. Stout.

s 1a. COMPOSITION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. First term, Mr. Wright; second term, Mr. McKie.

s 3. ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. First term, Mr. Johnson; second term, Mr. MacMillan.

s 11. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Howell.

s 12. THE TEACHING OF COMPOSITION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Williams.

s 21. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Hibbard.

s 31. DRAMATIC COMPOSITION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II. Mr. Denny.

s 34. DRAMATIC PRODUCTION. *Five hours a week, both terms.*. Credit, 1 course. C. I, II. Mr. Denny.

s 37. SHAKESPEARE: THE COMEDIES. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ or 1 course. C. or G. I, II. First term, Mr. Taylor; second term, Mr. McKie.

s 40. ENGLISH LITERATURE FROM 1557-1675. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ or 1 course. C. or G. I, II. First term, Mr. Taylor; second term, Mr. Thrall.

s 51. THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, ½ or 1 course. C. I, II. First term, Mr. Williams; second term, Mr. MacMillan.

s 56. VICTORIAN POETRY, II. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. Mr. Howell.

s 65. AMERICAN LITERATURE, ADVANCED COURSE. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II. First term, Mr. Paine; second term, Mr. Hibbard.

s 66. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY NOVEL. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Paine.

s 83. CHAUCER. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Royster.

s 91. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Royster.

s 141. RESEARCH IN A SPECIAL FIELD. *Five hours a week, both terms* Credit, 1 course. G. First term, Mr. Taylor and Mr. Paine; second term, Mr. Hibbard and Mr. Thrall.

Geology

s 1. INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY. *Six lectures and eight hours laboratory a week, first or second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV. First term, Mr. Swartz; second term, Mr. McCarthy.

s 2. HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. *Six lectures and eight hours laboratory a week, first or second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II. First term, Mr. Swartz; second term, Mr. McCarthy.

s 11. THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Cobb.

s 21. INDUSTRIAL GEOGRAPHY. *Five lectures and eight hours laboratory a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, IV, V. Mr. Cobb.

s 22. A CONTINUATION OF GEOLOGY s21. Mr. Cobb.

s 53ab. ADVANCED FIELD WORK. *Second term.* Credit, ½ course. Mr. Cobb.

German

s 3. INTERMEDIATE COURSE. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Metzenthin.

s 4. INTERMEDIATE COURSE. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Brown.

s 21. ADVANCED COURSE. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Toy.

s 31. SELECTED MASTERPIECES OF GERMAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. Mr. Toy.

Greek

(See under Art History.)

History and Government

History

s 1a. FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN HISTORY. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II, III, IV. Mr. Connor.

s 1b. FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN HISTORY. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II, III, IV. Mr. Higby.

s 2a. FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN HISTORY. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II, III, IV. Mr. Newsome.

s 2b. FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN HISTORY. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II, III, IV. Mr. Caldwell.

s 7a. AMERICAN HISTORY (1492-1783). *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Shanks.

s 7b. AMERICAN HISTORY (1783-1829). *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Shanks.

s 32. HISTORY OF GREECE. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Caldwell.

s 34. HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE AND THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Caldwell.

s 39. ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Wagstaff.

s 44a. MODERN EUROPE. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Higby.

s 44b. MODERN EUROPE. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Higby.

s 54a. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 1815-1840. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Newsome.

s 64b. HISTORY OF THE WEST SINCE 1860. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Newsome.

Government

s 35. THE ENGLISH GOVERNMENT. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Wagstaff.

s 38. AMERICAN STATE GOVERNMENT. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Connor.

Latin

s 11. THE TEACHING OF LATIN IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Sanders.

s 19. CAESAR. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Sanders.

s 20. CICERO. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Harrer.

s 21. VIRGIL. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Harrer.

s 101. HORACE'S WORKS. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Sanders.

s 104. LATIN INSCRIPTIONS. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Harrer.

Library Science

s 1. LIBRARY ORGANIZATION AND METHODS. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Baker.

s 2. CLASSIFICATION AND CATALOGUING. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Miss Thompson.

s 3. THE USE OF BOOKS. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Baker.

Mathematics

s 1. MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS I. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV. First term, Mr. Linker; second term, Mr. Browne.

s 2. MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS II. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV. First term, Mr. Linker; second term, Mr. Browne.

s 3. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II. First term, Mr. Hobbs; second term, Mr. Lasley.

s 4. DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II. First term, Mr. Linker; second term, Mr. Browne.

s 7. ALGEBRA FOR TEACHERS. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II. First term, Mr. Hobbs; second term, Mr. Lasley.

s 50. THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Rankin.

s 51. THE TEACHING OF MATHEMATICS. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Rankin.

s 52. ELEMENTARY PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. First term, Mr. Hobbs; second term, Mr. Lasley.

s 115. SEMINAR. Mr. Rankin.

Music

s 1. GENERAL PROBLEMS OF MUSIC SUPERVISION. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. Miss Hayes.

s 2. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS, PRIMARY GRADES. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. Section I, Miss Pratt; Section II, Miss Hayes.

s 3. PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS, GRAMMAR GRADES. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. Miss Pratt.

s 4. HIGH SCHOOL MUSIC. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. Miss Hayes.

s 5. SIGHT-SINGING AND EAR-TRAINING, ELEMENTARY. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Miss Pratt.

s 6. SIGHT-SINGING AND EAR-TRAINING, ADVANCED. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Hard.

s 7. APPRECIATION OF MUSIC. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Hard.

s 9. KINSCELLA CLASS METHOD OF PIANO INSTRUCTION. Special Classes. Miss Kinscella.

Physics

s 1. GENERAL PHYSICS. Part 1. *Twelve hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Patterson and Mr. Daugherty.

s 2. GENERAL PHYSICS. Part 2. *Fourteen hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Stuhlman and Mr. Daugherty.

s 3. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM: X-RAYS AND RADIO-ACTIVITY. *Six lectures a week, second term.* Credit ½ course. Mr Daugherty.

s 9. OPTICS. *Nine lectures and two laboratory hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. Mr. Stuhlman.

s 13. TEACHERS' COURSE. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II. Mr. Patterson and Mr. Daugherty.

Psychology

s 1. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY.: First Half. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Crane.

s 2. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY: Second Half. *Ten hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Dashiell.

s 104. ADVANCED GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY: First Half. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. G. Mr. Crane.

s 104b. ADVANCED GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY: Second Half. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. G. Mr. Dashiell.

Romance Languages

French

s 1. ELEMENTARY COURSE. *Ten hours a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course. E. Mr. Haronian.

s 2. ELEMENTARY COURSE. *Ten hours a week, first or second term.* Credit, 1 course. E. First term, Mr. Learned; second term, Mr. Haronian.

s 3. CONTINUATION OF FRENCH 1-2. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. First term, Mr. Huse; second term, Mr. Huse.

s 4. CONTINUATION OF FRENCH s3. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV, V. First term, Mr. Staab; second term, Mr. Haronian.

s 5. INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF FRENCH LITERATURE. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II, III, IV. First term, Mr. Learned; second term, Mr. Huse.

s 7. FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. Mr. Haronian.

s 8. TEACHERS' COURSE. French phonetics. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Huse.

s 24. FRENCH POETRY. A STUDY OF FRENCH LYRIC VERSE. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Huse.

s 141. RESEARCH. First term. Mr. Learned.

Spanish

s 1. ELEMENTARY COURSE. *Ten hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. E. First term, Mr. Staab; second term, Mr. Haronian.

s 2. ELEMENTARY COURSE. *Ten hours a week, second term.* Credit, 1 course. E. Mr. Leavitt.

s 8. TEACHERS' COURSE: Spanish phonetics. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Leavitt.

s 17. SPANISH DRAMA OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Leavitt.

s 141. RESEARCH. Both terms. Mr. Leavitt.

Rural Social Economics

s 5. RURAL SOCIOLOGY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II. Mr. Thompson.

s 8. LABORATORY COURSE IN HOME COUNTY CONDITIONS AND PROBLEMS. *Ten hours laboratory a week, first or second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. I, II. Mr. Thompson.

s 11. RURAL SOCIAL PROBLEMS. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Hobbs.

s 12. RURAL ECONOMICS. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Hobbs.

s 14. LABORATORY COURSE IN RURAL SOCIAL PROBLEMS. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Hobbs.

s 20. NORTH CAROLINA: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL. *Five hours a week, first or second term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Hobbs.

Sociology

s 1ab. PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. I, II. Mr. Mitchell.

s 10ab. THE STUDY OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Odum, Mr. Meyer, and Mr. Hoffer.

s 11ab. THE FAMILY AND ITS PROBLEMS. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Krueger.

s 13ab. SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Krueger.

s 23. THE THEORY OF PLAY AND RECREATION. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. Mr. Meyer.

s 24ab. THE PHILOSOPHY OF PLAY AND RECREATION. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Meyer.

s 122a. GRADUATE SEMINAR. PROBLEMS OF PERSONALITY. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, ½ course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Krueger.

s123ab. ADVANCED SOCIAL THEORY AND HISTORICAL SOCIOLOGY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 course. C. or G. I, II. Mr. Odum and Mr. Krueger.

Zoology

s 1(a). FUNDAMENTALS OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY. *Six lectures a week, first term.* Credit, 1 course, with 1(b). C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Penny.

s 1(b). PRACTICAL STUDIES IN ANIMAL BIOLOGY. *Two lectures and eight laboratory hours a week.* Credit, 1 course, with 1(a). C. I, II, III, IV, V. Mr. Penny.

NORMAL COURSES

Education

n 1. INTRODUCTION TO TEACHING. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Camp; second term, Mrs. Snyder.

n 2. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRACTICE. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Forman; second term, Mrs. Snyder.

n 3. SPECIAL PRIMARY METHODS: Reading. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Beust; second term, Miss Hatcher.

n 4. SPECIAL PRIMARY METHODS: Language, Story Telling, and Dramatization. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Hughes; second term, Miss Hatcher.

n 5. SPECIAL PRIMARY METHODS. Primary Number and Projects. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Houghton; second term, Mrs. Snyder.

n 6. PRIMARY CURRICULUM. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Hughes; second term, Miss Hatcher.

n 7. OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Forman.

n 8. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Mr. Baker; second term, Miss Gill.

n 9. MEASUREMENTS IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Mr. Noble.

n 10. GRAMMAR GRADE METHODS: Language, Composition, Reading. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Ketchen; second term, Miss Gill.

n 11. GRAMMAR GRADE ARITHMETIC. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Houghton; second term, Miss Houghton.

n 12. GRAMMAR GRADE CURRICULUM. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Vaughan.

n 13. GRAMMAR GRADE METHODS: History and Geography. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Reed; second term, Miss Vaughan.

n 14. HISTORY MATERIAL FOR PRIMARY GRADES. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Mrs. Johnston.

English

n 1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Hufham.

n 2. ENGLISH COMPOSITION. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Hufham.

n 3. ENGLISH COMPOSITION. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Hufham.

n 6. LITERATURE OF GRAMMAR GRADES. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Ketchen; second term, Miss Gill.

n 7. AMERICAN LITERATURE. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Hufham.

Geography

n 1. PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Carney; second term, Mrs. Johnston.

n 2. GEOGRAPHY AND NATURE STUDY FOR PRIMARY GRADES. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Mrs. Johnston.

n 3. GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Reed; second term, Miss Vaughan.

n 4. TYPES OF INDUSTRIES. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Reed.

History

n 1. EUROPEAN BACKGROUND. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Carney.

n 2a. AMERICAN HISTORY. *Five hours a week, second term.* Credit, s. hrs. N. Miss Houghton.

n 4. NORTH CAROLINA HISTORY. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Camp.

n 5. CITIZENSHIP. *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Carney.

Physical Education

n 1. PLAYS AND GAMES: General. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 s. hr. N. First term, Miss Coble; second term, Miss Atkinson.

n 2. PLAYS AND GAMES: Primary. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 s. hr. N. First term, Miss Coble; second term, Miss Atkinson.

n 3. PLAYS AND GAMES: Grammar Grades. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 s. hr. N. First term, Miss Coble; second term, Miss Atkinson.

Psychology

n 1. I. CHILD STUDY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Mr. Hood; second term, Mr. Noble.

n 1. II. CHILD STUDY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Beust.

n 2. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Mr. Hood; second term, Mr. Noble.

School Arts

n 1. FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAWING. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 s. hr. N. First term, Miss Wells; second term, Miss Wells.

n 2. DRAWING FOR PRIMARY GRADES. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 s. hr. N. First term, Miss Roller; second term, Miss Wells.

n 3. DRAWING FOR GRAMMAR GRADES. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 s. hr. N. First term, Miss Roller; second term, Miss Wells.

n 4. INDUSTRIAL ARTS. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 s. hr. N. Miss Wells.

Science

n 1. PERSONAL AND SCHOOL HYGIENE. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Wilson; second term, Miss Carpenter.

n 2. GENERAL BIOLOGY. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. First term, Miss Whitley; second term, Miss Carpenter.

n 3. BIOLOGY (PLANTS). *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Whitley.

n 4. BIOLOGY (ANIMALS). *Five hours a week, first term.* Credit, 2 s. hrs. N. Miss Wilson.

Writing

n 1. WRITING: SKILL. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 s. hr. N. First term, Miss Jones; second term, Miss Baldon.

n 2. WRITING: TECHNIQUE. *Five hours a week, both terms.* Credit, 1 s. hr. N. First term, Miss Jones; second term, Miss Baldon.

THE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION DIVISION

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
CHESTER DEFOREST SNELL, B.H., B.S., *Director.*
EDGAR RALPH RANKIN, A.M., *Associate Director.*
LOUISE MANNING VENABLE, A.B., *Executive Secretary.*

BUREAU CHIEFS

CHESTER DEFOREST SNELL, B.H., B.S., *Class Instruction.*
MARY LOUISA COBB, A.B., *Correspondence Instruction.*
NELLIE ROBERSON, A.B., *Public Discussion.*
*MORGAN FISHER VINING, A.B., *Lectures and Short Courses.*
FREDERICK HENRY KOCH, A.M., *Community Drama.*
WALTER JEFFRIES MATHERLY, A.M., *Commercial and Industrial Relations.*
PAUL JOHN WEAVER, B.A., A.A.G.O., *Community Music.*
HOWARD WASHINGTON ODUM, Ph.D., *Social Government Research and Information.*
†EUGENE CUNNINGHAM BRANSON, A.M., Litt.D., *Economic and Social Surveys.*
**HAROLD DIEDRICH MEYER, A.M., *Recreation and Community Organization.*
EDGAR RALPH RANKIN, A.M., *High School Debating and Athletics.*
WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER, Ph.D., *Design and Improvement of School Grounds.*
NATHAN WILSON WALKER, Ed.M., *Educational Service and Research.*
RUSSELL MARVIN GRUMMAN, B.H., *Visual Instruction.*

The University Extension Division offers service to the people of the State through the following bureaus:

I. BUREAU OF CLASS INSTRUCTION

Extension classes in regular University subjects are held in communities throughout the State. They are taught by regular University professors and when all requirements are met give the same credit as residence work. Those not wishing degree credit

* Absent on leave, 1925-1926.
† Absent on leave, fall quarter 1925.
** Absent on leave, 1925-1926.

are also eligible to take extension classes. The classes usually meet one evening a week for sixteen weeks, for which a half course or two semester hours of degree credit may be earned. Fifteen are the minimum number for which a class will be organized. The fee for each class is ten dollars. The first semester classes start the last week in September and the second semester classes begin about February first. An individual or group wishing to organize an extension class should make written application to the University Extension Division, giving the following information: Probable number of enrollments, general type of persons who wish to join the class, course desired, when and where the class wishes to meet, and who will have charge of local arrangements.

Postgraduate medical courses for practicing physicians are held each summer in from twelve to twenty-four centers of the State. Pediatrics, Internal Medicine, and Pathology have thus far been given successfully. The Extension Division employs the best available instructors in the United States to give these courses. Each instructor is employed for a period of twelve weeks and gives twelve lectures and clinics in each of six centers arranged on a circuit so that one may be reached each day. The fee for each course is thirty dollars. Postgraduate diplomas or certificates are given to every physician attending nine or more of the twelve lectures and clinics.

In order to conserve space, all other information and regulations concerning extension class work are omitted here but may be secured by sending a written request to the University Extension Division for a copy of the extension class catalogue.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

(Note: All courses give a half course or two semester hours credit. Descriptions of courses, names of instructors, and limitations of credit will be found in the extension class catalogue.)

Economics

1a. General Economics. 1b. General Economics. 10a. Money and Banking. 10b. Money and Banking.

Commerce

1a. Accounting Principles. 1b. Accounting Principles. 10a. Business Organization. 10b. Business Organization. 11a. Industrial Management. 11b. Industrial Management. 14a. Personnel Management. 14b. Personnel Management. 20a. Salesmanship. 20b. Salesmanship. 22a. Advertising. 22b. Advertising. 23a. Merchandising. 23b. Merchandising. 31. Banking Practice. 46a. Foreign Trade Practice. 46b. Foreign Trade Practice. 60a. Business Law. 60b. Business Law.

Education

1a. Fundamentals of Education. 1b. Fundamentals of Education. 2a. Principles of Education. 2b. Principles of Education. 4a. Educational Sociology. 4b. Educational Sociology. 20a. Educational Psychology. 20b. Educational

Psychology. 37a. Public Education in the United States. 37b. Public Education in the United States. 42a. The Public School Principalship. 42b. The Public School Principalship. 45a. The Junior High School. 45b. The Junior High School. 46a. Classroom Management. 46b. Classroom Management. 49a. Educational Accounting. 49b. Educational Accounting. 51a. Principles of Secondary Education. 51b. Principles of Secondary Education. 52a. General Methods in Secondary Education. 52b. General Methods in Secondary Education. 55a. Social Policy and Education. 55b. Social Policy and Education. 62a. Tests and Measurements. 62b. Tests and Measurements. 63a. Psychology of Elementary School Subjects. 63b. Psychology of Elementary School Subjects. 65a. Methods of Instruction in the Fundamental Subjects. 65b. Methods of Instruction in the Fundamental Subjects. 102a. Principles of Education. 102b. Principles of Education.

Engineering

2a. Mechanical Drawing. 2b. Mechanical Drawing.

English

1a. Freshman English. 1b. Freshman English. 3a. English Literature. 3b. English Literature. 11. The Teaching of English Literature in the High School. 20. Business English. 21a. Advanced Composition. 21b. Advanced Composition. 59a. American Literature. 59b. American Literature. 71a. The Modern Drama. 71b. The Modern Drama.

History

1a. Foundations of Modern History. 1b. Foundations of Modern History. 43a. Modern Europe. 43b. Modern Europe. 44a. Modern Europe 44b. Modern Europe. 51a. Colonial American History. 51b. Colonial American History. 54a. The Ante-Bellum Period. 54b. The Ante-Bellum Period. 59a. History of North Carolina. 59b. History of North Carolina.

Government

1a. United States Government. 1b. United States Government.

Mathematics

1a. Mathematical Analysis. 1b. Mathematical Analysis. 1Ea. Unified Mathematics for Engineers. 1Eb. Unified Mathematics for Engineers. 51. The Teaching of Mathematics.

Music

2. Appreciation of Music. 3. Appreciation of Music. 10. History of Music. 11. History of Music.

Philosophy

1a. History of Philosophy. 1b. History of Philosophy. 4a. Elementary Aesthetics. 4b. Elementary Aesthetics.

Physics

13a. Teachers' Course. 13b. Teachers' Course. 14a. Astronomy. 14b. Astronomy.

Psychology

1a. General Psychology. 1b. General Psychology. 22a. The Psychology of Learning. 22b. The Psychology of Learning.

French

1a. Elementary Course. 1b. Elementary Course. 5a. Introduction to French Literature. 5b. Introduction to French Literature.

Spanish

1a. Elementary Course. 1b. Elementary Course.

Rural Sociology

20a. North Carolina, Economic and Social. 20b. North Carolina, Economic and Social.

Sociology

1a. Introduction to Sociology. 1b. Introduction to Sociology. 4a. Educational Sociology. 4b. Educational Sociology. 5a. Problems of Race and Immigration. 5b. Problems of Race and Immigration. 8. Principles of Community Organization. 9. Administration of Community Work. 10a. The Study of Social Problems. 10b. The Study of Social Problems.

II. BUREAU OF CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

All information and regulations concerning correspondence courses offered by the University are contained in the correspondence instruction catalogue issued separately. A copy may be secured by addressing the University Extension Division.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

(Key: [H] Half course, two semester hours, fee $8.00; [W] Whole course, three and one-third semester hours, fee $13.50. See correspondence instruction catalogue for limitations of credit.)

Economics

1. General Economics (W). 2. General Economics (W). 5. Economic History (W). 30. Labor Problems (W).

Commerce

1. Accounting Principles (W). 20. Salesmanship (W). 22. Advertising (W). 27. Retail Salesmanship and Store Management (W). 36. Investments (W). 60. Business Law (W). 61. Business Law (W).

Education

1a. Fundamentals of Education (H). 1b. Fundamentals of Education (H). 20a. Educational Psychology (H). 20b. Educational Psychology (H). 26. Public School Education in the South (W). 31. Rural Education (W). 36a. Historic Foundations of Modern Education (H). 36b. Historic Foundations of Modern Education (H). 37a. Public Education in the United States (H). 37b. Public Education in the United States (H). 42a. The Public School Principalship (H). 42b. The Public School Principalship (H). 46a. Classroom Management (H). 46b. Classroom Management (H). 51a. Principles of Secondary Education (H). 51b. Principles of Secondary Education (H). 52a. General Methods in Secondary Education (H). 52b. General Methods in Secondary Education (H). 62a. Tests and Measurements in Elementary Education (H). 62b. Tests and Measurements in Elemetary Education (H).

On the credit given for the courses in the primary and grammar grade work please consult carefully the correspondence instruction catalogue.

PRIMARY CURRICULUM

Education

1a. Educational Psychology (H). 3. Special Primary Method (Reading) (H). 5. Primary Number and Projects (H). 6. Primary Curriculum (H). 8. Introductory School Management (H).

English

2. English Composition (H). 3. English Composition (H). 8. Children's Literature (H).

Geography

1. Principles of Geography (H).

History

2a. American History (H). 2b. American History (H). 5. Citizenship (H).

Psychology

1. Child Study (H).

Sociology

10a. Social Problems (H). 24. Plays and Games (H).

Writing

1. Writing (H).

GRAMMAR GRADE CURRICULUM

Education

1a. Educational Psychology (H).

8. Introductory School Management (H). 10. Grammar Grade Methods (H). 11. Grammar Grade Arithmetic (H). 12. Grammar Grade Curriculum and Projects (H). 13. Methods: Geography and History (H).

English

2. English Composition (H). 3. English Composition (H).

Geography

1. Principles of Geography (H). 3. Geography of North America (H).

History

1. European Backgrounds (H). 2a. American History (H). 2b. American History (H). 4. North Carolina History (H). 5. Citizenship (H).

Psychology

1. Child Study (H).

Sociology

10a. Social Problems (H). 24. Plays and Games (H).

Writing

1. Writing (H).

English

1. Freshman English (W). 3. Sophomore English (W). 4. Sophomore English (W). 6. English of Commerce (H). 7. The Short Story (W). 8.

Modern Drama (H). 9. The Contemporary American Short Story (H). 31. Dramatic Composition (W). 37. Shakespeare: The Comedies (W). 59. American Literature (W). 64. Contemporary Poetry (H).

Geology

1. Introduction to Geology (W). 21. Industrial and Commercial Geography (W). 22. Industrial and Commercial Geography (W).

German

21. Advanced German (W).

History

1. Foundations of Modern History, Part I (W). 2. Foundations of Modern History, Part II (W). 3. English History (W). 4. English History (W). 14. Modern European History (W). 26. The Teaching of History in the High School (H).

Government

1. Comparative Government, Part I (W). 2. Comparative Government, Part II (W).

Journalism

1. News Writing (W).

Latin

1. Readings in Roman Literature (W). 8. Latin Composition (W).

Mathematics

1. Mathematical Analysis I (W). 2. Mathematical Analysis II (W). 3. College Algebra (W). 4. Trigonometry (W). 51. The Teaching of Mathematics in the High School (H).

Music

1. Theory of Music (Introductory) (H). 10. History of Music, Part I (H). 11. History of Music, Part II (H). 20. Harmony.

Philosophy

1. History of Philosophy (W). 2. History of Philosophy (W). 4. Elementary Aesthetics (H).

Psychology

1. General Psychology (W). 2. General Psychology (W). 45. The Psychology of Subnormal Children (W).

French

4. French Composition (W). 6. Masterpieces of French Literature (W).

Spanish

3. Spanish Composition (W). 4. Spanish Composition (W). 5. Masterpieces of Spanish Literature (W). 6. Continuation of Spanish 5 (W).

Rural Sociology

1. Economics and History of Agriculture (W). 20. North Carolina: Economic and Social (W). 21. Agricultural Coöperation (W).

Sociology

1. Introduction to Sociology (W). 4a. Educational Sociology (H). 4b. Educational Sociology (H). 8. Community Organization (H). 10a. The Study of Social Problems (H). 10b. The Study of Social Problems (H). 12. Crime and Its Social Treatment (W). 14. Family Problems (H). 23. The Theory of Play and Recreation (H). 24. The Practice of Play and Recreation (H).

III. BUREAU OF PUBLIC DISCUSSION

The aim of the Bureau of Public Discussion is to encourage discussion of current political, social, and economic problems, as well as to assist in the study of good literature. Reference material is supplied for such study.

For convenience in conducting the work the services of the Bureau of Public Discussion are now divided into two sections. The Women's Clubs Section renders assistance with programs and reference material, usually of a literary nature, to women's clubs, for which service a small charge is made. The Library Extension Service Section renders assistance with books and package libraries to schools, both to students and teachers, as well as to other individuals not organized in group study, for which service no charge is made. This material is usually on current problems of a political, social, or economic nature.

IV. BUREAU OF LECTURES AND SHORT COURSES

The University conducts a lecture bureau for the purpose of aiding schools, women's clubs, Rotary and Kiwanis clubs, and other organizations in obtaining speakers to discuss with them the problems incident to their daily activities and to interest them in those things which look to the upbuilding of the State and the cultivation of the finer things of the spirit. Addresses for special occasions, such as school and college commencements, are also supplied upon application.

No fee for lecture service is charged but the traveling and incidental expenses of the lecturer are defrayed by the organization for which the lecture is made.

The Division publishes a bulletin containing full information as to subjects and lectures, copies of which may be secured upon application.

The University has from time to time held at Chapel Hill short courses or institutes for select groups. A short course or institute is an intensive training program or course ranging in duration from one day to two weeks. The program consists of a specialized series of lectures, discussions, and demonstrations directed by leading speakers and teachers secured from the faculty of the University and from the State and country at large. In years past the following institutes have been held at the University: Good roads, county life, drama, State and county council. Short courses were offered to high school athletic coaches, playground supervisors, and welfare workers.

In addition to those mentioned above, other organizations or groups for which the University Extension Division will be glad to

consider organizing a short course, institute, special meeting, or convention, are: physicians, editors, bankers, merchants, manufacturers, secretaries of chambers of commerce, officers of parent-teacher associations, women's clubs, school superintendents, school principals, and others having a common interest.

Further information may be secured by writing to the Bureau of Lectures and Short Courses, Extension Division, Chapel Hill, N. C.

V. BUREAU OF COMMUNITY DRAMA

The bureau aims to encourage the writing of original plays drawn from tradition and local history and also from the present-day life of the people. The services of a trained director will be supplied, where practicable, either to produce a play or to give advice concerning the final details of scenery, costuming, make-up, etc. Field representatives will be sent out to advise concerning stage construction and equipment.

The bureau will undertake the direction of the writing of communal plays based on history and tradition. It will aid any community in securing an expert dramatic director who will take entire charge of the production if desired. The Library Extension Service may be utilized by any citizen of the State in selecting plays and pageants and procuring reference books on production, as well as historical material for the writing of community pageants and plays.

VI. BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

This bureau is under the supervision of the School of Commerce of the University. The members of the staff are glad to coöperate with the manufacturing, banking, and commercial interests of the State in the solution of any problems which may be brought to their attention. Laboratories, statistical information, research methods, interpretative devices, and expert opinion are available for use by any worthy individual or organization. Problems may be submitted for study and opinion, or arrangements may be made for a member of the staff to visit the establishment or community for first-hand observation and study.

VII. BUREAU OF COMMUNITY MUSIC

The head of the Department of Music is available for the following services: (1) Leadership for community sings; (2) formation of community choruses; (3) lectures on public school and community music; (4) piano and organ recitals.

VII. BUREAU OF VISUAL INSTRUCTION

The service of this bureau is gradually being developed to include loan to schools, county groups, and individuals of the following visual aid materials: lantern slides, charts, and instructional exhibits. Lantern slides which parallel the state course of study are being assembled for classroom use in the public schools. For further information concerning this service, address the University Extension Division.

At present nearly two thousand lantern slides, mostly colored, with written explanations accompanying each set, are available. The sets cover many of the foreign countries and there are also some on America. A list of subjects will be sent upon request.

IX. BUREAU OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT RESEARCH AND INFORMATION

This bureau answers specific inquiries with reference to legislation, charters, and other matters covering city, town, and county government. Through the Library Extension Service bibliographies, reading lists, and books on municipal subjects are loaned. The bureau also undertakes to advise town and city officials concerning specific problems, and to direct them to sources of assistance.

The North Carolina Muncipal Association at a recent meeting passed a resolution endorsing and pledging coöperation with this bureau and a new arrangement will be entered into when a full-time chief is employed to develop this service more fully.

X. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SURVEYS

Before a definite movement is inaugurated to upbuild a county or community from an economic and social standpoint, it is necessary to have at hand an accurate summary of existing facts. What is known as the "social survey" is the best method for securing such facts.

The Department of Rural Social Science of the University for years has been collecting data on social and economic conditions in North Carolina. This material is available through loans from the library, articles in the *News Letter,* and bulletins which record the results of a number of county economic and social surveys. The *News Letter,* which is edited by this department, appears fifty times each year.

During the year a large number of county and State-wide studies are made involving no small amount of time and drudgery, and thousands of letters are written in answer to inquiries about life and business in North Carolina.

XI. BUREAU OF RECREATION AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

This bureau offers service along the line of community organization, recreation, student service, and child welfare. The School of Public Welfare is in charge of this work. Bibliographies and reading lists on the subjects of sociology, community organization, etc., are provided upon request. Plans for community councils and coöperative work are suggested when desired. The services of field agents are available to visit towns with reference to special programs of recreation or community organization.

XII. BUREAU OF HIGH SCHOOL DEBATING AND ATHLETICS

The University Extension Division through this bureau offers a stimulating service to the high schools of the state in debate and athletics. The High School Debating Union is the medium through which assistance is offered in debate, and the high school athletic contests, five in number, provide the avenue for assistance in the development of athletics.

The High School Debating Union was organized in 1912-1913 and has rounded out twelve years of successful service. Two hundred and fifty high schools, grouped in triangles, discuss some important question each year. The schools winning both debates send their teams to the University to compete during high school week in the final contest for the Aycock Memorial Cup.

The annual state athletic contests in football, basketball, track, baseball, and tennis are under the supervision of the North Carolina High School Athletic Association. The public schools compete in groups, for the honor of representing the eastern and western sections of the state, and the teams winning the sectional contests meet at Chapel Hill in the finals.

XIII. BUREAU OF DESIGN AND IMPROVEMENT OF SCHOOL GROUNDS

The principal function of the Bureau of Design and Improvement of School Grounds is to promote the beautification of public school grounds in North Carolina. However, designs and planting plans will also be prepared for church schools, churches, and charitable institutions.

The work of this bureau is carried on by visits of a field agent upon request, the preparation of specific plans, and the sending out of bulletins. The field agent service is not available for the year 1925-'26.

XIV. BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICE AND RESEARCH

The bureau is maintained through the coöperation of the School of Education. The several members of the faculty of the School offer to the State the following lines of service: educational tests and measurements; school surveys; teachers' appointments; advice and counsel with reference to school buildings, equipment, and general administrative problems.

PART FIVE

THE SCHOOL OF LAW
THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

THE SCHOOL OF LAW

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
MERTON LEROY FERSON, A.M., LL.B., *Dean.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

HOWARD WASHINGTON ODUM, Ph.D., *Kenan Professor of Sociology.*
ROBET DIGGS WIMBERLY CONNOR, Ph.B., *Kenan Professor of History and Government.*
DUDLEY DEWITT CARROLL, A.M., *Professor of Economics.*
ATWELL CAMPBELL MCINTOSH, A.M., LL.D., *Professor of Law.*
ROBERT HASLEY WETTACH, A.M., LL.B., S.J.D., *Associate Professor of Law.*

SPECIAL STAFF

MERTON LEROY FERSON, A.M., LL.B., *Professor of Law.*
PATRICK HENRY WINSTON, *Professor of Law.*
ATWELL CAMPBELL MCINTOSH, A.M., LL.D., *Professor of Law.*
ROBERT HASLEY WETTACH, A.M., LL.B., S.J.D., *Associate Professor of Law.*
ALBERT COATES, A.B., LL.B., *Associate Professor of Law.*
FRANK SMITHIES ROWLEY, A.B., LL.M., *Associate Professor of Law.*
ROBERT ALLEN MCPHEETERS, A.B., LL.B., *Research Assistant.*

SPECIAL LECTURERS

WALTER PARKER STACY, A.B., LL.D., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, *Lecturer in the Summer School.*
FREDERICK BAYES MCCALL, A.B., of the Charlotte Bar, *Lecturer in the Summer School.*

GENERAL STATEMENT

History.—The law school, which developed into the School of Law of the University, was founded in 1843 at Chapel Hill as a private school by William H. Battle, then a judge of the Superior Court, later a justice of the Supreme Court of the State. In 1845 Judge Battle was made Professor of Law in the University, and it was provided that the degree of Bachelor of Laws should be conferred on those completing the prescribed two-year course. From the records of the University, however, it seems that few degrees were actually conferred. For a long time the school maintained a certain independence of the University. The Professor of Law received no salary, though he enjoyed the fees from his classes, and the students were not entirely subject to the discipline of the University.

This was the position of the school from its formation until 1899, a period which covered the professorship of Judge Battle who retired in 1879, two years when the law classes were conducted by Hon. Kemp P. Battle, then President of the University, and the professorship of Dr. John Manning, elected 1881, died 1899. In 1899 the school was completely incorporated into the University, with the late Judge James C. MacRae, previously a justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, as the first Dean of the Law School. Upon the death of Judge MacRae in 1910, Lucius Polk McGehee was elected Dean, and held this position until his death in 1923. During the session 1923-1924, the school was under the guidance of Acting Dean Atwell Campbell McIntosh, Professor of Law.

Member of the Association of American Law Schools.—The Law School is a member of the Association of American Law Schools, an association composed of sixty-one of the leading law schools in the United States, and including the law schools of such Universities as Harvard, Yale, Cornell, and Chicago. The object of this association is to improve legal education in America, and member schools are required to maintain certain high standards relating to entrance requirements, faculty, library, and curriculum.

Class "A" Schools.—"The American Bar Association thus clearly and unequivocally expressed itself. It declared that in its opinion no one should be admitted to practice law unless one be a graduate of a law school having certain fixed standards. Such a school requires at least two years of college study for entrance, followed by a three year course for full time, and a longer course for part time, students. Such a school also must have a sufficient number of teachers devoting their entire time to the school and an adequate library for the use of its students.

"Pursuant to the direction of the Association that the Council of Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar coöperate with State and local Bar Associations, and the direction for calling a Conference of Legal Education, delegates of the Bar Associations of this country and Canada assembled in Washington in February, 1922. Most of the State Bar Associations and many of the city Bar Associations were represented by delegates. After a two days' session at which the matter was again debated, the Conference approved of the standards laid down above. The Council, therefore, feels justified in presenting them to those who are intending to study law as the deliberate expression of the lawyers in active practice in the United States, speaking through the Associations which they have formed, upon the question which is presented to every person who intends to become a lawyer,—How shall I prepare myself for practice? The standards set by The American Bar Association and the State and local Bar Associations, should be, in themselves, sufficient to convince one who intends to study law that one should not be satisfied with anything less than the minimum recommended by the Association.

"The resolution adopted by The American Bar Association directed the Council on Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar to determine what law schools comply with the prescribed standards and to publish from time to time the names of those law schools, which comply and of those which do not. Pursuant to this direction the Council, since the adoption of the resolution, has made extended investigations as to law schools of the country, and as a result thereof has prepared a list of schools which in its opinion, from the evidence it has been able to obtain, now comply or will shortly comply with these standards.

"Schools now complying comprise Class "A" and schools expected to comply comprise Class "B".* The University of North Carolina Law School is one of sixty schools comprising Class "A".

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

When Students May Enter

Students should enter at the beginning of the fall semester or of the summer session. Under special circumstances students may enter at the beginning of the second semester, but only after obtaining permission from the Dean.

Candidates For Degrees

Students, in order to become candidates for the Bachelor of Laws degree, must have completed at least eighteen courses (two

* Report of Council on Legal Education, American Bar Association.

years), or their equivalent, of college work in subjects approved by the Registrar.

Students who are candidates for the combined degree of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Laws must complete the prescribed twenty-seven courses in the College of Liberal Arts before entering the Law School.

Students, in order to become candidates for the Doctor of Law degree, must have completed, before they enter the Law School, the work requisite for the Bachelor of Arts degree or its equivalent.

Special Students

A limited number of persons who are twenty-one years of age or over may be admitted as "special students" upon satisfying the Law Faculty that they have such training ond ability as will enable them to profit by the instruction given in the school. Their fitness will in most instances, be determined by the administration of an aptitude examination.

The number of special students admitted each year may not exceed ten per cent of the average number of students first entering the school during each of the two preceding years.

EXPENSES

See page 56.

DEGREES

The Degree of LL.B.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) is conferred upon a regular student who has studied law for a period of at least three academic years and passed satisfactory examinations on all required subjects and enough elective subjects to make up an aggregate of eighty-four semester hours.

The Combined Degree of A.B.-LL.B.

The University offers the combined degree of A.B.-LL.B. to students who have complied with the following requirements:

The courses in the College of Liberal Arts outlined below; all academic work to be completed before matriculation in the School of Law; the completion of the course in the School of Law prescribed for the degree of LL.B.

Students taking this combined course will be enabled to secure the combined degree in six years instead of the seven years required to secure the two degrees separately.

Prescribed courses in the College of Liberal Arts for the combined degree:

FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR
Eng. 1	Eng. 3-4	Econ. 1-2
Math 1-2	*Lat. 3-4	Psychology 1-2
*Lat. 1-2	Hist. 3-4	Eng. 2 courses
Hist. 1-2	Select one: Greek 5 / French 5 / Ger. 21	History and Govt. 2 courses
Select one: Greek 3-4 / French 3-4 / Ger. 3-4	Select one: Math. 3-4 / Phys. 1-2 / Chem. 1-2	*Elective 1 course

The Degree of J.D.

The degree of Doctor of Law (J.D.) will be conferred upon students who comply with all the following conditions:

1. Complete the work requisite for an A.B. degree or its equivalent before entrance upon the work of the School of Law.

2. Study law for a period of at least three academic years.

3. Obtain an average grade of B on all required subjects and enough elective subjects to make up an aggregate of 84 semester hours.

4. Prepare and have accepted for publication in *The Law Review* an article of at least ten pages, or case notes which in the aggregate shall be at least eight pages in length.

ATTENDANCE, EXAMINATIONS, GRADES, ELIMINATION OF STUDENTS

ATTENDANCE.—A student who is absent more than 10% of the total class hours in any subject will be denied credit in that subject unless his absences are excused by the Dean. The Dean is not expected to excuse an absence for any cause after the total absences in a subject amount to 20% of the total class hours in that subject.

EXAMINATIONS.—Written examinations are held at the close of the first half year in subjects which are then completed and at the close of the year in all other subjects.

GRADES.—The grading of students will be indicated by the letters A, B, C, D, E, and F representing respectively excellent, good, satisfactory, fair, conditioned, and failed. A student receiving the grade of F (failed) in any subject will be required to repeat the course. A student receiving the grade of E (conditioned) on any subject will be required to repeat the course unless he passes

* Latin 1, 2, 3, 4 are to be taken by students who have presented only two units for entrance. In case the student is required to pursue only Latin 3, 4 or 2, 3, 4, the number of electives is increased to make up the difference. In every case 27 courses of college grade must be completed.

with a grade of C the next examination for the removal of conditions, which will be held during registration week of the succeeding autumn.

ELIMINATION OF STUDENTS.—A student must obtain a grade of D or better in at least three-fourths of the total number of semester hours for which he registers, and any student who fails to do so shall thereby automatically be excluded from further work in the school. He may be reinstated upon such showing and upon such conditions as may be required by the Law Faculty.

NUMBER OF HOURS OF WORK REQUIRED AND PERMITTED

Students are not permitted to take more than sixteen hours of work weekly except with the special permission of the Faculty, granted only for good cause.

No student taking fewer than ten hours weekly will be considered as studying law within the rule of the Supreme Court requiring two years of study of law as a necessary preliminary of applicants for license to practice in North Carolina.

DIVISIONS OF ACADEMIC YEAR: DATES

Work in the School is divided into two semesters instead of into three quarters. The first semester begins at the same time as the fall quarter of the College of Liberal Arts, and ends on the last Saturday in January. The second semester begins on Monday after the last Saturday in January and ends at the same time as the third quarter of the College of Liberal Arts.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

The chief aims of the School of Law are to train students thoroughly in the principles of the common law, to develop their power of legal reasoning, and to teach the fundamentals of North Carolina practice. The case method of instruction is used to attain these ends. The relative advantages of this method are no longer debated. More than 90 per cent of the members of the Association of American Law Schools have adopted it. This method discloses the common law principles, not as mere sequences of words—but as living forces. The analysis and interpretation of cases under a fire of Socratic questioning tends to develop in a student the mental acuteness and accuracy which mark a real lawyer. The case method provides an education of ideas rather than words, establishes an active and critical rather than a passive attitude, and produces real mental power rather than facility in repeating definitions, maxims, and high sounding phrases. The modern law school with this improved method of instruction has much greater relative advantages over office reading than had law schools of an

earlier period, when they were looked upon merely as a means of imparting information.

AIM OF THE SCHOOL

The aim of the school is to develop competent lawyers and not merely to prepare students for the Bar examination. The course extends over three years, and subjcts are offered in what seems the most advantageous sequence. Students are required to follow the order of the curriculum and one who stops before completing it will not have a comprehensive or adequate legal education. While no particular attention is paid to preparing men for the Bar examination our students have been successful in passing it. Indeed, no one, after graduating from this school, has failed, so far as those now administering the school are aware, to pass the Bar examination of this State on his first attempt.

SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION

The subjects marked with an asterisk are prescribed for the degrees of Doctor of Law or Bachelor of Laws. The student may elect the remainder of his subjects. Third-year students may elect subjects of the second year not previously studied.

First Year Subjects

(The schedule of classes for the academic year 1926-1927 will not be ready for distribution until after September 1, 1926. The following is a list of subjects offered during 1925-1926, and is not an announcement of courses for 1926-1927, although few changes are anticipated. Text books and instructors may be changed in some instances.)

*CONTRACTS: Williston's *Cases on Contracts. Three hours, both semesters.* Professor Ferson.

*TORTS: Bohlen's *Cases on Torts. Three hours, both semesters.* Professor Coates.

*PROPERTY I: Edward Warren's *Cases on Property. Three hours, both semesters.* Professor Rowley.

*CIVIL PROCEDURE I: Keigwin's *Cases on Common Law Pleading. Two hours, both semesters.* Professor McIntosh.

*CRIMINAL LAW: Derby's *Cases on Criminal Law. Three hours, first semester and one hour second semester.* Professor Winston.

*EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE I: Cook's *Cases. Three hours, spring semester.*

LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY: Introduction to the knowledge and use of law books. *One hour, fall semester.* Professor Coates.

Second Year Subjects

*PROPERTY II: Joseph Warren's *Cases on Conveyances. Two hours, both semesters.* Professor Rowley.

*EQUITY II: Cook's *Cases on Equity. Two hours, both semesters.* Professor Coates.

*PROCEDURE II: Equity Pleading, Keigwin's *Equity Pleadings,* Code of Civil Procedure, N. C. Code. *Two hours, both semesters.* Professor McIntosh.

*EVIDENCE: Hinton's *Cases on Evidence. Two hours, both semesters.* Professor McIntosh.

*NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS: Britton's *Cases on Negotiable Instruments. Three hours, spring semester.* Professor Ferson.

*AGENCY: Keedy's *Cases on Agency. Two hours, both semesters.* Professor Wettach.

SALES: Williston's *Cases on Sales.* (Third Edition). *Three hours, fall semester.* Professor Ferson.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION: Costigan's *Cases on Wills;* N. C. Statutes. *Two hours, both semesters.* Professor Winston.

PRACTICE: *One hour, spring semester,* in connection with the Code of Civil Procedure. Professor McIntosh.

Third Year Subjects

†*CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: Hall's *Cases on Constitutional Law. Two hours, both semesters.* Professor Wettach.

*PRIVATE CORPORATIONS: Warren's *Cases on Corporations. Two hours, both semesters.* Professor Rowley.

INSUANCE: Woodruff's *Cases on Insurance.* (Second edition.) *Three hours, fall semester.* Professor Winston.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW: Freund's *Cases on Administrative Law. Three hours, spring semester.* Professor Winston.

MORTGAGES: Kirchwey's *Cases on Mortgages. Two hours, fall semester.* Professor Rowley.

†FEDERAL COURTS: Hughes' *Federal Procedure. Two hours, fall semester.* Professor McIntosh.

CONFLICT OF LAWS: Beale's *Shorter Selection of Cases on Conflict of Laws. Two hours, both semesters.* Professor Wettach.

TRUSTS: Scott's *Cases on Trusts. Two hours, both semesters.* Professor Coates.

†MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS: Macy's *Cases on Municipal Corporations. Two hours, spring semester.* Professor McIntosh.

TAXATION: Beale's *Cases on Taxation. Two hours, spring semester.* Professor Coates.

MOOT COURT: Trial of Cases. *Two hours, both semesters.*

† Not given, 1926-1927.

THE NEW LAW BUILDING

The Law School is now in its new building, known as Manning Hall. The building occupies a prominent place in the new group of University buildings and is well provided with ample accommodations for lecture halls, library, and reading rooms.

THE NORTH CAROLINA LAW REVIEW

The North Carolina Law Review, issued quarterly, is published by the Law School. It is devoted to the discussion of legal problems and new cases, especially those of interest to North Carolina lawyers. The opportunity afforded the more advanced students, whose work is of high grade, to take part in the preparation and management of the *Review,* should be of the greatest advantage to them and an incentive to the highest effort.

LAW CLUBS AND LAW SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

The students in the Law School are organized into three clubs, each club including members from the various classes. The work in the clubs takes the form of argument of cases before appellate courts. The arguments of the first year students are within the clubs, while the arguments of the second and third year students are between the clubs.

These clubs join together in the Law School Association, with the sole purpose of promoting the interests of the Law School. The presidents of the clubs form a board of directors of the Association, and the members of the Law School faculty together with representatives of the University administration form a board of advisers.

PRIZE

The Callaghan Prize in Law. A copy of the Cyclopedic Law Dictionary is offered by Callaghan and Co., Law Publishers, to that member of the Senior class each year who obtains the highest general average in his work for the year.

ADDITIONAL OPPORTUNITIES OF UNIVERSITY LIFE

Students in the Law School may be admitted without additional expense to the courses given in the Departments of Economics, English, Philosophy, and History in the College of Liberal Arts, subject to the rules stated as to the number of hours which a student may take, and subject to the approval of the Dean of the School of Law. A student taking such a course must satisfy the entrance requirements for the course selected.

Students of the School may become members of the Dialectic and Philanthropic Literary Societies, where they may take part in

or witness debates of a high order and train themselves in parliamentary law.

As students of the University, they enjoy all the privileges of the University library, the University gymnasium, and the organizations of the University generally, literary, social, and athletic.

SUMMER SCHOOL

The Summer Law School for 1926 will consist of two distinct lines of work: first, a group of subjects that may be taken for credit towards a degree; and, second a review of the subjects required of applicants for license by the Supreme Court of the State.

COURSES FOR CREDIT

The credit course will extend over a period of six and one-half weeks beginning Thursday, June 17, and ending Friday, July 30.

(Note that dates for the other branch of Summer Law School are different.)

The purpose of the Summer School is to lighten and supplement the work of the regular session by enabling students to complete subjects usually taken in the regular session or to shorten the period of study for a degree.

Subjects have been selected to afford proper work, both for students beginning the study of law and for advanced students. The character of instruction and the amount and grade of work required will be the same as that of the regular session.

Credit

Students who are qualified for admission as candidates for degrees will be given three semester hours credit for each subject completed. Each subject will be given eight hours a week for the term. Regular work will be sixteen hours a week. It is thus possible to earn six semester hours of credit during the term.

Summer Law School Fees

Tuition	$25.00
Registration and incidental fees	8.00

The above-mentioned fees cover the privileges of the University library, gymnasium, and baths. Board in the village, with room, will cost from $25.00 to $37.50 a month; without room, from $20.00 to $30.00.

Courses of Instruction

First Year Subjects

PERSONAL PROPERTY PERSONS

Second and Third Year Subjects

TAXATION PERSONS

REVIEW COURSE

A summer course in law is offered, beginning on Friday after Commencement and continuing to the end of the week preceding the Supreme Court examination for admission to the Bar in August. It is intended to provide a review of the course required by the Supreme Court of the State of applicants for license.

The term for the summer of 1926 begins Friday, June 11, and ends Friday, August 20, three days prior to the examination before the Supreme Court for admission to the Bar of North Carolina. (Note that dates for the other branch of Summer Law School are different.)

Lectures and Recitations

At this session two daily lectures and recitations of one hour and a half each will be held by professors of the Law Faculty and other competent instructors. In addition there will be frequent quizzes. The two courses offered are intended to cover the requirements for reading prescribed, given below, in the rules of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. The instruction is conducted by means of textbooks, lectures, leading cases, and quizzes.

An outline of the work and of the time assigned to the various subjects is approximately as follows:

Domestic Relations (6 lectures); Contracts and related topics (18 lectures); Torts and related topics (10 lectures); Corporations (8 lectures); Evidence (6 lectures); Pleading and The Code (10 lectures); Criminal Law (6 lectures); Property, real and personal (22 lectures); Executors and Administrators (6 lectures); Equity (10 lectures); Constitutional Law (9 lectures); Legal Ethics (1 lecture).

The text-books used will be, as far as possible, those used at the regular session of the school, but any standard text-book on any of these subjects will be accepted.

Examinations

No entrance examination is required; but each student must satisfy the faculty that he has sufficient general education to enable him to take the course with profit to himself. Examinations are required as each subject is completed, and at the end of the term certificates to that effect are issued to such students as have passed with credit all examinations in both courses. These certificates will not entitle the recipients to any credit in the work of the regular school.

Review Course Fees

Tuition	$40.00
Registration and Incidental Fees	5.00

The above-mentioned fees cover the privileges of the University library, gymnasium, and baths. Board in the village, with room, will cost from $25.00 to $37.50 a month; without room, from $20.00 to $30.00.

For further information address the Dean of the School of Law, Chapel Hill, N. C.

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Harry Woodburn Chase, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
Isaac Hall Manning, M.D., *Dean.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

Isaac Hall Manning, M.D., *Professor of Physiology.*
Charles Staples Mangum, A.B., M.D., *Professor of Anatomy.*
William deBerniere MacNider, M.D., *Kenan Research Professor of Pharmacology.*
James Bell Bullitt, A.M., M.D., *Professor of Pathology.*
Wesley Critz George, Ph.D., *Professor of Histology and Embryology.*

SPECIAL STAFF

Charles Staples Mangum, A.B., M.D., *Professor of Anatomy.*
Isaac Hall Manning, M.D., *Professor of Physiology.*
William deBerniere MacNider, M.D., *Kenan Research Professor of Pharmacology.*
James Bell Bullitt, A.M., M.D., *Professor of Pathology.*
Wesley Critz George, Ph.D., *Professor of Histology and Embryology.*
Alvin Sawyer Wheeler, Ph.D., *Professor of Organic Chemistry.*
John Grover Beard, Ph.G., *Professor of Pharmacy.*
Robert Baker Lawson, M.D., *Associate Professor of Applied Anatomy.*
Daniel Allan MacPherson, Sc.M., *Associate Professor of Bacteriology.*
Frederick Phillips Brooks, S.M., *Instructor in Physiological Chemistry.*

HISTORICAL SKETCH

The School of Medicine was established in 1879 under the direction of Dr. Thomas W. Harris. A course in theoretical and practical medicine, as was the custom at the time, was offered, but this plan was found impracticable and was abandoned in 1886. In 1890, however, a more orderly and logical arrangement of the subjects of the medical course had begun, and it became possible for a university, without clinical facilities, to offer instruction in the elementary subjects. Dr. Richard H. Whitehead was then elected Professor of Anatomy, and under his guidance the School

was re-opened and has continued without interruption. In 1900, the medical course having been extended in the better class of schools to four years, the subjects of the first two years were offered at the University. In 1902 a Clinical Department was established at Raleigh, but after several years of unsuccessful effort to provide for its proper support it was abandoned. In 1908 the School was admitted to membership in the Association of American Medical Colleges, and is ranked in the class "A" group by the American Medical Association.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

See page 53.

EXPENSES

See page 56.

COURSES OFFERED

The following courses are offered:

1. A Premedical Course of Two College Years. This course is arranged to provide the subjects and number of hours required for admission by a large number of medical schools. It is offered as a guide to those students beginning a preparation for the study of medicine who are unwilling or unable to take a more extensive collegiate course. See page 185.

2. A Combined Course Leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine. This is a combination course of three collegiate years including the subjects most fundamental in the preparation for the study of Medicine and the medical course of two years, upon the completion of which the degree of Bachelor of Science in Medicine is granted. The student may, therefore, obtain a collegiate degree and the degree of Doctor of Medicine in seven years. It is recommended to those who find it impracticable to spend four years in collegiate work. See page 183.

3. The Medical Course. The course leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine consists regularly of four years in strictly medical subjects. The subjects are arranged naturally into two main groups, the so-called laboratory and clinical groups, and two years are given to each group. The course offered in this school includes the subjects of the first group and occupies a period of two years. Upon completing this course, the student is prepared to begin the study of the clinical subjects, and may enter the third year in another medical school. Full credit is allowed in practically all medical schools.

SPECIAL NOTICE

An applicant notified of his acceptance must deposit with the Treasurer of the University not later than August 1st, a deposit of $73.34; otherwise the acceptance will be withdrawn. If the applicant presents himself for registration and remains in the school during the first quarter, the deposit will be accredited to his account; otherwise the deposit will be forfeited.

THE MEDICAL COURSE

First Year

BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY: Nine hours a week, winter quarter.

HISTOLOGY: Fifteen hours a week, fall quarter.

OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY: Six hours a week, fall quarter.

GROSS ANATOMY: Twenty-seven hours a week, winter quarter.

NEURO-ANATOMY: Twelve hours a week, spring quarter.

APPLIED ANATOMY: Six hours a week, spring quarter.

EMBRYOLOGY: Three hours a week, fall quarter; six hours a week, spring quarter.

BACTERIOLOGY: Fifteen hours a week, spring quarter.

PHARMACY: Four hours a week, fall quarter.

Second Year

BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY: Six hours a week, fall quarter.

PHYSIOLOGY: Twelve hours a week, fall quarter; six hours a week, winter quarter.

IMMUNOLOGY: Nine hours a week, fall quarter.

PATHOLOGY: Six hours a week, fall quarter; eight hours a week, winter quarter; twelve hours a week, spring quarter.

PHARMACOLOGY: Three hours a week, fall quarter; ten hours a week, winter and spring quarters.

MINOR SURGERY: Four hours a week, winter quarter.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS: Four hours a week, spring quarter.

HYGIENE: Three hours a week, winter quarter.

Summary of First and Second Year

Subjects	*Hours*
Biological Chemistry	160
Anatomy	750
Physiology	198
Bacteriology and Immunology	250
Pathology	275
Pharmacy	60
Minor Surgery and Physical Diagnosis	84
Hygiene	33

EXAMINATIONS

Regular examinations on the first year subjects will be held during the examination periods of the College of Liberal Arts at the close of each quarter. In the second year the examinations will be held at the close of each course. Special examinations for the removal of conditions will be allowed during the week preceding the close of the third quarter and during registration week in September.

An examination will not be allowed a student who is charged with ten per cent of unexcused absences, or with absences amounting to twenty per cent of the total number of hours assigned the subject.

PROMOTIONS

If a first year student makes a grade of E on any subject, and fails on re-examination, he will not be re-admitted to the second year. If a first year student makes a grade of E on two major subjects the privilege of re-examination and admission to the second year will be denied him.

If a second year student makes a grade of E on any subject he will be allowed a second examination during the month of July. If he makes a grade of F on one of the major subjects, or a grade of E on two of the major subjects he will not be recommended for admission to the third year of any medical school.

SCHOLARSHIP

THE WOOD SCHOLARSHIP. (Established in 1895.) Mrs. Mary Sprunt Wood, of Wilmington, has founded a scholarship in memory of her husband, the late Dr. Thomas Fanning Wood.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Anatomy

The courses include gross and microscopic anatomy, embryology, the topography of the body, the application and relation of anatomy to medicine and surgery, and the anatomy of the central nervous system and the organs of special sense.

Ample facilities are offered to any who may desire to pursue advanced work in the field of anatomy.

1. OSTEOLOGY AND ARTHROLOGY.
Detailed study of the skeleton, each student being provided with a complete set of disarticulated bones which he is required to demonstrate and draw. The joints are studied from prepared specimens. *Six hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Mangum.

2. GROSS ANATOMY.
The student makes a complete dissection of the human body under the constant supervision and direction of an instructor, who insists upon the use of the texts, guides, and atlases, and holds practical examinations upon the cadaver. Laboratory talks, demonstrations, and conferences take the place of lectures. Texts: Cunningham, Gray, Piersol. *Twenty-seven hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Mangum.

3. GENERAL HISTOLOGY AND ORGANOLOGY.
This course includes: (a) study of the fundamental tissues, followed by (b) the study of the microscopic structures of the various organs. Lectures, demonstrations, and laboratory. Text: Jordan. *Fifteen hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor George.

4. CYTOLOGY AND HISTOGENESIS.
Those who have completed course 2 or its equivalent will be offered an opportunity to pursue further work in Cytology and Histogenesis. Arrangements for this course may be made with the instructor. Professor George.

5. EMBRYOLOGY.
(a) Lectures and laboratory study of the early processes in the formation of the vertebrate body. (b) Lectures, demonstrations, and laboratory study of mammalian embryos. Text: Arey. *Three hours a week, fall quarter; six hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor George.

6. CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.
A special laboratory study of the gross and microscopic anatomy of the cord and encephalon. Each student is provided with numerous prepared dissections of the human brain and a series of sections through the cord of the brain stem, which he studies with the aid of a guide. A human brain is then given to each group of four men and by them dissected in order to correlate and systematize the work already done. A practical examination tests the student's ability to locate the various tracts and nuclei. *Twelve hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Mangum.

7. APPLIED ANATOMY.
Embraces the external markings and surface anatomy of the organs (viscera, vessels, nerves, etc.), their location and inter-relationships; topographical landmarks (normal and abnormal); incisions to reach arteries and nerves; influence of muscles upon fractures and luxations; and many other practical facts which may serve as aids to diagnosis and treatment. Instruction is by lectures and demonstrations upon the cadaver. Special dissections, preparations, models, and numerous drawings by the students are used as aids in this course. Text: Stewart. *Six hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Lawson.

MINOR SURGERY.
Lectures and laboratory: The lecture course will cover the method of the treatment of wounds, the dislocations, fractures, and some of the more common surgical conditions. In the laboratory the student is taught more daging, and will be given an opportunity to practice some of the amputations and resections of joints on the cadaver. Text: Wharton. *Four hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Lawson.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS.
Lectures and laboratory: A brief course in the methods of physical examination, largely of the normal person. As far as possible, abnormal heart and lung cases will be submitted for examination. Text: DaCosta. *Four hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Lawson.

Pharmacy

PHARMACY FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS.

This course in pharmacy will consist of two lectures supplemented by two laboratory periods each week. Beginning with a consideration of the metric system as applied to writing prescriptions and preparing formulae, the course will embrace successively medical arithmetic, prescription writing, official galenical and magistral preparations with their doses, cellulose and its compounds, carbohydrates, coal and wood tar products, resins, gums, esters, volatile oils, alkaloids, animal drugs, and, lastly, solubility and incompatibility. The student will be required to make the preparations commonly prescribed, in order that he may be acquainted with their nature and composition. In addition, he must demonstrate the various forms of incompatibility liable to occur in prescriptions. Text book: *United States Pharmacopeia. Four hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Beard.

Physiology

PHYSIOLOGY.

The course in Physiology is given in four parts as follows:

1. Physiology: a lecture course of six hours a week for two quarters, in which the functions of the systems of organs are explained and discussed as fully as time permits. The subjects include the digestion, the circulation, respiration, elimination, metabolism, the internal secretions, heat regulation, the nervous system, and the special senses. Attention is called to pathological conditions which are commonly associated with disturbed function and which emphasize the importance of normal function. Text: Howell.
2. Biological Chemistry 1: a lecture and laboratory course of nine hours a week during the winter quarter of the first year in which the fundamental principles of the subject are discussed and illustrated by appropriate experiments in the laboratory as far as possible. The chemistry of the "body stuffs," of digestion, of metabolism, and the other general subjects of physiological chemistry are treated in the usual way.
3. Biological Chemistry 2: In the fall quarter of the second year, the class is divided into two sections for the more difficult work in blood and urine analysis, basal metabolism, etc. Text: Pettibone, Matthews, Folin.
4. Experimental Physiology: a laboratory course of six hours a week during the fall quarter of the second year. In this course the student learns the use of physiological apparatus; studies the neuro-muscular system and heart on the frog and turtle; the vascular and respiratory systems on the rabbit and dog; and performs a limited number of experiments on the human, making pulse records, taking blood pressure, etc. Laboratory Notes. Professor Manning and Mr. Brooks.

Materia Medica and Pharmacology

1. PHARMACOLOGY.

   1. Material Medica. The preliminary study of drugs is given as a part of the course in Pharmacy by Professor Beard throughout the fall quarter of the first year in medicine. The student is required to learn the various preparations of the more important drugs, their dose, and chemical incompatibilities. Each student makes representative preparations of the different drugs.

   2. Pharmacology. The course in Pharmacology extends throughout the second year of the medical curriculum. The character of the work permits a division of the course into three parts: (a) A consideration of the ways in which drugs may affect the organism. This introduction embraces

a discussion of the various physico-chemical forces influencing drug activity, and the modification of the action of these conditions in different pathological states of the organism, such, for instance, as febrile conditions and various metabolic disturbances. (b) A general study of the pharmacology of the important drugs. The drugs are considered in groups depending upon their predominant effect in the body. The student learns the preparation, their dose, physiological incompatibilities, and considers in detail the way in which the drugs act as pharmacological agents. The symptoms and treatment of poisoning are considered following the discussion of the pharmacology of the group. (c) A consideration of the pharmacology of the drugs in the pathological animal, with a discussion of the modification of drug activity in various pathological states. In conjunction with this study emphasis is given to the use of drugs as therapeutic agents and a study is made employing such remedies as are indicated in the form of a prescription. Students are required to write prescriptions, which are then subjected to the criticism of various members of the class and the instructor.

3. Pharmacodynamics. This part of the general course in pharmacology consists in a careful and accurate study of the action of practically all of the more important drugs on the lower animals. For this work, the higher animals, such as the cat and dog, are chiefly used. The class is divided into groups of two or four, and the experimental work is conducted by the student. Each student is required to hand in to the instructor at the completion of the course a laboratory notebook containing a detailed account of each experiment, an explanation of the results obtained, and the tracings made during the experiment. Oral and written recitations are frequently held. Text: Sollmann. Reference: Cushny; Meyer and Gottlieb, *Pharmacology, Experimental and Clinical;* Jackson, *Experimental Pharmacology. Three hours a week, fall quarter; ten hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professors MacNider and Beard.

2. ADVANCED PHARMACOLOGY.
Two types of courses will be offered: (a) an experimental study of the action of various drugs upon the normal animal; (b) an experimental study of the action of various drugs and other agents upon the pathological animal. Professor MacNider.

Bacteriology and Pathology

1. PRINCIPLES OF BACTERIOLOGY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 1-2 and Botany 1. *Elective.
A lecture and laboratory course offered as a general science course. The fundamental principles of bacteriology are emphasized, and the student is trained in general bacteriological technique. The morphological and biological characteristics of the molds, yeasts, and saprophytic bacteria are studied. Pure cultures are isolated from air and water, and identification attempted. The applications of bacteriology to agriculture, industry, and the home are considered. (Registration of a minimum of eight students required.) Text: Marshall's *Microbiology. Six hours a week (lectures and laboratory), winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $4.00.* Professor MacPherson.

2. MEDICAL BACTERIOLOGY. Required of medical students. *Elective.
The early weeks of the course are devoted to a thorough grounding in the fundamental principles of bacteriology. Each student prepares the various culture media in common use; cultivates and describes several non-

* Before registering for this course the academic student must secure the permission of his Dean.

pathogens from stock cultures; and practices the more useful staining methods. Pure cultures are isolated from air and water, and their biology studied. The major portion of the course is devoted to the detailed study of the pathogens. Unknown mixtures are used to test the student's ability to differentiate organisms of the various groups. Practical applications of bacteriology in the diagnosis of disease are stressed by the examinations of sputa, pus, feces, and blood. Animal inoculations are made to demonstrate the processes of infection and the differentiation of certain organisms. Lectures cover all the more important diseases. Text: Jordan's *Bacteriology. Fifteen hours a week (lectures and laboratory), spring quarter. Laboratory fee, for non-medical students, $6.00.*

3. PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE. Prerequisite, Bacteriology 2. *Elective.
Lectures and quizzes on the sources, mode of spread, and control of communicable diseases; child hygiene; industrial hygiene; water and sewage purification; vital statistics; and epidemiology. Text: Rosenau's *Preventive Medicine. Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor MacPherson.

4. INFECTION, IMMUNITY, AND SERUM DIAGNOSIS. Required of medical students. Prerequisite, Bacetriology 2 or its equivalent. *Elective.
The early laboratory work is designed to demonstrate the basic principles of immunology and serology. Practical training is given in the production and use of agglutinins, precipitins, lysins, and complement fixing antibodies. Vaccines are prepared, and their use demonstrated. The preparation and standardization of antimicrobic and antitoxic sera is studied. Anaphylaxis and allergy are produced in animals, and methods of diagnosis and desensitization practiced. The student is required to prepare his own materials, and to inject and bleed animals himself. Special attention is given to the use of these principles in the diagnosis of blood stains; blood grouping; typhoid fever; typhus fever; diphtheria; tuberculosis; hay fever; gonorrhoea; and syphilis. Unknown specimens test the student's ability to use the reactions. Lectures consider the principles of infection, immunity, and resistance. Text: Kolmer's *Infection, Immunity, and Biological Therapy. Nine hours a week (lectures and laboratory), fall quarter. Laboratory fee for non-medical students, $10.00.* Professor MacPherson and ————.

5. PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY METHODS. Prerequisite, Bacteriology 1 or its equivalent. *Elective.
A course of training in the modern bacteriological methods employed in the routine work of a public health laboratory. Practice is afforded in the laboratory diagnosis of diptheria, tuberculosis, typhoid fever, pneumonia, malaria, gonorrhoea, syphilis, and rabies. The bacteriological examination of water, milk, and canned goods is also practiced. The course is designed for medical students, and those wishing to qualify as bacteriological laboratory technicians. *Six hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee for non-medical students, $6.00.* Professor MacPherson.

6. ADVANCED BACTERIOLOGY AND RESEARCH. Prerequisite, Bacteriology 2 or its equivalent. *Elective.
Opportunity and facilities are offered to qualified students to pursue advanced work in bacteriology and immunology. *Hours arranged.* Professors Bullitt and MacPherson.

* Before registering for this course the academic student must secure the permission of his Dean.

PATHOLOGY.

This course embraces a consideration of general and special pathology from the chemical and physiological as well as the morphological aspects. Lectures and recitations are combined with laboratory work in a study of both gross and microscopical preparations.

In this work carefully selected loan sections form the basis for the study, but especial attention is paid to the experimental production, in laboratory animals, of the various common lesions due to mechanical, chemical, and bacterial agents. Under the guidance of the instructor the student produces these lesions and prepares his own specimens therefrom. Text: MacCallum, Mallory. *Six hours a week, fall quarter; eight hours a week, winter quarter; twelve hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Bullitt.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

First Year

FIRST QUARTER	Histology 8:30-12 Every day except Sat.	Osteology 12-1 Every day	Embryology 8:30-12 Sat.	Pharmacy 2-4, Mon. & Wed. 2-3 Tues. & Thurs.	
SECOND QUARTER	Anatomy 8:30-12 Every day 2-5 Tues.-Thurs.	Bio-Chemistry 2-5 Mon. & Fri. 12-1, Tues., Wed., Thurs.			
THIRD QUARTER	Applied Anatomy 8:30-9:30 Every day	Embryology 9:30-1 Mon. & Tues.	Neurology 9:30-1 Wed., Thurs., Fri., Sat.	Bacteriology 2-5 Every day except Sat.	

Second Year

FIRST QUARTER	Physiology 8:30-9:30 Every day	Exp. Physiology and Bio. Chem. Alternating Secs. 9:30-1 and 2-5 Mon. & Fri.	Pharmacology 9:30-10:30 Tues., Thurs., Sat.	Patology 9:30-12 Wed., 11-12, Tues., Thurs. 11-1 Sat.	Immunology 12-1 & 2-4 Tues., Wed., Thurs.
SECOND QUARTER	Physiology 8:30-9:30 Every day	Pharmacology 9:30-1 and 2-4 Mon. and Fri. 9:30-10:30 Tues., Wed., Thurs.	Pathology 11-1, Tues., Wed., Thurs.	Hygiene 2-3 Tues., Wed., Thurs.	Minor Surgery 3-5 Tues. & Thurs.
THIRD QUARTER	Pharmacology 8:30-9:30 Every day except Sat. 8:30-1 and 2-4, Secs., Mon. & Fri.	Pathology 9:30-1, Tues., Wed., Thurs., Sat.	Physical Diagnosis 2-4 Tues., Thurs.		

THE SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Harry Woodburn Chase, Ph.D., LL.D., *President.*
Edward Vernon Howell, A.B., Ph.G., *Dean.*
John Grover Beard, Ph.G., *Secretary.*

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

Edward Vernon Howell, A.B., Ph.G., *Professor of Pharmacy.*
John Grover Beard, Ph.G., *Professor of Pharmacy.*
Edward Vernon Kyser, Ph.G., Ph.C., *Associate Professor of Pharmacy.*

SPECIAL STAFF

Edward Vernon Howell, A.B., Ph.G., *Professor of Pharmacy.*
John Grover Beard, Ph.G., *Professor of Pharmacy.*
Francis Preston Venable, Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., *Kenan Professor of Chemistry.*
William deBerniere MacNider, M.D., *Kenan Research Professor of Pharmacology.*
James Munsie Bell, Ph.D., *Smith Professor of Chemistry.*
James Talmadge Dobbins, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry.*
William Flint Thrall, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English.*
Edward Vernon Kyser, Ph.G., Ph.C., *Associate Professor of Pharmacy.*
Henry Roland Totten, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Botany.*
Floyd Harris Edminster, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry.*
William Dougald MacMillan, 3d, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English.*
Roland Prince McClamrock, A.M., *Instructor in English.*

HISTORICAL SKETCH

In 1880 Dr. Thomas W. Harris was instrumental in establishing a Pharmacy School at the University in connection with the School of Medicine. Doctor Harris was Professor of Anatomy, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy. The faculty of the new school consisted in addition to Professor Harris, of Frederick W. Simonds, Professor of Botany and Psysiology, and Francis P. Venable, Professor of Chemistry. The course in pharmacy extended over two sessions of five months each, and led to the degree of Graduate in

Pharmacy (Ph.G.). The school was continued until the resignation of Doctor Harris in 1886, when it was abandoned completely. In the fall of 1889 the school was revived by Dr. Richard H. Whitehead, but again its career was cut short.

In March of 1897 the present School of Pharmacy was established, and Edward Vernon Howell, A.B., Wake Forest College, and Ph.G., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, was elected Professor of Pharmacy and given charge of the school. At that time the school occupied the ground floor of the New West Building, which had been provided with laboratories, lecture rooms, an herbarium, and a reading room. The first lectures, offered in September of 1897, pertained to practical and theoretical pharmacy, materia medica, physiology, physics, general and analytical chemistry, and botany. The course of study extended over two sessions of nine months each and led, as did the courses in the initial school, to the degree of Graduate in Pharmacy (Ph.G.).

The school has gradually developed with respect to members of the faculty, equipment, apparatus, and attendance. In the summer of 1912 it was moved to Person Hall, a building containing ten rooms. The Pharmaceutical library has been made valuable by many historical and modern books on pharmacy and its allied branches and by bound volumes of proceedings and journals, either given by friends or purchased by the University. In 1914 two new courses in pharmacy were added to the curriculum; one, a three-year course, led to the degree of Doctor of Pharmacy (P.D.); the other, also a three-year course, led to the degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph.C.). In 1917 the school was admitted to membership in the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, an organization founded for the promotion of pharmaceutical education. Member-colleges, in order to retain their membership, must maintain certain entrance and graduation requirements and must in other ways follow out general practices as determined by the Association.

In order to comply with the Association's newly made requirements, in 1925 the degree of Doctor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Chemist were abandoned, and the course of study leading to the degree of Graduate in Pharmacy was advanced from two to three years. A four year course was also added leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (S.B. in Pharm.).

In the fall of 1925 the School of Pharmacy moved into the building formerly occupied by the Department of Chemistry.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

See page 54.

EXPENSES

See page 56.

COURSES OFFERED

For the Degree of Graduate in Pharmacy

In order to be recommended for the degree of Graduate in Pharmacy the student must have completed the three-year course of study outlined below. Work done in some other recognized school of pharmacy may be accepted for the first two years of this course only.

A student must obtain satisfactory marking in attendance, making a grade of D or better in each course, and must submit a satisfactory thesis.

For the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy

A four-year course leading to this degree is offered. For the curriculum required for this degree see under the section devoted to the School of Applied Science, page 185.

A student who has completed one or more years of accredited work in a recognized school of pharmacy and submits satisfactory evidence of having completed the entrance requirements and courses equivalent to those prescribed in the curriculum required for the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy, may be admitted with advanced standing and proceed for this degree.

Upon the completion of the curriculum prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, provided he has elected Zoology 1 and 2 in his senior year, a student may enter a School of Medicine or pursue courses of study leading to the Master's or Doctor's degree with Chemistry as his major subject.

Drug Store Experience

The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy requires of candidates for license to practice pharmacy evidence of not less than forty-eight months of practical drug store experience. However, it allows the work done in the pharmaceutical laboratories to count in lieu of drug store experience, such credit to be limited to twenty-four months. Up to this limit the college work counts month for month.

COURSE LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF GRADUATE IN PHARMACY

First Year

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 1, English 1, Botany 10, Pharmacy 10.

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 2, Botany 11, Pharmacy 11, Pharmacy 15.

Spring Quarter: Chemistry 31, English 2, Pharmacy 12, Pharmacy 16.

Second Year

Fall Quarter: Chemistry 41, Pharmacy 20, Pharmacology 20, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 25.

Winter Quarter: Chemistry 42, Pharmacy 21, Pharmacy 26, Materia Medica 20.

Spring Quarter: Pharmacy 28, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 27, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 29, Materia Medica 21.

Third Year

Fall Quarter: Pharmacy 30, Pharmacy 33, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 35, Materia Medica 30.

Winter Quarter: Pharmacy 34, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 36, Pharmacology 32.

Spring Quarter: Pharmacy 31, Pharmacy 38, Pharmacy 39, Elective (Economics or Psychology or Business Administration).

COURSE LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF S.B. IN PHARMACY

See page 185.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Pharmacy

10. PHARMACEUTICAL ARITHMETIC.
Beginning with a thorough study of the metric system, this course progresses through transposition, ratio, percentage, and alligation, after which the student is drilled in problems having to do with chemical reactions. Follows then a consideration of the arithmetic met with in commercial transactions, such as cost, overhead, profit, and sales, percentage, turnover, mark-up, etc., etc. It is the purpose of the course so to relate arithmetic to pharmacy as not only to make certain that students can solve quickly and correctly the scientific problems met with in manufacturing and dispensing, but also that they may have mastery over the merchandizing calculations that now play so prominent a part in retail pharmacy. Textbooks: Sturmer's *Pharmaceutical Arithmetic. Three hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Beard.

11-12. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHARMACY.
This course consists of lectures upon the following subjects, with practical demonstrations and the employment of proper apparatus whenever necessary; metrology, comminution, heat evaporation, distillation, sublimation, fusion, calcination, granulation, oxidation, reduction, etc.; colation, filtration, decolorization, clarification, precipitation, etc.; maceration, expression, infusion, decoction, etc.; percolation and study of the following: waters, syrups, honeys, glycerites, mucilages, mixtures, spirits, elixirs, liniments, collodions, tinctures, wines, vinegars, and fluidextracts. Text-book: Remington's *Theory and Practice of Pharmacy. Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professor Howell.

15-16. OPERATIVE PHARMACY.
This course is designed to demonstrate the various operations outlined in Pharmacy 11-12, and to drill the student in the correct

preparation or manufacture of all of the classes of pharmaceuticals as outlined in the Pharmacopoeia. He is required to make under the direction of the instructor those preparations which enter into prescriptions and is taught the correct uses of the different apparatus required in the practice of pharmacy. Text-book: Remington's *Theory and Practice of Pharmacy. Lectures and laboratory. Four hours a week, winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor Kyser and Assistants.

20-21. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHARMACY. Prerequisite, Pharmacy 11-12.
The official forms and preparations of drugs are taken up in detail. Beginning with the inorganic compounds, the salts are considered with regard to their commercial qualities and pharmaceutical uses and preparations. The organic compounds are studied, commencing with the salts of the organic acids and passing to the natural and organic compounds. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Howell.

26. PHARMACEUTICAL LATIN.
A certain modicum of Latin is absolutely essential to the understanding of pharmaceutical terminology and to the proper handling of prescriptions. It is the purpose of this course to provide exactly that modicum. The course is divided into two parts. The first consists of twenty lectures and recitations presenting in progressive arrangements the necessary instruction in forms and syntax, and excluding everything which, however desirable and helpful, is not of immediate practical use to the pharmacist. The second part is devoted to word classifications, abbreviations in common use, and to analyzing pharmaceutical terminology and prescriptions as ordinarily written. Text-book: Howe and Beard's *Latin for Pharmacists. Three hours a week, winter quarter.* Professor Beard.

28. DISPENSING PHARMACY.
A practical course concerned with the operations and processes involved in prescription-filling. At the outset, students demonstrate for themselves the selection and correct use of the various apparatus employed in compounding formulae, after which they are drilled carefully in proper procedure and are instructed thoroughly in the method of mixing the materials that enter into physician's recipes. Incompatibilities are considered, first, as to probable occurrences, and second, as to prevention or correction. The common types are demonstrated and every probable kind is given study. No fixed number of actual prescriptions is required to be filled, but the student is kept at the task of compounding until he becomes competent to serve as a practical prescriptionist. Not only is the usual technique of compounding dwelt upon, but there also enters into the course a consideration of such matters as eutectic mixtures, colloidal solutions, viscocity, etc. After prescriptions are filled, they are checked, labeled, properly packed, and then priced according to the accepted scale of calculation. During the progress of the course, emphasis is laid upon posture, neatness, dexterity, and accuracy. Working texts: Beard's *Guide to Dispensing Practice,* Remington's *Practice of Pharmacy. Lectures and laboratory, nine hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Beard.

30. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHARMACY.
A study of the preparation and uses of biological preparations, serums, vaccines, toxins and antitoxins, and animal drugs. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Howell.

31. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHARMACY.
A review of the tests and assays of the U. S. P. together with important diagnostical reagents and clinical tests. *Five hours a week, spring quarter.* Professor Howell.

33-34. COMMERCIAL PHARMACY.
In presenting this practical course, the dominant motive is to train students to think in terms of drug store ownership rather than clerkship, and to think independently. The class is led progressively through the various phases of retail drug store operation, beginning with the location of a store site and ending with lectures on pharmaceutical jurisprudence by members of the Law School faculty. Each student is expected to subscribe for three leading drug journals and to purchase at least two reference books on retail store management. Text-book: O'Connor's *Commercial Pharmacy. Lectures and recitations. Three hours a week, fall and winter quarters.* Professor Beard.

38. INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY. Prerequisite, Pharmacy 30, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 35-36.
This course is concerned with the commercial manufacture of the acids, heavy and fine chemicals, pharmaceutical specialties, and other products which are utilized in the manufacture of various pharmaceutical preparations. Special consideration is given to plant location, construction, machinery, raw materials, etc. Business and factory management including salesmanship, order routing, standardization, chemical control methods, packages, and shipping are also given consideration. References: Roger's *Industrial Chemistry*, and *United States Dispensatory. Lectures, five hours a week, laboratory six hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $7.50.* Professor Kyser and an Assistant.

39. RESEARCH. Prerequisite, Pharmacy 21-30.
Direction in the investigation of some subject of interest in pharmacy. The result of the investigation may be presented in the form of a thesis. Professors Howell, Beard, Kyser, Totten, Mr. ————.

49. RESEARCH. Prerequisite, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 40 and Pharmacy 30.
Advanced research work as a partial requirement for the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy. Professors Howell, Beard, Kyser, Mr. ————.

Pharmaceutical Chemistry

25. TOXICOLOGY.
The chemical and physiological behavior of poisons; first aid, antidotal and recuperative treatment for the various types of poisoning The separation and identification of poisons in foods and animal tissues. The laws regulating the sales of poisons are also considered. *Lectures, three hours a week, laboratory, four hours a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professors Howell and Kyser.

27. PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 41-42.
A laboratory course supplemented by lectures designed to instruct the student in the Pharmacopoeial methods of the identification and determination of the purity of the official drugs and chemicals. Text-book: *United States Pharmacopoeia. Lectures, three hours a week, laboratory, four hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor Kyser and an Assistant.

29. URINARY ANALYSIS. Prerequisite, Chemistry 41-42.
By means of laboratory work, supplemented by lectures, the student is drilled in making qualitative and quantitative analyses of urine. The phenomena of urine secretion and elimination and the physiological and pathological constituents of urine, with exhaustive tests for determining the presence or absence of these constituents, are fully dwelt upon. In addition, the student is taught to select and arrange the apparatus required to make urine anlyses in the drug store. Text-book: Hawk's *Physiological Chemistry. Three hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Mr. ————.

35-36. ORGANIC PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 41-42, Pharmacy 21 and 26.
The organic pharmaceuticals of the aliphatic and aromatic series. Lectures and laboratory. *Five hours a week, fall and winter quarters. Laboratory fee, $7.00 a quarter.* Mr. ————.

40. INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 61-62.
The manufacture of volatile oils, aromatic chemicals, and perfumer's raw materials. Consideration is given to the art of perfuming and the manufacture and analysis of cosmetics and general toilet requisites. Patents, trade-marks, copyrights, advertising, and package designing are also considered. *Lectures, five hours a week, laboratory, six hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $10.00.* Professor Kyser and an Assistant.

41. INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY. Prerequisite, Chemistry 41-42.
A technical course in the commercial methods of analysis of crude drugs, pharmaceuticals, trade products, and toilet preparations. References: *United States Pharmacopoeia* and Allen's *Commercial Organic Analysis. Five hours a week, spring quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor Kyser.

43-44. ORGANIC PHARMACEUTICALS. Prerequisite, Pharmaceutical Chemistry 35-36.
Methods of the organic pharmaceutical industries and the recent advances in organic medicinals. Lectures, conferences, and laboratory. *Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters. Laboratory fee, $7.00 a quarter.* Mr. ————.

Materia Medica and Pharmacology

20-21. MATERIA MEDICA. Prerequisite, Botany 10-11, Pharmacology 20.
The individual drugs of the United States Pharmacopoeia and the National Formulary are considered from the standpoint of their origin, history, appearance, structure, active principles, chief medicinal properties, official preparations, and doses. These drugs are grouped and studied according to the families to which they belong. Later they are classified into therapeutic groups, based on their action, i. e., whether they are stimulants, alteratives, irritants, astringents, etc. The subject is amply illustrated from the large collection of the School, which includes all the drugs of the Pharmacopoeia, as well as many unofficial plant parts; by means of colored plates and pictures; and from the library, which contains a large number of valuable books on the subject. Text-book: Culbreth's *Materia Medica. Lectures and recitations. Five hours a week, winter and spring quarters.* Professor Beard.

30. MATERIA MEDICA. Prerequisite, Materia Medica 20-21.
This course is to be considered as advanced Materia Medica 20-21. In addition to a more comprehensive study of vegetable and chemical drugs, consideration is given to the animal and biological products which are used as drugs. Preliminary to the study of serums and vaccines, the student is taught something of the form, occurrence, habits and resistance of the more common pathological organisms, the activities of which make biological products necessary. *Lectures and recitations. Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor Beard.

20. PHARMACOLOGY.
A study of the functions of the normal human body and a consideration of how these functions are modified by the action of drugs. Laboratory experiments are conducted by the instructor to demonstrate the more important physiological reactions of the lower animals, frogs, turtles, and cats. *Five hours a week, fall quarter.* Professor MacNider.

32. PHARMACOLOGY. Prerequisite, Materia Medica 20-21, Pharmacology 20.
This course is concerned with the physiological and therapeutic action of drugs both upon man and upon lower animals. Prior to this work the student has completed Materia Medica 20-21 which is concerned with the study of the physical and chemical properties of drugs, their preparations, dosage, and a brief statement of their effect. This course in Pharmacology is intended to amplify and give in a more detailed fashion an understanding of the way in which the drug acts in normal and in toxic quantities. A consideration of the biological standardization of drugs is also a part of this course. Text-book: Bastedo's *Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics. Lectures and laboratory, seven hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $5.00.* Professor MacNider and an Assistant.

Botany

10. GENERAL BOTANY.
An introduction to the structure, classification, and activities of plants, with life history studies from the principal groups, including algae, bacteria, fungi, mosses, ferns, and the seed plants. Instruction in this course is not confined to the lecture room and laboratory, but advantage is taken of the rich local flora and of the arboretum with its drug garden. Through field trips the student learns to use keys and to make collections, and becomes acquainted with the living plants, especially with the trees, shrubs, and drug plants. *Four lecture and four laboratory hours a week, fall quarter. Laboratory fee, $4.00.* Professor Totten and Assistants.

11. PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY AND PHARMACOGNOSY. Prerequisite, Botany 10.
A study of drug plants; the structure of their parts and contents; the localization and identification of crystals, starches, mucilages, gums, oils, resins, glucosides, alkaloids, etc.; microscopical study and identification of crude and powdered drugs and their adulterants. *Lectures with laboratory work Four lecture and four laboratory hours a week, winter quarter. Laboratory fee, $4.00.* Professor Totten and Assistants.

For description of courses in Chemistry, see pages 96 ff.; in English, see page 127.

PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

THE BRADHAM PRIZE, offered by Mr. C. D. Bradham, of New Bern, N. C., will be given to the student making the highest general average during the three years of study leading to Ph.G.

THE KYSER PRIZE. A membership in the American Pharmaceutical Association for one year will be awarded to the student attaining the highest average in laboratory work during the first year of study.

LEHN AND FINK GOLD MEDAL. This medal is given annually by Lehn and Fink, of New York City, for excellence in research work.

HOWELL SCHOLARSHIP. A scholarship of $60.00 will be awarded for meritorious work in the second year.

RICHARDSON SCHOLARSHIPS. Three scholarships of $75.00 each for tuition have been established by Mr. H. S. Richardson, of Greensboro. These scholarships are awarded to members of the first, second, and third year classes for excellence in scholarship.

PHI DELTA CHI SCHOLARSHIP. Beginning at Commencement 1927, the Phi Delta Chi Fraternity will award annually a scholarship of $60.00 for tuition to the rising third year student who has made the highest average during the two previous years of study.

FAIRCHILD SCHOLARSHIP. Mr. Samuel W. Fairchild, of New York City, offers annually a scholarship amounting to $300.00 in cash to the high school graduates of the United States who wish to follow Pharmacy as a vocation.

The Fairchild Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a competitive examination given to candidates who are high school graduates and who have successfully finished their first year's work in a school or college of pharmacy or department of pharmacy of a university which is a member of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. Each school, college, or department of pharmacy will be allowed and be limited to two candidates. Application for further information concerning this prize should be made to the Dean of the School of Pharmacy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

The University of North Carolina Branch of the American Pharmaceutical Association was organized in the fall of 1922 in response to the need of the students for a local society devoted to the scientfiic

and ethical development of pharmacy as a profession. Eighteen meetings are held during the year at which many lectures are presented by men well known in American pharmacy. The annual dues are $5.00. This fee covers one year's membership in both the local branch and the national association, as well as a copy of the official year book. There are nearly two hundred members of the Branch in North Carolina.

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTIETH COMMENCEMENT

1925

Sunday, June 7th

BACCALAUREATE SERMON

REV. ASHBY JONES

Monday, June 8th

SENIOR SPEAKERS

WILLIAM SCOTT BERRYHILL — DAVID REID HODGIN

CLYDE VERNON KISER

THE DEBATE BY REPRESENTATIVES OF THE DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETIES

Dialectic	*Philanthropic*
L. T. BLEDSOE	S. G. CHAPPELL
GEORGE STEPHENS, JR.	M. McI. YOUNG

Tuesday, June 9th

MEETING OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE ALUMNI

ALUMNI EXERCISES—REUNIONS

ALUMNI LUNCHEON

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Wednesday, June 10th

THE COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS

GLENN FRANK

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMAS

HIS EXCELLENCY, ANGUS WILTON MCLEAN

DEGREES IN COURSE

Bachelors of Arts

Mary Less Abernathy
William Borden Abernethy
Franklin LeVerne Adams
[1] Eugene Morehead Armfield
James Givings Arnold, Jr.
Edith Eugenia Averitt
[2] Stanley Thomas Ballenger
[1,2] John Trenholm Bennett
William Scott Berryhill
[1] Verne Hamilton Blackwelder
Francis McGee Boushall
[1,2] Richard Louis Brawley
[1] Verney Edd Brown
Weston Bruner, Jr.
[2] Norman Bee Brunson
Douglas Carter

[1] Absent by permission.
[2] As of 1924.

Thomas Patton Cheesborough, Jr.
Elizabeth Archer Clarke
Kenneth Daniel Coates
William Johnston Cocke, Jr.
Norma Connell
[2] Robert Davis Darden
[2] William Earl Drake
Edwin Duncan
Samuel McKee Eddleman
[1-2] Alvin James Eley
Probien Lee Elmore
James Cornelius Pass Fearrington
[2] Edgar Minton Fetter
Romagna Gallaway
Lofton Leroy Garner
Porter Clyde Gibson
Alfonso Grier Glenn
Clyde Alvis Goodson
[2] Floyd Sampson Griffin
[3] William Tucker Hannah
[1] Franklin Daniel Boone Harding
Lewis Wardlaw Harrison
Henry Clifton Hart
Mary Calhoun Henley
Anne Elizabeth Hickerson
Benjamin Horner Hicks
[1] David Reid Hodgin
Alma Holland
David Monroe Holshouser
Leonard Victor Huggins
Esther Ruth Hunter
Paul Henry Huss
Charles Raper Jonas
Margaret Elizabeth Jones
Clyde Vernon Kiser
Donald Brock Koonce
Lucy Fitzhugh Lay
Robert White Linker
[1-2] Knox Kent Lively, Jr.
Edmund Showalter Long
Charles Wesley McAnally
[2] William Frank McCain
James Robbins MacClamroch
[2] Everett Sulton McDaniel, Jr.
Rudolph Samuel Matthews
Leonidas Holt Moore
[1-2] Edith Key Moose
[1-2] Nancy Elizabeth Moose
William Hassell Moose
Harriet Newell Morrison
Mae Pendergraft
[4] Charles Herman Perry
Rupert Tarplay Pickens
[4] Charles Crawford Poindexter
Aubrey Eugene Poston
Samuel Phillip Ray
John McAlister Redwine
John Sloan Rhodes
Jessie Eugenia Richardson
[1] Manuel Hernan Rodriguez
Ludlow Thomas Rogers
Armistead Wright Sapp
Joseph Maryon Saunders
Samuel Wilson Shaffer
James Edward Shepherd
Margaret Jewell Sink
[1-2] John Elba Smith
Leon Raphael Staton
Leslie Edwin Stauber
Leon Bayard Taylor
[1] Joseph Alton Temple
Helen Ann Thomas
Tallie Harold Thompson
William Troy Turlington
Wesley Floyd Veasey
Charles Hill Yarborough
Frank Ogburn Yates

Bachelors of Arts in Education

Joseph Orlando Bowman
Annie Boyd Bullock
William Homer Coltrane
William Gilbert Craig
[2] Rupert Spencer Eaves
Henry Darrow Farrell
Archie Alexander Feagan
James Newton Freeman
Freeman Augustus Grant
Robert Norris Hoyle
Sidney Francis Jones
Ernest Lee Justus
Arnold Kimsey King
[2] Annie Lou MacMillan
Eleanor Schmidt Mosher
Dorsey Dewey Smith
Albert Monroe Snider
Hazel Terry Trimble
Cassia Wallace
Wayne Thomas Wells

Bachelors of Science in Chemistry

Frank Latham Brinkley
William Marion Mebane
Wickliffe Commandeur Quinby
Vance Benton Rollins
Clarence Davis Schiffman
Robert Russell Sugg

[1] Absent by permission.
[2] As of 1924.
[3] As of 1922.
[4] As of 1923.

Bachelors of Science in Medicine

Lawson Paul Barnes
James Albert Bradley
Earle Henderson Brown, Jr.
[1,2] William Preston Holt, Jr.
Arthur Hill London, Jr.
James McGehee McAnally
Cullen Miles McCoy
John Donald McRae, Jr.
Levi Thomas Morton
Zachariah Boardman Newton
William Gordon Smith

Bachelor of Science in Geology

Claud Stuart Johnston

Bachelors of Science in Civil Engineering

George Alonzo Ausband
Charles Grigsby Barton, Jr.
Francis Murdock Bell
John Nelson Coffey
William A. Wrenn Cramer
Robert Paul Farrell
Murray Milton Grier
Marion Francis Hetherington
Harold Austin Lawrence
MacDonald Bride Logie
Franklin Deming Owen, Jr.
Raymond Joyce Rosenberger

Bachelors of Science in Electrical Engineering

Berlon Cicero Cooper
Hal Avon Davis
Keith Grady
Rudolph Hoyt Jackson
Charles Leonard Jones
John Bryan London
John Raymond Purser, Jr.
Charles Edwin Ray, Jr.
Selden Silliman Richards
Oliver Reagan Rowe
Paris Milton Rutherford, Jr.
Thomas Bryan Smiley
Ira Benton Stout
Frank Waldhurst

Bachelors of Science in Commerce

Lewie Whitaker Adams
Ira Lee Brown
Franklin Danford Burroughs
David Frank Caldwell
Thomas Barnes Campbell
Cleon Moore Carter
William Norment Cox
Gale Benjamin Crutchfield
Francis Marion Davis, Jr.
John Alexander Davis
James Elliott Deans, Jr.
[2] Robert Lee Dula
William Reginald Enloe
Thomas Hilton Evans
Marvin McHenry Everett
Charles Clyde Fleming
Robert Allen Fountain, Jr.
Paul Johnson Fuller
James Edwin Griffin
John Leonard Henderson
Walter Newman Hobbs
William Wade Hussey
[1] John William Edwin Joyner
Cornelius Everett Lassiter
Ivey Lee Morrison
Robert Bruce Owens, Jr.
Frederick Pope Parker, Jr.
Paul Blair Parks, Jr.
James Vance Perkins
James Wyche Poole
James Raymond Robbins
Charles Edwin Robinson, Jr.
Walter Collins Robinson
Henry Gray Ruffin
Robert Howard Sherrill
Abram Shrier Solomon
Matt Lee Thompson
Cecil Arline Turner
Ralph Jones Tuttle
Milton Ward
Ray Clark Welborn
James Franklin White, Jr.
Thomas Abel Williams
Arthur Rexford Willis, Jr.
Gilbert Lester Winders

[1] Absent by permission.
[2] As of 1924.

Bachelors of Laws

Charles Franklin Barlow
Ballard Spruill Gay
[1,2] Thornton Patton Gholson
William Tucker Hannah
Reed Kitchin
Francis Sydney Lytle, Jr.
Charles Broadfoot MacRae
William Clyde Perdue
Charles Crawford Poindexterr
George Fleming Robinson
Charles Edward Stroud

Graduates in Pharmacy

Samuel Avner
Joseph Parker Barbour
Oscar David Biddy
George Gilmer Buchanan
Thomas Roy Burgiss
[3] Francis Earle Campbell
David Ramsey Davis
Harland Murllee Deal
William Dewey Ellis
Christopher Columbus Fordham, Jr.
Wade Gilliam
[2] Patrick Gray Glass
John Albert Guiton
James Malcolm Hall
John Perry Hall
William Lacy Harper
Louis Swepson Harrison
Edward Haupt
Fred Hopkins Hodges
[4] Lewis Jason Holloman
Julian Cletus Hord
Joe Parks Hudson
[3] Leonidas Jackson
Paul Edwin Kirkman
Austin Boyd Kunkle
Joseph Lazarus
Ralph Parker McNeely
Hansel Lewis Rayburn
[4] Leslie Davis Rice
William Ruffin Roycroft
Thel Eugene Smith
James Merritt Spoon
Earl Henry Tate
[1] Leroy Boone Taylor
James Lee Thompson
Herbert Sherrill Utley
Archie Duvall Walker
Wilber Latham West
John Jennings White
Hal Marvin Winders

Doctor of Pharmacy

Hossein Amin

Pharmaceutical Chemist

Alonzo Love Gilreath

Masters of Arts

John Reagan Abernethy
Agatha Boyd Adams
Nita Andrews
Walker Barnette
Mabel Frances Boysworth
William Pew Brandon
Roy Eugene Brown
Isaac Newton Carr
[1] William Braxton Covington
Cordelia Cox
John Fenton Daugherty
Herman Alonzo Dickert
Sarah Louise Duncan
[1] Clayton Carr Edwards
Philip Lovin Elliott
Kitty Lee Frazier
Linnie Kate Fulton
Claude Fisher Gaddy
Annie Olivia Harmon
James Vernon Harvey
Ray Lorenzo Heffner
Vinton Asbury Hoyle
[1] Herbert Henry Huff
William Sumner Jenkins
William Murray Linker, Jr.
John Calvin McGalliard
Robert Franklin Marshburn
James Welch Patton

[1] Absent by permission.
[2] As of 1924.
[3] As of 1922.
[4] As of 1923.

James Theophilus Penney
Charles Percy Powell
Alfred Roy Reep
Charles Gordon Reeves
Harvey Caldwell Renegar
Jennings Jefferson Rhyne
Alexander Cleveland Sessums
Wesley Hill Shine
[1] Gaynell Callaway Spivey
Orlando Stone
Emma Small Trabue
[1] Brandon Trussell
Curtis Linville Weathers
[1] William Stanford Webb

Masters of Science

Ralph Milledge Byrd
William Oscar Hampton
Thera Earl Hinson
Richard Arthur Lineberry
Coyle Ellis Moore
George Mosely Murphy
[1] S. N. A. Alagappa Muthiah
Wilmer Carr Presnell
Elizabeth Gibson Smith
Thomas Tipton Walker
Carl Holmes Weatherly

Doctors of Philosophy

James Milton Ariail, Thesis: English Influences on Spenser's Faerie Queene.
A. Theodore Johnson, Thesis: The Supernatural in the Epic.
William Dougald MacMillan, 3d, Thesis: Planche's Extravaganzas.
Frank Thornber Thompson, Thesis: Emerson's Debt to Coleridge, Carlyle, and Wordsworth.

HONORARY DEGREES

Doctors of Laws

George Gordon Battle
Sylvester Hassell
Walter Murphy

In accordance with a resolution passed by the Board of Trustees at the annual meeting in June, 1925, degrees were conferred at the end of the summer qarter upon those who had at that time completed the requirements for their respective degrees.

Bachelors of Arts

Daniel Calvin Corriher
Rufus Holton Crater
Erma Lorine Greene
William Herbert Hosea
Ralph Eli Lore
Spencer Murphy
William Taylor Sinclair

Bachelors of Arts in Education

Earl Elson Crawford
Croatan Lofton Fouts
Geneva Lee Phillips

Masters of Arts

Fred Monroe Arrowood
Robert Leslie Fritz, Jr.
Lawrence Wooten Jarman
Jessie McKee
Elizabeth Gregory McPherson
George Edgar Newby, Jr.
Herbert Dale Pegg
Henderson Lee Thomas

Master of Science

Keble Barnum Perine

[1] Absent by permission.

MEDALS, PRIZES, AND FELLOWSHIPS

The Early English Text Society Prize—J. C. McGalliard.

The Eben Alexander Prize in Greek—J. A. Martin.

The Bryan Prize in Political Science—J. W. Patton.

The William Cain Prize in Mathematics—R. C. Bullock.

The Callaghan Scholarship Prize in Law—B. S. Gay.

The Ledoux Fellowship in Chemistry—Jacob Addlestone.

The Bradham Prize in Pharmacy—Edward Haupt.

The Graham Kenan Fellowship in Philosophy—Catherine Gilbert and Edgar Wind.

The Archibald Henderson Prize in Mathematics—J. R. Abernethy.

The J. W. Bailey N. C. Club Prize—Reed Kitchin.

The Playmakers' Fellowship—P. L. Elmore.

The J. Bryan Grimes Fellowship in N. C. History—Joseph Maryon Saunders.

The Lehn and Fink Medal in Pharmacy—Hossein Amin.

The Chi Omega Prize in Social Science—Guion G. Johnson.

The Bingham Prize—M. McI. Young.

The Mangum Medal—C. V. Kiser.

Elected to Membership in the *Phi Beta Kappa Society*, 1925: W. B. Pipkin, President; H. C. Klingenschmitt, Vice-President; Jewell Sink, J. B. Fordham, Mabel Couch, R. C. Bullock, J. H. Lineberger, G. A. Cardwell, Jr., J. B. Bullitt, Jr., Mary C. Henley, J. G. Simmons, L. L. Garner, R. T. Pickens, J. F. Cooper, A. K King, L E. Watt, J. B. Wahmann, R. H. Geddie, George Stephens, Jr., C. E. Ray, Jr., J J Somers, M L. Murchison, Ludwig Lauerhass, A. G. Glenn, A. A. Cory, J. S. Lewis, Jr., R. H. Davis, C. E. Robinson, Jr., G. W. Owen, J. R. Thackston, W. C. Johnson, R. S. Matthews, Romagna Gallaway, H. H Serunian, Alma Holland, Eleanor S. Mosher, Hazel T. Trimble, R. H. Sherrill, J. B. London, S. W. Shaffer, R. J. Tuttle, H. R. Marsh, Sidney Pakula, J. M. Ariail, A. T. Johnson.

Elected to Associate Membership in the *Society of Sigma Xi*, 1925: R. M. Byrd, J. V. Harvey, G. M. Murphy, T. T. Walker.

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE

History and Government: Reed Kitchin.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS (1925-1926)

GRADUATES

[NOTE: No distinction is made in this list between admission to the Graduate School and admission to candidacy for a degree. When no institution is mentioned from which the degree was received, the University of North Carolina is understood. The symbol "S" indicates registration for the summer term only.]

Abbot, William Richardson ..... Lynchburg, Va.
A.B., University of Virginia, 1923. *English*
A.M., Princeton University (N. J.), 1924. First year.

Abernethy, Fred (S.) ..... Lincolnton.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1924. *Education*

Adams, Raymond William ..... Elgin, Ill.
A.B., Beloit College (Wis.), 1920. Sixth year. *English*
A.M., 1921.

Addlestone, Jacob ..... Oakley Depot, S. C.
B.S., College of Charleston (S. C.), 1924. First year. *Chemistry, Physics*

Albergotti, Julian Shepard (S.) ..... Blackburg, S. C.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1924. *Civil Engineering*

Alexander, Clayton Brown ..... Matthews.
A.B., Davidson College, 1919. *History, Government*
A.M., 1923. Third year.

Allred, James Hobart (S.) ..... Randleman.
A.B., 1922. *Spanish, French*

Anderson, James Perrin (S.) ..... Ninety-Six, S. C.
A.B., Wofford College (S. C.), 1923. *Education, History*

Andrews, Lee Earl (S.) ..... High Point.
A.B., Wake Forest, 1924. *English*

Andrews, Roberta (S.) ..... Florence, S. C.
A.B., University of South Carolina, 1920. *Mathematics*

Anscombe, Francis Charles ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Earlham College (Ind.), 1916. Third year. *History, Government*
A.M., 1924.

Armstrong, Ray (S.) ..... Monroe.
A.B., 1918. *Education, Sociology*

Arrowood, Fred Monroe (S.) ..... Fremont.
A.B. in Education, 1921. *Education, Psychology*
A.M., 1925.

Atkinson, Minnie (S.) ..... Mullins, S. C.
Ph.B., Elon College, 1919. *Education*

Austin, Lucy Estelle (S.) ..... Taylorsville.
A.B., Elon College, 1924. *Latin, English*

Bagwell, John Callahan ..... Honea Path, S. C.
B.S., Clemson College (S. C.), 1925. First year. *Psychology, Education*

Bailey, James Osler ..... Raleigh.
A.B., 1924. First year. *English*

Bain, Terry Reid ..... Dunn.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1922. First year. *English*

Ballenger, Stanley Thomas (S.) ..... Tryon.
A.B., 1925. *Spanish, French*

Barber, Joseph Daniels (S.) ..... Elon College.
A.B., Elon College, 1924. *Education*

Barefoot, William Jefferson (S.) ..... Benson.
A.B., 1922. *History, Sociology*

Barker, Myron Irving ..... Carrollton, Ky.
A.B., Cornell University (N. Y.). 1923. First year. *French*

Barrett, Roscoe Conklin ..... Ingold.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1900. First year. *Education, Sociology*

Beam, Joshua Paul (S.) ..... Gaffney, S. C.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1921. *History, Education*

Beam, Mary Sue (S.) ..... Shelby.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1923. *History, Sociology*

Bennett, Margaret Chunn (S.) ..... Atlanta, Ga.
B.S., Wesleyan College (Ga.), 1924. *English*

Biggers, Carolina Robinson (S.) ..... Mars Hill.
A.B., Meredith College, 1915. *Education*

Billings, Charles Moore, Jr. (S.) ..... Rich Square.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1923. *Education, Sociology*

Bird, Charles Roy ..... Webster.
B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers (Tenn.), 1922. *Education, Psychology*

Blackwell, Hoyt (S.) ..... Jefferson, S. C.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1925. *English, History*

Booth, Jean Patrick (S.) ..... Laurinburg.
A.B., Davidson College, 1923. *Education*

Bost, Ralph Walton (S.) ..... Rockwell.
A.B., Newberry College (S. C.), 1923. *Chemistry*
A.M., 1924.

Bowen, Rufus Earl (S.) ..... Winter Haven, Fla.
A.B., Hendrix College (Ark.), 1919. *Education*

Bowen, Timothy Washington (S.) ..... Pinetown.
A.B., Atlantic Christian College, 1924. *Education*

Bowman, Joseph Orlando (S.) ..... Mt. Olive.
A.B. in Education, 1925. *Education, Sociology*

Boyette, Edgar Thomas (S.) ..... Princeton.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1922. *Education, History*

Bradshaw, Francis Foster ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1916. First year. *Psychology*

Brett, Sue McGlaughan (S.) ..... Winton.
A.B., 1924. *English*

Bridgers, Margaret Battle ..... Tarboro.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1925. First year. *Sociology, Economics*

Briggs, David Hezekiah (S.) ..... Hillsboro.
A.B., Maryville College (Tenn.), 1919. *Education, Sociology*
A.M., 1924.

Brinkley, Frank Latham ..... Plymouth.
S.B. in Chemistry, 1925. First year. *Chemistry, Physics*

Brooks, Frederick Phillips ..... Chapel Hill.
S.B. in Chemistry, 1921. Fourth year. *Chemistry, Physiological Chemistry*
S.M., 1922.

Brooks, Lee Marshall ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Boston University (Mass.), 1925. First year. *Economics, Sociology*

Brown, Cecil Kenneth ..... Cleveland.
A.B., Davidson College, 1921. Second year. *Economics*
A.M., 1923.

Brown, Frances Kline ..... Meridian, Texas.
B.S., College of Industrial Arts (Tex.), 1917. First year. *Education, English*

Brown, Grady Anderson ..... Saxapahaw.
A.B., Elon College, 1923. *Education*

Brown, Hal Chapman ..... Meridian, Texas.
A.B., Southern Methodist University (Tex.), 1916. First year. *English*
A.M., *ibid.*, 1917.

Brown, Otis Mack ..... Winston-Salem.
A.B., Davidson College, 1925. First year. *History, Spanish*

Brown, Roy Melton ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1906. Third year. *Sociology*
A.M., 1921.

Brown, Susie Persons (S.) ..... West Palm Beach, Fla.
A.B., Wesleyan College (Ga.), 1914. *French, Spanish*

Bruner, Weston, Jr. ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1925. First year. *English, History*

Bruton, Gaston Swindell (S.) ..... Elon College.
A.B., 1923. *Education*
A.M., 1924.

Bryson, Herman Jennings ..... West Asheville.
A.B., 1923. Third year. *Geology*
A.M., 1924.

Buckner, Robert Allister ..... Clio, S. C.
A.B., Presbyterian College of South Carolina, 1924. First year. *History, Government*

Bush, Grover Cleveland (S.) ..... Lenoir.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1924. *Education, Sociology*

Bush, Laurens Earle ..... West Durham.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1919. First year. *Mathematics, Education*

Butler, Allen Dexter (S.) ..... Liberty.
A.B., 1924. *English, History*

Bynum, Jefferson Carney ..... Chapel Hill.
S.B. in Geology, 1919. Second year. *Geology*

Caldwell, Lowell Lillington ..... Maiden.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1925. First year. *Education, Sociology*

Calvert, Elizabeth Alston ..... Raleigh.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1922. First year. *History, Government*

Cannon, Laurence Marion (S.) ..... Elon College.
B.S., Elon College, 1921. *Economics, Education*

Cantey, Harry, Jr. ..... Columbia, S. C.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1924. Second year. *Civil Engineering, Geology*

Carr, Percy Hamilton ..... Gaffney, S. C.
B.S., Furman University (S. C.), 1925. First year. *Physics, Mathematics*

Carroll, Edwin Blaine ..... Mizpah.
A.B., Guilford College, 1917. *History, Education*

Carroll, John Erwin, Jr. ..... York, S. C.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1923. First year. *French*

Carson, Boyce Galloway ..... King's Mountain.
A.B., 1924. Second year. *Chemistry*

Casey, Jesse Frank ..... Goldsboro.
A.B., Guilford College, 1925. *History, Education*

Casey, Luby Randolph (S.) ..... Summerfield.
A.B., Guilford College, 1920. *Education, Psychology*

Cason, John Franklin (S.) ..... Wadesboro.
A.B., Mercer University (Ga.), 1902. *Education*

Castelloe, Dwight Moody ..... Aulander.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1923. First year. *Government, History*

Clark, Ivan Stowe ..... Ann Arbor, Mich.
A.B., University of Michigan, 1925. First year. *Geology*

Clayton, Ossie Marguerite (S.) ..... Warsaw.
A.B., Carson-Newman College (Tenn.), 1918. *English, Education*

Clemons, Samuel Patrick (S.) ..... McBee, S. C.
B.S., Clemson College (S. C.), 1919. *Education, English*

Cobb, Lucy Maria ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1921. Second year. *English, Philosophy*

Cochran, Fred ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Howard Payne College (Tex.), 1918. First year. *Philosophy, Psychology*
A.M., University of Denver (Colo.), 1922.

Collins, Addison Boyce (S.) ..... Peachland.
A.B., 1924. *Education*

Cook, Henry Winston (S.) ..... Walnut.
A.B., Tusculum College (Tenn.), 1918. *Education, Economics*

Corriher, Daniel Calvin ..... Landis.
A.B., 1925. First year. *Zoology, Botany*

Cox, Cordelia ..... Marion, Va.
A.B., College of William and Mary (Va.), 1924. Second year. *Sociology*
A.M., 1925.

Cox, Myrtle Roella (S.) ..... Climax.
A.B., Guilford College, 1921. *English, Latin*

Craddock, Martha Barksdale (S.) ..... Halifax, Va.
A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College (Va.), 1921. *Education*

Craig, Ellen Jones ..... Hillsboro.
A.B., Greensboro College, 1917. Second year. *Education, Sociology*

Craig, Gilbert ..... Hillsboro.
A.B. in Education, 1925. First year. *Education, Sociology*

Crater, James Bruce (S.) ..... Cycle.
B.S., North Carolina State College, 1924. *Education*

Cravens, Virginia Elizabeth (S.) ..... Owensboro, Ky.
B.A., University of Tennessee, 1924. *History, Education*

Crew, Annie Ethel ..... Pleasant Hill.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1925. *Sociology, Psychology*
First year.

Crisp, Alfred Reese (S.) ..... Collettsville.
A.B., 1919. *Education, Mathematics*

Crockford, Horace Downs ..... Chapel Hill.
B.S., North Carolina State College, 1920. *Chemistry*
S.M., 1923. Fifth year.

Crow, Mary Robinson (S.) ..... Pauline, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1921. *English*

Crutchfield, Kenneth Holmes ..... Thomasville.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1921. First year. *Chemistry, Education*

Curlee, Arley Theodore ..... Polkton.
A.B. in Education to be awarded in June, 1926. First year. *Mathematics*

Cusick, Roy Richard (S.) ..... Clinton.
A.B., Carson-Newman College (Tenn.), 1923. *History, Education*

Cutlar, Lillie Fielding Poisson ..... Winston-Salem.
S.B. in Chemistry, 1923. Second year. *Chemistry, Physics*

Cutler, Addison Thayer ..... New York City.
A.B., Amherst College (Mass.), 1924. First year. *Economics, Commerce*

Daugherty, John Fenton ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Dickinson College, 1921. Second year. *Physics, Mathematics*
A.M., 1925.

Davis, Charles Walker (S.) ..... Hillsboro.
A.B., 1919. *Education*

Davis, Laura Etta (S.) ..... Trinity.
B.S., Guilford College, 1916. *Mathematics*

DeHay, Estelle Josephine (S.) ..... Monck's Corner, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1920. *Mathematics*

DesChamps, Mary Caroline (S.) ..... Pinewood, S. C.
A.B., Columbia College (S. C.), 1921. *Education*

Deskins, Stuart Columbus (S.) ..... Burlington.
A.B., Elon College, 1923. *History, Education*
A.M., *ibid.*, 1925.

Dickson, George Lee (S.) ..... Greenwood, S. C.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1896. *History, Government*

Dietz, Henry Washington ..... Salisbury.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1925. First year. *Education*

Eaddy, Clarence Leroy (S.) ..... Leo, S. C.
A.B., Wofford College (S. C.), 1925. *English*

Eastham, Robert Lawson (S.) ..... Red Springs.
B.S., Virginia Military Institute, 1912. *Education*

Edgerton, Earle Dock (S.) ..... Kenly.
A.B., 1915. *Education*

Eldridge, James (S.) ..... Carrboro.
A.B., 1914. *English, Education*

Eliason, Mary Howell ..... Statesville.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1925. First year. *English*

Elliott, Henry Laurens (S.) ..... Winnsboro.
A.B., Davidson College, 1914. *Education*

Elliott, Mendal Word (S.) ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Simmons College (Tex.), 1918. *Education*

English, Ethel Evangeline (S.) ..... Mars Hill.
B.S., Meredith College, 1922. *Education, English*

Evans, George Reese ..... Sandersville, Ga.
B.S.A., University of Georgia, 1922. First year. *Zoology*

Farthing, James Alvah (S.) ..... Sugar Grove.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1923. *Mathematics, Education*

Field, Harold Burt ..... Decatur, Ga.
A.B., Emory University (Ga.), 1925. First year. *History, Government*

Finch, Howard Montague (S.) ..... Merry Hill.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1922. *Education*

Finklea, Junius DeLeon ..... Florence, S. C.
B.S., Furman University (S. C.), 1924. First year. *Education, Sociology*

Fleming, Joseph Holt (S.) ..... Reidsville.
A.B., Elon College, 1917. *Education, Sociology*

Fleming, Jacob Sipe (S.) ..... Warsaw.
A.B., Elon College, 1912. *Physics, Electrical Engineering*

Fleming, Nellie Sue (S.) ..... Burlington.
Ph.B., Elon College, 1913. *Education, Sociology*

Floyd, John Hamilton (S.) ..... King's Mountain.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1919. *Education*
A.M., *ibid.*, 1920.

Forbes, Rufus Bradley ..... Shawboro.
A.B. to be awarded in June, 1926. *History*

Forman, Eleanor Brynberg (S.) ..... Winston-Salem.
B.S., Columbia University (N. Y.), 1917. *Education, Sociology*

Foust, Marcia Elizabeth (S.) ..... Snow Camp.
A.B., Elon College, 1921. *Education, English*

Furches, Clayton Sharpe (S.) ..... Statesville.
A.B., Davidson College, 1925. *Mathematics, Education*

Furr, Carl Augustus (S.) ..... Stanfield.
A.B., Loyola University (La.), 1921. *Education, Sociology*

Gallop, Parron Graham (S.) ..... Jarvisburg.
A.B., Atlantic Christian College, 1925. *History, Sociology*

Garner, Lofton Leroy ..... Newport.
A.B., 1925. First year. *Mathematics, Physics*

Garren, Gardner Marion ..... Raleigh.
Ph.B., 1902. Second year. *Geology, Botany*
M.S., North Carolina State College, 1924.

Garrison, Karl Claudius ..... Lincolnton.
B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1922. First year. *Psychology, Education*

Garrison, Roy Charles (S.) ..... Timberlake.
A.B., Carson-Newman College (Tenn.), 1920. *Education*

Gibson, Annie Laurie (S.) ..... Laurel Hill.
A.B., Meredith College, 1919. *Education*

Giles, William Everett ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Trinity College, 1916. Fourth year. *Chemistry, Engineering*
A.M., 1923.

Glenn, Ellen Dorothy (S.) ..... Varaville, S. C.
A.B., Converse College (S. C.), 1922. *English, French*

Glenn, Pauline Oates (S.) ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1922. *English*

Glenn, William Darby, Jr. ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1921. Third year. *Psychology, Sociology*
A.M., 1922.

Goodwin, Omer Korb ..... Durham.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1923. First year. *Education, Sociology*

Grant, Daniel Lindsey ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1921. First year. *History, Government*

Grant, Freeman Augustus (S.) ..... Snead's Ferry.
A.B. in Education, 1925. *Education*

Graves, Nellie Hamilton (S.) ..... Carthage.
A.B., 1924. *Education, Psychology*

Green, Clyde Lafayette (S.) ..... Maxton.
B.S., Washington and Lee University (Va.), 1908. *Education*

Green, Fletcher Melvin ..... Gainesville, Ga.
Ph.B., Emory University (Ga.), 1920. Second year. *History, Government*
A.M., 1922.

Greene, George William ..... Cary.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1916. First year. *Sociology, Economics*
A.M., *ibid.*, 1921.

Griffin, James Edwin ..... Williamston.
S.B. in Commerce, 1925. First year. *Commerce, Economics*

Griffin, Mack Hall ..... Douglas, Ga.
A.B., University of Georgia, 1924. First year. *Latin, Greek*

Grigg, Jasper Horace (S.) ..... Shelby.
A.B., Trinity College, 1916. *Education*

Hamilton, Henry Haywood (S.) ..... Chalybeate Springs.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1917. *Education*

Hampton, William Oscar ..... Chapel Hill.
B.S. in Education Southeast Missouri Teachers College, 1921. Second year. *Education, Psychology*
S.M., 1925.

Hand, LeRoy Corbett (S.) ..... Evergreen.
B.E., North Carolina State College, 1913. *Education, Mathematics*

Harmon, Annie Olivia (S.) ..... Pittsboro.
A.B., Meridian College (Miss.), 1920. *English, History*
A.M., 1925.

Haronian, Frank John ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., College des Mechitharistes (Constantinople), 1908. Fourth year. *French, Spanish*
M.A., Columbia University, 1921.

Harris, Charles Roberts ..... Arden.
S.B. in Chemistry, 1921. Third year. *Chemistry, Geology*
M.S., Tulane University (La.), 1923.

Harris, John West, Jr. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
A.B., Wofford College (S. C.), 1916. First year. *English*
A.M., *ibid.*, 1916.

Harvin, Lulie Frances (S.) ..... Columbia, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1910. *Psychology, Sociology*

Harward, George Norrell ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1913. First year. *Sociology*
A.M., University of Pennsylvania, 1916.
B.D., Crozer Theological Seminary (Pa.), 1916.

Hass, Wray (S.) ..... Dawson, Ga.
A.B., Shorter College (Ga.), 1921. *English, History*

Hauser, Ira Otis (S.) ..... Shoals.
A.B., Elon College, 1922. *English, Education*

Hawfield, Samuel Glenn (S.) ..... Monroe.
A.B., Trinity College, 1915. *Education, Sociology*

Hawkins, Thelma (S.) ..... Dover.
B.S., North Carolina College for Women, 1923. *Education*

Heinsberger, Margaret Stuart ..... Durham.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1922. First year. *Sociology*

Herring, Alta Ferle (S.) ..... Clinton.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1924. *History, Sociology*

Herring, Harriet Laura ..... Kinston.
A.B., Meredith College, 1913. First year. *Sociology, Economics*
A.M., Radcliffe College (Mass.), 1918.

Higginbotham, Rachel Elizabeth (S.) ..... Royster, Ga.
A.B., Maryville College (Tenn.), 1924. *Education*

Hill, George Henry (S.) ..... Glen Alpine.
A.B., Lincoln Memorial University (Tenn.), 1924. *Education, Physics*

Hill, Vernon Allen ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B. in Education, 1924. Second year. *Education, Sociology*

Hines, Cornelia Ravenel (S.) ..... Seneca, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1916. *History*
A.M., *ibid.*, 1921.

Hines, Edgar Thurman (S.) ..... Leonsville.
A.B., Elon College, 1911. *Education, Psychology*

Hodges, Charlotte (S.) ..... Marion, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1921. *Education*

Hodgin, David Reid ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1925. First year. *English, Comparative Literature*

Hoffer, Frank William ..... Paulding, O.
Ph.B., University of Chicago (Ill.), 1917. First y *Sociology, Rural Sociology*
M.A., *ibid.*, 1918.
B.D., *ibid.*, 1919.

Holland, Ansel Clair (S.) ..... Falcon.
A.B., Presbyterian College of South Carolina, 1916. *Education, English*

Holmes, Bessie Louise (S.) ..... Graham.
A.B., Elon College, 1922. *Education, English*

Holmes, Henry McCall, Jr. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1924. Second year. *Civil Engineering*

Honeycutt, Adolph Jenkins (S.) ..... Raleigh.
B.S.,North Carolina State College, 1924. *Sociology*
M.S., *ibid.*, 1925.

Honeycutt, Mrs. Murray Andrew (S.) ..... La Grange.
A.B., Guilford College, 1918. *Latin, English*

Hopkins, Josephine Wardell (S.) ..... Brown Summit.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1920. *History, English*

Hopkins, Ruth (S.) ..... La Grange, Ga.
A.B., Wesleyan College (Ga.), 1908. *Education*

Howard, Anna Blanche (S.) ..... Frederick, Md.
B.S., Hood College (Md.), 1918. *English, French*

Howell, Cornelia Alma ..... Mars Hill.
A.B., Baylor College (Tex.), 1920. *Spanish, History*

Hoyle, Columbus Alonzo (S.) ..... Carrboro.
A.B., 1920. *English, Education*

Hoyle, Vinton Asbury ..... Manteo.
A.B., 1924. Second year. *Mathematics*
A.M., 1925.

Hudson, Homer Clarence (S.) ..... Greensboro.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1922. *Mathematics, Education*

Huff, Grace (S.) ..... Mars Hill.
A.B., Carson-Newman College (Tenn.), 1924. *English, Education*

Huff, John Washington ..... Mars Hill.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1911. *Latin, English*

Hufham, Mary Faison (S.) ..... Millbrook, N. Y.
A.B., Converse College (S. C.), 1900. *English*
A.M., Columbia University (N. Y.), 1915.

Humphreys, John Wesley (S.) ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Atlantic Christian College, 1924. *Education, History*

Hunnicutt, James Allen ..... Carrboro.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1916. Second year. *Sociology, Psychology*

Hunter, Ida Louise (S.) ..... Greenville, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1921. *Education, Latin*

Ingold, Maude Pierce (S.) ..... Hickory.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1921. *Sociology, History*

Ingold, Winfred Lee (S.) ..... Hickory.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1917. *Education*

Ingram, Mitchell Ray (S.) ..... Taylorsville.
A.B., 1913. *Education, Sociology*
A.M., 1913.

Ives, Claude Leon (S.) ..... Grifton.
A.B., 1923. *Education, Sociology*

Jarman, Lawrence Wooten (S.) ..... Seven Springs.
A.B., 1920. *Education, Sociology*
A.M., 1925.

Jarvis, Frank Wiley (S.) ..... Mars Hill.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1922. *Education*

Jefferson, Clyde Bonner (S.) ..... Washington.
A.B., Atlantic Christian College, 1924. *Sociology, Education*

Jenkins, Edgar Bryan ..... Nashville.
A.B., 1920. Second year. *Latin, English*

Jenkins, Sadie Franklin (S.) ..... Nashville.
A.B., Greensboro College, 1921. *English, History*
B.M., *ibid.*, 1922.

Jenkins, William Sumner ..... Lincolnton.
A.B., 1924. Second year. *History, Sociology*
A.M., 1925.

Jennings, Earle DeWitt ..... Charlotte.
S.B. in Chemistry, 1922. Third year. *Chemistry, Physics*
S.M., 1924.

Jerome, Julia Gladys (S.) ..... Wingate.
A.B., Greensboro College, 1922. *Sociology, Education*

Jocher, Katharine ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
A.B., Goucher College (Md.), 1922. Second year. *Sociology*
A.M., University of Pennsylvania, 1923.

Johnson, Elby Sterling (S.) ..... Greensboro.
A.B., Elon College, 1922. *Education*

Johnson, Guy Benton ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Baylor University (Tex.), 1921. Second year. *Sociology, Psychology*
A.M., University of Chicago, (Ill.), 1922.

Johnson, Guion Griffis ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Baylor College (Tex.), 1921. Second year. *History, Sociology*
B.J., University of Missouri, 1923.

Johnson, William Pierce (S.) ..... Johnston, S. C.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1924. *English*

Johnston, Claud Stuart (S.) ..... Belhaven.
S.B. in Geology, 1925. *Geology*

Keech, James Maynard (S.) ..... Tarboro.
A.B., Trinity College, 1924. *Economics, English*

Kelley, Abner Wellington ..... Marengo, Ill.
A.B., Beloit College (Wis.), 1922. Third year. *English*
A.M., 1924.

Kelly, Fant (S.) ..... Union, S. C.
A.B., University of South Carolina, 1923. *Education*

Kemp, Mary Owen ..... Fayetteville.
A.B. to be awarded in June, 1926. First year. *English*

Kerr, James Yancey (S.) ..... Warrenton.
A.B., 1923. *Education*

Key, Edwin Lowder (S.) ..... Ellerbe.
B.S. in Civil Engineering, North Carolina State College, 1925. *Education*

Kimzey, Robert Tabor (S.) ..... Brevard.
A.B., Davidson College, 1925. *History, Education*

King, Arnold Kimsey ..... Hendersonville.
A.B. in Education, 1925. First year. *Education*

King, Eugene Ernest (S.) ..... Wilmington.
B.S., Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1922. *Education*

King, John William (S.) ..... Four Oaks.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1924. *Education, History*

Kiser, Roger Clinton (S.) ..... King.
A.B., Guilford College, 1919. *Education*

Ladu, Arthur Irish ..... Schenectady, N. Y.
A.B., Syracuse University (N. Y.), 1922. First year. *English*

Lane, Benjamin Benson ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1899. Third year. *English*
A.M., 1901.

Lassiter, George Washington (S.) ..... Rocky Mount.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1916. *Education, English*

Ledbetter, Frances Greshan (S.) ..... Princeton.
A.B., Trinity College, 1924. *English*

Lemmond, Walter Homer, Jr. ..... Charlotte.
B.S., Emory University (Ga.), 1925. First year. *Chemistry, Physics*

Lewis, Inez (S.) ..... Tabor.
A.B., Columbia College (S. C.), 1921. *Latin, Education*

Lide, Evelyn (S.) ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
A.B., Coker College (S. C.), 1923. *English, Education*

Lindsay, Louise Elizabeth (S.) ..... Chester, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1917. *History*

Lingerfeldt, Thomas Clinton (S.) ..... Bessemer City.
A.B. in Education, 1923. *Education*

Linker, William Murray, Jr. (S.) ..... Salisbury.
A.B., 1923. *Psychology*
A.M., 1925.

Littlefield, Broadus Edgar (S.) ..... Mooresville.
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1920. *Education*

Lofton, William Milford, Jr. ..... Mendenhall, Miss.
A.B., Mississippi College, 1925. First year. *Chemistry, Geology*

Lohr, Burgin Edison (S.) ..... Lincolnton.
A.B., 1921. *Education*
A.M., 1922.

Looper, Thomas Lee (S.) ..... Easely, S. C.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1922. *Education, History*

Lovelace, Elizabeth Sydnor (S.) ..... Halifax, Va.
A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College (Va.), 1923. *Education*

Lyon, Emma Hill (S.) ..... Greenwood, S. C.
B.A., Converse College, (S. C.), 1898. *English*

McCain, Dacus Pearce (S.) ..... Roxobel.
A.B., Wofford College (S. C.), 1909. *Education*

McCain, John Walker, Jr. ..... Waxhaw.
A.B., Newberry College (S. C.), 1923. First year. *English*

McCain, Walkup Kennard (S.) ..... Waxhaw.
B.S., Davidson College, 1922. *Chemistry, Education*

McCall, Johnston Vannoy ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1924. Second year. *Spanish, French*

MacCarthy, Gerald Raleigh ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Cornell University (N. Y.), 1921. Fourth year. *Geology, Physics*
A.M., 1924.

McCluer, John Diell (S.) ..... O'Fallon, Mo.
B.S., Davidson College, 1924. *Chemistry, Education*

McDonald, Mary Julia (S.) ..... Candor.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1922. *Education*

McKee, Jessie (S.) ..... Belmont.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1918. *English*
A.M., 1925.

McLain, Clarence Reid (S.) ..... Hickory.
A.B., Roanoke College (Va.), 1922. *Education, Sociology*

McLeod, John Angus ..... Mars Hill.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1923. *English, Philosophy*

McLeod, William Milton ..... Marion, S. C.
A.B., Wofford College (S .C.), 1921. First year. *French, Spanish*

McPherson, Elizabeth Gregory (S.) ..... Shiloh.
A.B., 1923. *History, Government*
A.M., 1925.

McSwain, Eldridge Tracy (S.) ..... Lexington, S. C.
A.B., Newberry College (S. C.), 1919. *Education*

Mahaffey, Rosa Cornelia (S.) ..... Gray Court, S. C.
A.B., Columbia College (S. C.), 1920. *English*

Mann, Mason Arthur (S.) ..... Swannanoa.
A.B., Maryville College (Tenn.), 1924. *Sociology, Education*

Manning, Hattie Catherine (S.) ..... Catherine Lake.
A.B., 1924. *English*

Markham, Ruby Lee (S.) ..... Durham.
A.B., Trinity College, 1912. *History, Sociology*

Marlette, Wade Elmer (S.) ..... Saxapahaw.
A.B., Elon College, 1923. *Education*

Marrow, Alice Burwell (S.) ..... Durham.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1918. *Psychology*

Martin, Elbert Hoke ..... Charlotte.
A.B., 1921. First year. *Chemistry*

Martin, Floyd Alexander (S.) ..... East Bend.
S.B. in Commerce, 1922. *Education*

Matthews, Mattie Mary (S.) ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1919. *English, Education*

Matthews, Velma Dare ..... High Point.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1925. First year. *Botany, Zoology*

Mauney, Theron Burt (S.) ..... New London.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1921. *Education*

Meares, Kate deRosset (S.) ..... Ridgeway, S. C.
A.B., 1920. *Latin, History*

Mebane, William Marion ..... Newton.
S.B. in Chemistry, 1925. First year. *Chemistry, Geology*

Messick, John Decatur (S.) ..... Falcon.
Ph.B., Elon College, 1922. *English, Education*

Michael, Martha Pearle (S.) ..... Kernersville.
Ph.B., Elon College, 1917. *Mathematics*

Miller, Boyce Kenyon (S.) ..... Fairview.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1923. *Education, English*

Miller, Clarence Edmund ..... Edgewood, R. I.
S.B. in Geology, to be awarded in June, 1926. First year. *Geology, Physics*

Mock, Josephine Lena (S.) ..... Clemmons.
A.B., Guilford College, 1923. *History, English*

Moody, Margaret Thelma ..... Whittier.
A.B., Maryville College (Tenn.), 1925. *Government, History*

Moore, Coyle Ellis (S.) ..... Waterloo, S. C.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1920. *Sociology, Economics*
A.M., 1925.

Moore, Frances Willard (S.) ..... Dudley.
B.S., Guilford College, 1920. *Sociology*

Morrison, Roy Williamson ..... Linden.
A.B., Davidson College, 1916. First year. *Education*

Moser, Artus Monroe ..... Swannanoa.
A.B., 1923. First year. *cation, Rural Sociology*

Mosher, Eleanor Schmidt ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B. in Education, 1925. First year. *History, Government*

Mosteller, David Calvin (S.) ..... Vale.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1922. *Education, Sociology*

Mourane, Joseph Harley (S.) ..... Durham.
S.B. in Chemistry, 1922. *Chemistry, Physics*
S.M., 1924.

Munro, Burton Stevenson ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Williams College (Mass.), 1925. First year. *Zoology, Chemistry*

Naylor, Herbert Pulman ..... Dunn.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1923. First year. *History, Government*

Neal, Marvin Llewellyn (S.) ..... Broadway.
A.B., Emory University (Ga.), 1902. *Education*
M.A., University of Florida, 1913.

Neel, George Neely (S.) ..... Charlotte.
B.S., Davidson College, 1922. *Education, English*

Neeley, Mary Alice ..... Olar, S. C.
A.B., Columbia College (S. C.), 1922. First year. *English*

Nicholson, Maude Lucile (S.) ..... Statesville.
A.B., Trinity College, 1921. *French, Spanish*

Nicholson, Wilburn Avery (S.) ..... Laurel Hill.
B.D., Union Theological Seminary (Va.), 1918. *Education, Sociology*

Norman, James Wood (S.) ..... Plymouth.
A.B., Trinity College, 1902. *Education*

O'Daniel, George Reid (S.) ..... Clinton, S. C.
A.B., Presbyterian College of South Carolina, 1924. *Education, History*

Ogburn, Sihon Cicero, Jr. ..... Lexington, Va.
S.B. in Chemistry, 1921. First year. *Chemistry, Geology*
M.S., Washington and Lee University (Va.), 1923.

Olive, Myra Vivian ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Meredith College, 1918. First year. *Education.*

Olsen, William ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Cornell University (N. Y.), 1923. Third year. *English*

Padgett, James Absalom ..... Old Fort.
A.B., Maryville College ,Tenn.), 1910. First year. *History, Government*
M.A., Oklahoma University, 1914.

Padgett, John Bee ..... Palmetto, Fla.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1924. Second year. *Civil Engineering, Geology*

Pait, Ippie Clark (S.) ..... Bladenboro.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1923. *English, Education*

Pardue, Henry Fletcher (S.) ..... Boonville.
A.B., George Peabody College for Teachers (Tenn.), 1907. *Education, Sociology*

Parham, Macy (S.) ..... Gastonia.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1919. *English*

Parker, Clyde Lucian (S.) ..... South Mills.
A.B., Shurtleff College (Ill.), 1910. *Education*

Parker, Lucille (S.) ..... Durham.
A.B., Trinity College, 1921. *English*

Parker, Sadie (S.) ..... Waverly Mills, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1910. *Mathematics*

Parker, William Vann ..... Monroe.
A.B., 1923. Second year. *Mathematics*
A.M., 1924.

Pasmore, Julia Celestia (S.) ..... Cary.
A.B., 1918. *Mathematics*

Patrick, Robert Love (S.) ..... Monroe.
A.M., Erskine College (S. C.), 1907. *Education*

Patterson, Paul Morrison ..... Tenghsien, Shantung, China.
A.B., Davidson College, 1925. First year. *Botany, Zoology*

Patterson, William Allen (S.) ..... Littleton.
A.B., Davidson College, 1925. *Education*

Peacock, Edna Bigelow ..... Raleigh.
Ph.B., Brown University, 1898. First year. *German*

Peele, Agnes Lee ..... Wilson.
A.B., Atlantic Christian College, 1918. Second year. *Education*

Peeler, Egbert Noll (S.) ..... Rockwell.
A.B., Heidelberg University (O.), 1924. *Education*

Pegg, Herbert Dale ..... Guilford College.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1915. Second year. *History, Government*
A.M., 1925.

Pell, William Edward (S.) ..... Cornelius.
A.B., 1916. *Education*

Phillips, Merton Ogden, Jr. ..... Fremont, O.
A.B., Miami University (O.), 1924. First year. *Economics*

Pickard, Annie Artelia (S.) ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1924. *Education, Latin*

Pierce, Ophelia (S.) ..... Hallsboro.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1924. *English*

Pike, Cathleen Marion (S.) ..... Wilson.
A.B., Guilford College, 1914. *English, Education*

Pitts, Mabel Grace (S.) ..... Glen Alpine.
A.B., Greensboro College, 1925. *English*

Plumb, Frederick Henry (S.) ..... Newport.
B.S. in Agriculture, Connecticutt Agricultural College. *Education, Psychology*
B.S., Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1902.

Potter, Robert Russell ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., University of Denver, (Colo.), 1921. Fourth year. *English*
M.A., University of Colorado, 1922.

Prescott, Colie Eugene (S.) ..... Ayden.
S.B. in Commerce, 1924. *Economics*

Price, Lemuel Alexander (S.) ..... Unionville.
A.B., 1914. *Education, Mathematics*

Prince, Lelia McDuffie ..... Landrum, S. C.
A.B., Winthrop College (S. C.), 1919. First year. *English*

Privette, William Garland ..... Raleigh.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1912. Second year. *Education, Sociology*

Pugh, Jesse Forbes (S.) ..... Elizabeth City.
A.B., 1914. *English, Education*

Pullman, Bessie Maynard (S.) ..... Roxboro.
A.B., Greensboro College, 1917. *Education, English*

Purser, Pliny Oscar (S.) ..... Unionville.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1923. *History, Government*

Randolph, Arthur Grier (S.) ..... Hendersonville.
A.B., Erskine College (S. C.), 1899. *Education, Latin*

Raper, Arthur Franklin ..... Welcome.
A.B., 1924. First year. *Sociology*
A.M., Vanderbilt University (Tenn.), 1925.

Ray, Charles Edwin, Jr. ..... Waynesville.
S.B. in Electrical Engineering, 1925. First year. *Electrical Engineering*

Redfearn, William Alexander (S.) ..... Wingate.
S.B. in Geology, 1921. *Education*

Reitzel, Claude Everette, Jr. ..... High Point.
A.B. to be awarded in June, 1926. First year. *English*

Rhue, Jesse Robert (S.) ..... Kernersville.
A.B., 1923. *Education, English*

Rhyne, Jennings Jefferson ..... Bessemer City.
A.B., 1919. Second year. *Sociology, Economics*
A.M., 1925.

Richards, John Gardiner (S.) ..... Camden, S. C.
A.B., Davidson College, 1909. *Education*

Riden, Clifford Winslow (S.) ..... Hamptonville.
A.B., University of Tennessee, 1922. *Education*

Robinson, Charles Wilson, Jr. ..... Charlotte.
A.B., Davidson College, 1922. First year. *Education, Mathematics*

Rogers, Elizabeth Still (S.) ..... Wilson.
B.P., North Carolina College for Women, 1916. *Mathematics, Education*

Rogers, William White ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1912. Third year. *Psychology*
A.M., 1924.

Rosenthal, Emil ..... Wilson.
A.B., The Johns Hopkins University (Md.), 1916. First year. *Economics*

Rudd, Alice Barrett (S.) ..... Brown Summit.
A.B., Elon College, 1924. *Education*

Rudd, Paul Dalton (S.) ..... Brown Summit.
A.B., Elon College, 1924. *Education*

Russell, Clyde ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
A.B., University of Chattanooga (Tenn.), 1925. First year. *Sociology, Economics*

Ryland, Robert Temple (S.) ..... Walkerton, Va.
B.S., University of Richmond (Va.), 1919. *Education*

Ryman, Sophia Elizabeth (S.) ..... Bridgeton.
A.B., Trinity College, 1923. *Physics, English*

Salley, Alma (S.) ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
A.B., Converse College (S. C.), 1916. *English*

Sanders, Mary Lillie (S.) ..... Ninety-Six, S. C.
A.B., Columbia College (S. C.), 1925. *English, Education*

Sappington, Newton Owen (S.) ..... Barnesville, Ga.
A.B., Piedmont College (Ga.), 1921. *History, Government*

Sasscer, Reverdy Ghiselin.....Upper Marlboro, Md.
B.S. in Geology, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1924. First year. *Geology*

Saunders, Gordon (S.).....Chase City, Va.
A.B., Goucher College (Md.), 1920. *Education*

Saunders, Joseph Maryon .....Durham.
A.B., 1925. First year. *History, Government*

Scaife, Glover Conyers (S.).....Hickory.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1903. *Education, Psychology*

Scaife, Louise Jones (S.).....Hickory.
A.B., Columbia College (S. C.), 1919. *Education, English*

Schaff, Walter Ray (S.).....Hickory.
A.B., Elon College, 1923. *Education, Sociology*

Scholz, Herbert, Jr. (S.).....Macon.
A.B., Elon College, 1923. *Mathematics, Education*

Scott, Sallie.....Charlotte Courthouse, Va.
A.B., Flora McDonald College, 1925. First year. *English*

Shaw, David Charles, Jr. (S.).....Sumter, S. C.
A.B., Davidson College, 1921. *Education*

Shearhouse, Floyd Noah (S.).....Lexington.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1919. *Education*

Shepard, Frederick Carlyle .....Wilmington.
A.B., 1921. Second year. *Education*

Shepherd, Malcolm Laughlin (S.).....Burlington.
A.B., 1924. *Education, Economics*

Shine, Lou Sullivan .....Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1921. First year. *English*

Shine, Wesley Hill (S.).....Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1921.
A.M., 1925. *English*

Shore, Marvin Henderson (S.).....Yadkinville.
A.B., Guilford College, 1924. *Education*

*Sieg, Paul, Jr.....Hickory.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1924. First year. *Chemistry, Physics*

Sifford, James Potts (S.).....Albemarle.
A.B., University of South Carolina, 1919. *Education, History*
A.M., *ibid.*, 1920.

Simmons, Walter Lee, Jr. (S.).....Tarboro.
A.B., Washington and Lee University (Va.), 1924. *English, Education*

Singleton, Gary Higgins .....Westminster, S. C.
B.S., Clemson College (S. C.), 1919. Second year. *Education*
M.S., Rutgers College (N. J.), 1925.

Singleton, Ruth Freeman .....Westminster, S. C.
A.B. in Education to be awarded in June, 1926. First year. *History, English*

Sipe, Bryan Webb (S.).....Murphy.
A.B., 1920. *Education*
A.M., 1921

Sipley, Charles uBnnel (S.).....Mooresville.
B.S., Bucknell University (Pa.), 1922. *Education*

Skaggs, Marvin Lucian.....Pennington, Va.
A.B., University of Richmond (Va.), 1921. First year. *History, Geology*

Smiley, Thomas Bryan.....Bryson City.
S.B. in Electrical Engineering, 1925. First year. *Electrical Engineering*

* Deceased.

Smith, Arlie Raymond ..... Boone.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1921. First year. *Chemistry, Education*

Smith, Charles Henry (S.) ..... Gastonia.
A.B., 1923. *Education*
A.M., Duke University, 1925.

Smith, Claude Carson ..... Carryton, Tenn.
A.B., Carson-Newman College (Tenn.), 1921. First year. *History, Government*
A.M., University of Oklahoma, 1924.

Smith, John Elba (S.) ..... Pilot Mountain.
A.B., 1925. *Education*

Smith, John Leroy ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1917. Third year. *French, Spanish*
A.M., 1924.

Smith, Kate Brittain (S.) ..... Greensboro.
A.B., Guilford College, 1919. *English*

Smith, Linda Rogers (S.) ..... Greensboro.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1924. *English, French*

Snider, Albert Monroe ..... High Rock.
A.B. in Education, 1925. First year. *History, Education*

Snoddy, Charles Edwin (S.) ..... Salemburg.
A.B., 1917. *English, Education*

Snodgrass, Pearl Alexandria (S.) ..... Raleigh.
B.S., University of Vermont, 1920. *Library Science*
M.A., Columbia University (N. Y.), 1924.

Spears, Lucile Caroline ..... Lillington.
A.B., Salem College, 1916. First year. *Psychology, Education*

Stabler, Lewis Bellinger ..... North, S. C.
A.B., Wofford College (S. C.), 1917. Second year. *French*

Staton, Ennis Calvin (S.) ..... New London.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1920. *Education, Sociology*

Stewart, Nellie Isabell (S.) ..... Greensboro.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1924. *English*

Stine, Glenn Ralph (S.) ..... Newton.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1922. *Education, Sociology*

Stokes, Thomas Dodds (S.) ..... Lexington.
A.B., 1918. *Education, Psychology*

Stone, Joseph James (S.) ..... Perry, Mo.
B.S. in Education, University of Missouri, 1921. *Education*

Stone, Marcus Aurelius (S.) ..... Apex.
B.S., Columbia University (N. Y.), 1923. *Education*

Stone, Orlando (S.) ..... Apex.
A.B., University of Virginia, 1925. *Sociology, Education*
A.M., 1925.

Stoudemire, Sterling Aubrey ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1923. Third year. *Spanish, French*
A.M., 1924.

Stout, Agnes ..... Burlington.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1923. Second year. *English*
A.M., *ibid.*, 1924.

Stout, Wilbur White ..... Burlington.
A.B., 1921. Fifth year. *English*
A.M., 1922.

Strickland, Erasmus Hardin (S.) ..... Clifton.
A.B., Wofford College (S. C.), 1924. *Education, Economics*

Stringfield, Preston Calvin (S.) ..... Mars Hill.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1908. *Education*
M.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1916.

Stroup, Clarence Crawford (S.) ..... Clover, S. C.
A.B., Erskine College (S. C.), 1918. *Education, Sociology*

Stroupe, Christopher Rush ..... Crossnore.
S.B. in Electrical Engineering, 1923.

Stuart, Lyndon Everett (S.) ..... Snow Camp.
A.B., Guilford College, 1917. *Education*

Sturdivant, Joanna Farrell (S.) ..... Carrboro.
A.B., Carson-Newman College (Tenn.), 1909. *Sociology, Economics*
A.M., 1924.

Sublette, Ora Anna (S.) ..... Hickory.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1916. *English*

Sutton, Chester McKinley ..... Tarboro.
A.B., Guilford College, 1918. Second year. *English*
A.B., Haverford College (Pa.), 1919.
A.M., 1924.

Sykes, Glenn Turner (S.) ..... Chapel Hill.
S.B. in Commerce, 1924. *Education*

Sykes, Paul Scarborough (S.) ..... Tabor.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1917. *Education, Psychology*

Talton, Ira Bryant (S.) ..... Pikeville.
B.S., St. John's College (Md.), 1917. *Education, English*

Tatum, Charles Murray (S.) ..... Gastonia.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1925. *Education*

Taylor, Leon Bayard (S.) ..... Pikeville.
A.B., 1925. *Education*

Teague, Eurie Ellen (S.) ..... Snow Camp.
A.B., Guilford College, 1922. *English*

Teague, Everett Simon (S.) ..... Hildebran.
A.B., 1920. *Education, Sociology*

Thompson, Edgar Tristram ..... Dillon, S. C.
A.B., University of South Carolina. 1922. *Rural Sociology, Sociology*
Second year.
A.M., University of Missouri, 1924.

Thompson, Frank Forbes (S.) ..... Newport.
A.B., Trinity College, 1914. *Education*

Thompson, James Ralph (S.) ..... Laurinburg.
A.B., Erskine College (S. C.), 1922. *Education*

Thompson, John Archie ..... Milton.
A.B., Davidson College, 1925. First year. *Spanish, French*

Thompson, Samuel Hunter ..... Jonesboro, Tenn.
A.B., Lincoln-Memorial University (Tenn.), 1921. *Education, Economics*
A.M., 1923.

Tickle, Julius Dexter (S.) ..... Elon College.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1923. *Education, Sociology*

Trabue, Emma Small ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., DePauw University (Ind.), 1911. Second year. *English*
A.M., 1925.

Trentham, Shannon Otis ..... Mars Hill.
B.S., Carson-Newman College, 1925. First year. *Botany, Zoology*

Trimble, Ralph McCoy ..... Chapel Hill.
C.E., University of Virginia, 1921. First year. *Civil Engineering*

Trussell, Brandon ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., University of Texas, 1913. Second year. *Rural Sociology, Sociology*
A.M., *Ibid.*, 1922.
A.M., 1925.

Tuttle, Orion Augustus (S.) ..... Pineville.
A.B., 1924. *Philosophy, Sociology*

Tyler, William Herbert ..... Goldston.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1902. Second year. *Philosophy, Sociology*
A.M., *ibid.*, 1909.

Umstead, Luther Wiley (S.) ..... Stem.
A.B., 1920. *Education, English*

Underwood, Jimsie ..... Waynesville.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1922. *History, Sociology*

Viele, Ada Brandon ..... Taylorsville.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1922. *Education*

Wagener, Frederick William, Jr. ..... Charleston, S. C.
B.S., The Citadel (S. C.), 1925. First year. *Commerce, Economics*

Wager, Paul Woolford ..... Chapel Hill.
B.S., Hobart College (N. Y.), 1917. Second year. *Rural Sociology, Sociology*
A.M., Haverford College (Pa.), 1920.

Walker, Claude Levi (S.) ..... Burlington.
A.B., Elon College, 1922. *Education, Chemistry*

Warrick, Edward (S.) ..... Spruce Pine.
A.B., 1918. *Education, History*

Waters, Fred Monroe (S.) ..... Selma.
A.B., Wabash College (O.), 1915. *Education, Sociology*

Wearn, Cornelia ..... Charlotte.
A.B., Queens College, 1924. Second year. *History, Government*

Webster, Frank Wilkins (S.) ..... Cowpens, S. C.
A.B., Furman University (S. C.), 1922. *Education, English*

Welch, Oscar Blaine (S.) ..... Charlotte.
S.B. in Geology, 1921. *Education*

Wells, Hugh McAden (S.) ..... Teacheys.
A.B., Davidson College, 1925. *Education, Sociology*

Wenhold, Lucy Leinbach ..... Winston-Salem.
A.B., Salem College, 1924. *Spanish, French*

Wertz, Sibyl Margueritte (S.) ..... Newberry, S. C.
A.B., Newberry College (S. C.), 1922 . *Latin, English*

West, William Harvey ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., University of Nebraska, 1925. First year. *Botany*

Wheeler, Claudia (S.) ..... Newberry, S. C.
A.B., Columbia College (S. C.), 1923. *Education, English*

White, James Hugh (S.) ..... East Bend.
A.B., Guilford College, 1922. *Education*

White, Robert Dixon (S.) ..... Burlington.
B.S., Davidson College, 1925. *Education*

White, Thomas Edward (S.) ..... Elon College.
A.B., Elon College, 1901. *Spanish*

Whitener, Daniel Jay (S.) ..... Hickory.
A.B., 1922. *History, Government*
A.M., 1923.

Whitford, Larry Alston (S.) ..... Silverdale.
B.S., North Carolina State College, 1925. *Zoology*

Whitely, Daniel Polycarp (S.) ..... Albemarle.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1914. *Education*

Wilder, Francis Sidney ..... Keene, N. H.
A.B., Dartmouth College (N. H.), 1925. First year. *Sociology*

Wiley, Leon ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., University of Chattanooga (Tenn.), 1921. First year. *Special*
M.A., Harvard University (Mass.), 1925.

Willard, Edward Payson, Jr. ..... Wilmington.
A.B., 1923. Second year. *Comparative Literature, Latin*
A.M., 1924.

Williams, George Leon ..... Godwin.
Ph.B., Elon College, 1925. First year. *English*

Williams, John Henry ..... Raleigh.
A.B., William Jewel (Mo.), 1912. First year. *Sociology, Education*
M.S., North Carolina State College, 1920.

Williams, Lyle Lyndon ..... East Bend.
B.S., Guilford College, 1922. First year. *Education*

Wilson, Evelyn Lee ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., North Carolina College for Women, 1921. First year. *French, Spanish*

Wilson, Goodridge Alexander (S.) ..... Oxford.
A.B., Hampden-Sidney College (Va.), 1911. *Education*

Wilson, Henrietta (S.) ..... Rural Hall.
A.B., Salem College, 1918. *English, Education*

Wilson, Ossie William (S.) ..... Raleigh.
A.B., Wake Forest College, 1922. *French, Spanish*

Winn, Lily ..... Mebane.
A.B., 1924. First year. *English*

Womack, Nathan (S.) ..... Wilson's Mill.
B.S., College of William and Mary (Va.), 1922. *Chemistry, Education*

Woodard, Clement Manly ..... Whartonsville.
A.B., 1918. First year. *French*

Wooten, Leland Adams ..... Statesville.
B.S., Davidson College, 1922. First year. *Chemistry, Physics*

Wright, Louis Booker ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., Wofford College (S. C.), 1920. Third year. *English*
A.M., 1924.

Wright, Thomas Ewell ..... Chapel Hill.
A.B., 1922. Second year. *French, Spanish*

Yoder, Grace Irene (S.) ..... Hickory.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1924. *Physics, Education*

Yoder, John Yates (S.) ..... Hickory.
A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1925. *Sociology, Education*

Young, Frank Lafayette ..... Greensboro.
B.S. in Commerce, Spring Hill College (Ala.), 1925. *Commerce, Economics*
First year.

Young, Ina ..... Durham.
A.B., Trinity College, 1917. First year. *Sociology, Education*

UNDERGRADUATES AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS

Abbreviations are used to indicate the course pursued by each student as follows: Arts, Bachelor of Arts; Arts-Educ., Bachelor of Arts in Education; Arts-Laws, Bachelor of Arts and Laws; Sci. Chem., Bachelor of Science in Chemistry; Sci. Med., Bachelor of Science in Medicine; Sci. Pharm., Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy; Sci. Geol., Bachelor of Science in Geology; Elec. Eng'g., Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering; Civ. Eng'g., Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; Mech. Eng'g., Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering; Comm., Bachelor of Science in Commerce; Predent., course preparing for Dentistry; Pre-med., course preparing for Medicine; Pre-law, course preparing for Law; P. W., course in Public Welfare; Spec., Special Student; L., course in Law; M., course in Medicine; P. course in Pharmacy.

The figure following each name indicates the year of that student in the course indicated.

A degree shown has been awarded by this institution unless otherwise indicated.

Abbitt, Collin McKinnon, Civ. Eng'g., Spec., Roxboro.
Abbott, Peyton Bryant, Arts, 2, Winston-Salem.
Abernathy, William Harrison, L., 2, Chapel Hill.
Abernethy, Peter Link, Civ. Eng'g., 3, Hickory.
Abernethy, William Borden, M., 1, Chapel Hill.
Adams, Francis Lee, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Marion.
Adams, Junius Greene, Jr., Arts, 1, Biltmore.
Adams, Lionel Price, Comm., 2, Andrews.
Adams, Will Johnson, P., 2, Murphy.
Adler, Arthur Francis, Arts, 1, Plymouth.
Ainsley, Ira Caswell, Sci. Med., 2, Creswell.
Albright, Thomas Alexnder, Arts-Educ., 3, Sanford.
Alderman, Thomas Nelson, Comm., 2, Chapel Hill.
Aldredge, Wilton Ballance Comm., 4, Kinston.
Alexander, Carl Barnhart, Comm., 4, Liberty.
Alexander, Joseph Eli, Jr., Arts, 3, Winston-Salem.
Alexander, Naomi, Arts, 4, Charlotte.
Alexander, Roy Whitney, Arts, 3, Swannanoa.
Alexander, William Tasse, Jr., Arts, 3, Derita.
Alfonzo, Ramon Stewart, Comm., 2, Havana, Cuba.
Allen, Blanche, Arts, 4, Tate, Ga.
Allen, George Elmore, Comm., 2, Latta, S. C.
Allen, Lloyd Bennett, Pre-med., 1, Rosemary.
Allen, Thomas Dixon, Comm., 3, Shelby.
Allen, Walter Daniel, Arts, 4, Weldon.
Allen, William Matthews, Pre-med., 2, Hendersonville.
Allison, John Orr, Arts, 2, Charlotte.
Alspaugh, Kermit Edison, Elc. Eng'g., 1, Taylorsville.
Ambrose, Raymond Gordon, Civ. Eng'g., 3, Conway, S. C.
Anderson, Francis Marion, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Mars Hill.
Anderson, George Edward, Comm., 1, Potsdam, N. Y.
Anderson, Gerard James, Arts, 1, Haw River.
Anderson, John Huske, Jr., Arts, 1, Fayetteville.
Anderson, Ruric Clesly, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Enfield.
Anderson, William Redmond, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Rocky Mount.
Anderson, William Ticehurst, Comm., 2, Potsdam, N. Y.

Anderson, Walter Wadsley, Arts, 2, Greenwood, S. C.
Andrew, Lacy Allen, Sci. Med., 1, Greensboro.
Andrews, Augusta W. W. F., Arts-Educ., 4, Raleigh.
Andrews, Buren Frost, Comm., 1, Trinity.
Andrews, Harry Smith, M., 1, Chapel Hill.
Andrews, Roy Graves, Arts-Educ., 1, Bear Creek.
Anglin, William English, Arts, 1, Burnsville.
Apple, Elbert Dwight, M., 2, Reidsville
Armfield, George McCain, Comm., 4, Albemarle.
Armstrong, Lee Roy Wells, Arts, 4, Spencer.
Arnold, George Huron, Pre-med., 3, Trinity.
Arthur, Robert Bruce, Comm., 1, Greenville.
Asbill, Joseph Nicholson, Arts, 4, Ridge Spring, S. C.
Asbury, Ralph Lee, Comm., 4, High Point.
Ashby, Judson Frank, Arts-Educ., 2, Mount Airy.
Atkinson, Frank Butler, Comm., 2, Elkin.
Atkinson, Philip Henry, L., Spec., Asheville.
Atwell, Paul Alexander, Pre-med., 1, Mooresville.
Auman, Jason Reid, P., 2, Arts-Educ., 1, Ellerbe.
Austin, Ernest Schley, Comm., 2, Taylorsville.
Avent, Edward White, Jr., Arts-Educ., 2, Bynum.
Averett, James Long, Comm., 2, Oxford.
Averitt, Edith Eugenia, Arts, Spec., Fayetteville.
Avery, Edward Stanlay, M., 2, Morganton.
Avery, Willoughby Moulton, Jr., Arts-Educ., 2, Greensboro.
Avner, Saul, M., 2, California, Pa.
Aycock, Brantley, Arts, 1, Raleigh.
Aydlett, Nathaniel Elton, L. 3, Elizabeth City.
Ayers, Vance, Sci. Med., 1, Plymouth.
Ayscue, Edwin Osborne, Arts-Educ., 1, Monroe.
Babb, Dudley Cyrus, Arts, 2, Granite Falls.
Bacon, Milton Ramon, Sci. Chem., 2, Fayetteville.
Baggett, John Robert, Jr., Arts-Educ., 1. Lillington.
Baggett, Miriam Allene, Arts-Educ., 3, Lillington.
Baird, Walker Jarrette, Comm., 1, Gastonia.
Baity, John Thomas, Comm., 2, Thomasville.
Baker, Benjamin Alton, Arts-Educ., 1, Smithfield.
Baker, Banks Shell, Pre-med., 1, Lawndale.
Baker, Gordon Badger, Arts, 1, Florence, S. C.
Baker, James Randolph, Arts, 1, Nashville.
Ball, Charles Lightfoot, Jr., Pre-med., 2, Elizabeth City.
Ballance, George Harvey, P., 2, Kenly.
Ballard, Clyde Arthur, Arts, 3, Weaverville.
Ballard, Ray Wolsey, Arts, 1, Walnut.
Bane, Fred W., Elect. Law, 2, Whiteville.
Bankhead, William Odell, Arts, 1, Chester, S. C.

Banks, Joseph Samuel, Arts-Educ., 1, Franklinton.
Barbee, Henry Lee, Arts, 2, Maysville.
Barber, Howard Winfield, Arts, 4, Raleigh.
Bardin, Alton Clayton, Arts, 4, Wilson.
Barefoot, Lexie Gleen, P., 1, Four Oaks.
Barfield, Andrew Russell, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Mt. Olive.
Barger, Calvin Nicholas, P., 2, China Grove.
Barham, John, Comm., 2, Haw River.
Barker, Macklin Ludlow, Arts, 1, Salisbury.
Barnes, Edwin Tartt, Jr., Arts, 3, Wilson.
Barnes, James Lucas, Arts, 3, Wilson.
Barnett, William Hill, Comm., 1, Spencer.
Barney, Winfield Supply, Jr., Arts-Educ., 2, Greensboro.
Barnhardt, Albert Earle, Arts, 1, Concord.
Barnhardt, James Leonard, Arts-Educ., 1, Huntersville.
Barnhardt, Manlus Ray, P., 2, Rockwell.
Barnhill, James Elliott, Comm., 2, Robersonville.
Barnwell, James Alexander, Comm., 2, Mebane.
Barr, Ernest Scott, Arts, 4, Greensboro.
Barr, William John, Mech. Eng'g., 1, Fort Bragg.
Barrett, Roscoe Conklin, Jr., Sci. Chem., 1, Chapel Hill.
Barrett, Walter David, Arts-Educ., 1, Chapel Hill.
Barwick, Eugene Tull, Arts-Educ., 2, Grifton.
Barwick, Killian, Arts, 2, Raleigh.
Bass, Harris Hartwell, M., 2, Henderson.
Bass, Luther Thomas, L., 3, Seaboard.
Bassett, Alton Ellison, Comm., 1, Charlotte.
Bateman, Richard Herbert, Arts, 2, Wilson.
Baumgardner, William Benj., Civ. Eng'g., 2, Belmont.
Baxter, William Alonzo, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Guilford College.
Bazemore, Cyrus William, Arts, 4, Windsor.
Beal, Giles Detwiler, Comm., 1, Gastonia.
Beam, Alfonso, Arts-Educ., 1, Cherryville.
Beam, Fred, Comm., 1, Shelby.
Beam, William Austin, Arts-Educ., 2, Shelby.
Beard, Charles Leonard, Arts, 2, Stedman.
Beasley, George Monford, Jr., Arts, 3, Monroe.
Beasley, Rowland Fowler, Jr., Arts, 4, Monroe.
Beatty, Earl Marvin, Arts-Educ., 3, Denver.
Beck, Walter Clyde, Comm., 2, High Point.
Beckwith, John Quintus, Jr., Arts, 3, Lumberton.
Beckwith, Thomas Stanly, Arts, 3, Charleston, S. C.
Bell, Harry Price, Arts, 2, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bell, James Andrew, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Greensboro.
Bell, Joseph Oscar, Jr., Arts, 4, Tuxedo.
Bell, Lorenzo James, Jr., Sci. Med., 2, Rockingham.

Bender, Walker Meares Kilpatrick, P., 2, Polloksville.
Benfield, Clarence Pressly, Arts-Educ., 1, Loray.
Bennett, Charles North, Comm., 3, Morehead City.
Benson, Charles Frederick, Arts, 3, Atlanta, Ga.
Bernstein, Pinckney M., Comm., 1, Greensboro.
Berrier, Clifton Ray, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Greensboro.
Berry, Milton Curtis, Comm., 3, Elizabeth City.
Berry, Russell Lamar, L., Spec., Rutherford College.
Berwanger, Joseph Gernsheim, Comm., 2, Raleigh.
Bethea, James Edwin, Arts, 2, Raleigh.
Bethea, James McRae, M., 2, Dillon, S. C.
Betts, John Movie, Arts, 1, Greensboro.
Biggs, William Archibald, Sci. Chem., 1, Rockingham.
Bird, William Howell, Arts-Educ., 4, Candler.
Bizzell, Henry McNeill, Sci. Med., 3, Goldsboro.
Black, Edward Eugene, Comm., 1, Burlington.
Black, Frank Leroy, P., 2, Mt. Holly.
Black, Isadore, Sci. Med., 2, Asheville.
Black, Julian Gravely, Arts, 4, Madison.
Black, Stanley Warren, Jr., Comm., 2, Bryson City.
Blackard, Joseph Wayne, Arts-Educ., 2, Meadows of Dan, Va.
Blackburn, Boyce, Comm., Spec., Monroe.
Blackwelder, Verne Hamilton, M., 1, Lenoir.
Blackwell, James Robert, Jr., Arts, 4, Oak Ridge.
Blackwood, Carl Walter, Pre-med., 1, Melvin Hill.
Blades, Melick West, Sci. Phar., 4, Elizabeth City.
Blain, Edward Small, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Asheville.
Blair, James Seaborn, Arts-Educ., 4, Marshville.
Blake, Roy Baxter, Arts-Educ., 1, Mocksville.
Blakeney, Eugene DuBose, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 1, Camden, S. C.
Blankenship, Stephen Pettus, Arts-Educ., 3, Pineville.
Blanton, Charles David, Comm., 2, Marion.
Blanton, Charles Donald, P., 2, Forest City.
Blanton, Silas Walker, Arts, 3, Marion.
Blaylock, Spencer Lorraine, L, 2, Greensboro.
Bledsoe, Lewis Taylor, Arts, 4, Asheville.
Block, Joseph Manfred, Arts, 2, Wilmington.
Block, Milton Edward, Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Block, Norman, Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Bloom, Sam, Arts, 1, Kinston.
Boatwright, Purvis James, Pre-med., 3, Darlington, S. C.
Bobbitt, Joseph Rosser, Jr., Arts, 2, Rocky Mount.
Bodie, Nathan Vansant, Arts, 1, Thomasville.
Boger, Daniel Philip, Arts, 1, Albemarle.
Boggs, Murrill Jay, Comm., 2, Jacksonville.
Boggs, Robert Lee, Arts-Educ., 1, Catawba.

Bolen, William Jennings, Civ. Eng'g., 2,	Schoolfield, Va.
Bond, Fred Thomas, Arts, Spec.,	Edenton.
Boney, Gabriel, Comm., 2,	Goldsboro.
Bonner, Clair Eugene, Arts, 2,	Camp Nichola, P. I.
Bonner, Merle Dumont, Arts, 4,	Aurora.
Bonner, Malcolm Ray, Arts 1,	Bonnerton.
Booker, Benjamin Walton, P., 1,	Clayton.
Boone, Hoyt Winfield, Comm., 4,	Greensboro.
Boothe, Pearl Landis, Pre-med., 1,	Chapel Hill.
Borden, Arnold, Arts, 1,	Goldsboro.
Borden, Murray, Jr., Comm., 1,	Goldsboro.
Boseman, Edgar Norman, Arts, 4,	Enfield.
Boudreau, Girard Edgar, Mech. Eng'g., 1,	Marlboro, Mass.
Bouldin, Herman Moor, Comm., 3,	Trinity.
Bowen, Walter Scott, Arts, 1,	Pinetown.
Bowers, Frank Lee, Comm., 1,	Sevierville, Tenn.
Bowman, Ned Ornell, Pre-med., 2,	Berea, Ky.
Boyce, Douglas, Arts-Educ., 1,	Polkton.
Boyd, Sarah Jane, Arts, 4,	Mooresville.
Boyette, James Gilbert, Arts-Educ., 4,	Kenly.
Boysworth, Ernest Gaston, P., 1,	Norwood.
Bradham, Caleb Darnall, Comm., 3,	New Bern.
Bradley, Elton Orr, Comm., 1,	Andrews.
Bradshaw, Edward Luther, P., 2,	Burgaw.
Brady, Clifford Rowell, Comm., 1,	Conover.
Branch, Clifford Callcote, Jr., Comm., 2,	Burgaw.
Branch, James Arthur, Pre-dent., 2,	Salisbury.
Brand, Herbert Borden, Comm., 4,	Wilmington.
Brandis, Henry Parker, Jr., Arts, 2,	Salisbury.
Brandl, Andrew, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 2,	Asheville.
Brantley, John Calvin, Jr., Sci. Pharm., 1,	Raleigh.
Braswell, Elbin Benton, Comm., 1,	Wadesboro.
Braswell, James Milton, Arts, 4,	Elm City.
Braswell, Marcus Battle, Arts, 1,	Whitakers.
Braswell, Robert Russell, Arts, 4,	Rocky Mount.
Braswell, Robert Thomas, Arts, 1,	Tarboro.
Brawley, Richard Louis, M., 1,	Mooresville.
Braxton, Herman Harrison, Arts, 2,	Saxapahaw.
Breard, Harold Anthony, Arts, 3,	Monroe, La.
Breman, Mortimer William, Comm., 1,	Biltmore.
Brendle, Perley Madison, Arts-Educ., 1,	Judson.
Brewer, John Mickle, Sci. Med., 3,	Kershaw, S. C.
Brewer, Nicholas Leverett, Mech. Eng'g., 1,	Charleston, S. C.
Brice, John Steele, Arts, 3,	York, S. C.
Bridgers, Robert Lee, Comm., Spec.,	Macclesfield.
Briggs, Ernest Leland, L., 2,	Burnsville.

Briggs, Henry Harrison, Jr., Sci. Med., 3,	Asheville.
Bristol, Benedict, Jr., Comm., 1,	Morganton.
Bristol, Edward White, Arts, 1,	Morganton.
Britt, Carl Barden, P., Spec.,	Chadbourn.
Britt, Charles Leslie, Comm., 1,	Goldsboro.
Britt, Jasper Daniel, Arts, 1,	Clinton.
Brock, Isaac, Arts, 1,	Asheville.
Brock, Roberrt, Arts-Educ., 1,	Maysville.
Brodie, Thomas Lewis, P., 2,	Henderson.
Brooker, Wilfred Loadan, Jr., Elec. Eng'g., 2,	Asheville.
Brooks, Craven Barwick, Comm., 3,	Kinston.
Brown, Charles, Jr., Arts, 1,	Charleston, S. C.
Brown, Charles Melvin, Arts-Educ., 1,	Marion.
Brown, Carroll Osmon, Arts, 1,	Jamesville.
Brown, Harry Moore, Arts, 3,	Greenville.
Brown, Henry Nicholas, Arts-Educ., 1,	Chapel Hill.
Brown, John Fuller, Civ. Eng'g., 3,	Asheville.
Brown, Jack Henry, Sci. Med., 2,	Asheville.
Brown, Joseph Marion, Arts-Educ., 2,	Raleigh.
Brown, John Thompson, Civ. Eng'g., 3,	Concord.
Brown, Landis Gold, Sci. Med., 2,	Selma.
Brown, Potter Maclay, Jr., Comm., 1,	Crossnore.
Brown, William Henry, Arts-Educ., 1,	Jacksonville.
Brown, Walter Monroe, Jr., Comm., 1,	Burlington.
Brown, Zeno Holstein, Arts, 3,	Greenville.
Browning, Alton Cain, P., 1,	West Durham.
Bryan, Albert Carroll, Arts-Educ., 2,	Marshall.
Bryan, Robert Emmet, Comm., 4,	Newton Grove.
Bryan, Robert Bruce, P., 2,	Asheville.
Bryan, Ruth Lucile, Comm., Spec.,	Oxford.
Bryan, Stedman Black, Arts-Educ., 2,	Fayetteville.
Bryson, Edwin Constant, L., 1,	Bryson City.
Bryson, William Louie, Comm., 1,	Greer, S. C.
Bryson, Walter Moore, Comm., 1,	Asheville.
Buchanan, Lionel Meredith, L, 3,	Norfolk, Va.
Buck, Harold Tilton, Comm., 2,	Charlotte.
Buck, John Nelson, Pre-med., 1,	Germantown, Pa.
Buff, James Edward, Pre-med., 1,	Casar.
Buford, Gaston Reedy, Arts, 1,	Franklin, Tenn.
Bullard, Wiley Douglas, P., 1,	Hope Mills.
Bullitt, James Bell, Jr., Arts, 4,	Chapel Hill.
Bullock, Horatio Warren, Arts-Educ., 2,	Maysville.
Bullock, Joseph Allen, P., 2,	Creedmoor.
Bullock, Robert Cozart, Arts, 4,	Bahama.
Bulluck, John David, Jr., Arts, 1,	Leechville.
Bulluck, William Wilkinson, Elec. Eng'g., 4,	Leechville.

Bunch, Charles, Pre-med., 2,	Charlotte.
Burgess, Nellie Kight, Arts, 4,	Old Trap.
Burgess, Wayland Tyree, P., 1,	East Durham.
Burke, John Harrington, Arts, 4,	Taylorsville.
Burns, Charles May, Jr., Comm., 1,	Wadesboro.
Burt, Milton Stanley, P., 1,	Holly Springs.
Burton, Claude Shreve, Comm., 1,	Reidsville.
Busby, George Francis, Arts, 2,	Salisbury.
Busby, Julian, Arts, 3,	Salisbury.
Butler, Algernon Lee, Arts, 2,	Clinton.
Butler, Arthur St.Clair, Arts, 2,	Wilmington.
Butler, Frank Edward, Comm., 4,	Rocky Mount.
Butler, James Edward, Arts, 2,	Glen Alpine.
Butler, Lawrence Lee, Comm., 3,	Reidsville.
Butler, William Coleman, Comm., 2,	Reidsville.
Byerly, Frederick Lee, Comm., 2,	Cooleemee.
Bynum, Carney Washington, P., 2,	Pittsboro.
Byrd Luther Nicholson, Arts-Educ., 3,	Mount Airy.
*Caffey, Benjamin Franklin, Sci. Med., 3,	High Point.
Cain, Ralph Harold, Comm., 4,	Winston-Salem.
Caldwell, Alfred Shorter, Comm., 2,	High Point.
Caldwell, Charles Alonzo, Sci. Med., 2,	Taylorsville.
Caldwell, Lawrence M., M., 1,	Maiden.
Caldwell, William Allen, Comm., 1,	Concord.
Calhoun, Jesse Ethelred, Arts, Spec.,	Rocky Mount.
Calvert, R. Creagh M., Jr., Civ. Eng'g., Spec.,	Oxford.
Cameron, Edward Alexander, Arts-Educ., 2,	Manly.
Cameron, Malcolm Graeme, L., 2,	Charlotte.
Campen, Thomas Stokes, Comm., 4,	Goldsboro.
Canady, James, B., Arts-Educ., 1,	Dover.
Cantwell, John Lucas, Elec. Eng'g., 3,	Wilmington.
Cantwell, Joseph Lapsley, Jr., L., 2,	Bristol, Tenn.
Capel, Thomas James, Arts, 2,	Gumberry.
Carawan, John Richard Pinckney, L., 3,	Mesic.
Cardwell, Guy Adams, Jr., Arts, 4,	Wilmington.
Carpenter, Nora, Arts, 4,	Ansonville.
Carpenter, Richard Albers, Comm., 2,	Belvidere, Ill.
Carpenter, Stanley Manning, Comm., 2,	Durham.
Carr, Charles Albert, Arts, 1,	Norfolk, Va.
Carr, Louis Albert, Arts, 3,	Durham.
Carr, Raymond Sloan, Comm., 1,	Rose Hill.
Carrington, Samuel Macon, Jr., Arts-Educ., 4,	Nelson, Va.
Carrington, Thomas Watkins, Arts-Educ., 1,	Nelson, Va.
Carroll, David Donald, Arts, 2,	Bennettsville, S. C.

* Died 20 March, 1926.

Carroll, Norwood, Arts, 2, Warsaw.
Carson, Ernest Leonard, Arts-Educ., 1, Judson.
Carson, Thomas DeWitt, Comm., 1, Bostic.
Carswell, Able Paul, P., 2, Winston-Salem.
Carter, Payson Dennis, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Chapel Hill.
Cashion, Elwell Grundy, Arts-Educ., 4, Cornelius.
Cashwell, Roy Lee, Sci. Med., 2, Hope Mills.
Casstevens, Worth, Pre-med., 1, Yadkinville.
Cathey, George, Arts-Educ., 1, Candler.
Cathey, Paul Edward, Arts-Educ., 4, Charlotte.
Caudill, John Matthew, Comm., 1, Smithfield.
Causey, Charles Wesley, Jr., Comm., 2, Greensboro.
Chadwick, Donald Gray, Arts-Educ., 1, Straits.
Chamblee, Donald Polen, P., 1, Wakefield.
Champion, Henry Chivous, P., 2, Shelby.
Chance, Lester Thomas, Arts-Educ., 2, Gibson.
Chappell, Harry Vaughn, Arts-Educ., 4, Belvidere.
Chappell, Sidney Graham, Arts-Educ., 4, Belvidere.
Cheatham, George Kittrell, Comm., 1, Henderson.
Cheatham, James Hamlin, Comm., 2, Henderson.
Cheatham, James Theodore, Arts, 1, Wilson.
Cheek, Charles Taylor, Arts-Laws, 2, Durham.
Cheek, Junius Paul, Arts, 2, Chapel Hill.
Cheek, Leon Clarence, Arts, 1, Chapel Hill.
Cheek, Philip Macon, Arts, 2, Inez.
Cheek, Thomas Edgar, Jr., Arts, 3, Durham.
Cherry, Gordon Lambert, Comm., 2, Mt. Olive.
Cherry, William Grimes, Jr., Arts, 2, Rocky Mount.
Childs, William Wallace, Arts, 2, Biltmore.
Chrisco, Edwin Crawford, Arts-Educ., 2, Badin.
Chrisman, Allan Simpson, Pre-med., 2, Charlotte.
Church, Tam Wilborn, Comm., 1, Wilkesboro.
Clapp, Hubert Lee, Sci. Med., 1, Swannanoa.
Clapp, Milton, Jr., Arts, 3, Chapel Hill.
Clark, Jack Conway, Comm., 3, Greensboro.
Clark, Samuel Hubert, Comm., 4, Waxhaw.
Clark, Timothy Nicholson, P., 2, Littleton.
Clark, William Henry, Comm., 4, Charlotte.
Clarkson, Thomas Simons, Arts, 3, Raleigh.
Clary, William Thomas, M., 2, Greensboro.
Clayton, Albert Winfrey, Jr., P., 2, Roxboro.
Clemenger, James Francis, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Asheville.
Clement, Paul Augustus, Jr., Arts, 4, Atlanta, Ga.
Clemmons, Thomas Elbert, Comm., 3, Hallsboro.
Clifford, Alfred Turner, Sci. Chem., 3, Statesville.
Clifton, Maurice Smith, Jr., Elec. Eng'g., 4, Louisburg.

Cline, Carl Hoke, Comm., 3, Newton.
Cline, Carroll Herman, Arts-Educ., 1, Granite Falls.
Cloninger, Kenneth Lee, Pre-med., 2, Claremont.
Cobb, John Blackwell, Arts, 4, Durham.
Cobb, Jacob Ernest, Arts, 1, Columbus.
Coburn, William Hubert, Elect. Law, 1, Plymouth.
Cochran, Howard Smith, Arts-Educ., 2, Rutherfordton.
Cocke, William Johnston, Jr., L., 1, Asheville.
Cockman, Hugh Mitchell, Sci. Med., 2, Fairmont.
Coe, Herbert Leon, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Greensboro.
Cogdell, David Melvin, Pre-med., 1, Elease.
Coggins, Eldridge Allen, Comm., 1. Bee Tree.
Coggins, George Bryan, Comm., 1, Swannanoa.
Coggins, Junie Elijah, Arts, 1, East Durham.
Cohen, Meyer Louis, Arts, 1, Spartanburg, S. C.
Coker, James Lide, III, Arts, 4, Hartsville, S. C.
Colburn, Burnham Standish, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 1, Biltmore.
Cole, James Buck, P., 1, Chesterfield, S. C.
Cole, James Herbert, Jr., Comm., 3, Greensboro.
Cole, Joseph O'Brien, Comm., 1, Clayton.
Cole, Robert Little, Arts, 3, Rockingham.
Coleman, Granville Baxter, Arts, 2, Canton.
Coleman, Robert Daniel, Jr., Arts, 2, Canton.
Collier, Thedie Joseph, Arts-Educ., 1, Pikeville.
Collins, Edison Elisha, Arts-Laws, 1, Waxhaw.
Colvin, John Albert, Sci- Med., 3, Fayetteville.
Colwell, Council Wooten, Arts-Educ., 1, Watha.
Colwell, Harry Carroll, Comm., 1, Watha.
Comer, James Thomas, Arts, 1, Huntersville.
Comer, John Woltz, Arts-Educ., 1, Dobson.
Cone, Ceasar, Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Conner, Cecil Clair, Comm., 1, Greensboro.
Conrad, Alton Bruce, Comm., 2, Lexington.
Conrad, James Grady, Arts-Educ., 3, Winston-Salem.
Cook, William Eugene, Sci. Med., 3, Hope Mills.
Cooke, Gordon Alden, Arts, 1, Providence, R. I.
Cooper, Daisy Strong, L., 3, Oxford.
Cooper, John Fenimore, Arts, 4, Clinton.
Cooper, Norman Copes, Comm., Spec., Greensboro.
Cooper, William Alexander, Jr., Arts, 4, Raleigh.
Cooper, Watt Martin, Arts, 4, Graham.
Copeland, George Edward, Jr., Arts, 4, Greensboro.
Corbett, Harlan Davis, Comm., 4, Whitakers.
Corbett, James Patrick, M., 2, Whitakers.
Core, Eric Vane, Arts-Educ., 2, Hartsville, S. C.
Corpening, Flave Hart, M., 2, Brevard.

Cory, Abram Adkins, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Kinston.
Costen, Thomas William, Jr., L., Spec., Gatesville.
Cottle, Charles Ralph, Arts-Educ., 1, Richlands.
Couch, Adrian Booker, Arts, 1, Chapel Hill.
Couch, Charles Graves, Comm., 4, Charlotte.
Couch, Dewey John, Arts, 1, Hickory.
Couch, Henry Norris, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Couch, Mabel, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Couch, William Terry, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Courtney, Walter L., Pre-med., 1, Orange, N. J.
Covington, Augustus McAllister, Arts, 2, Linden.
Covington, George Armfield, Comm., 3, Jamestown.
Covington, Hoyt Christopher, Comm., 2, Waynesville.
Covington, Howard Newsom, Comm., 3, Waynesville.
Covington, Robert Monroe, Comm., 4, Rockingham.
Covington, Richard Oliver, Jr., Comm., 1, Waynesville.
Cowart, Julius Clyde, Pre-med., 2, Lyman, Miss.
Cowles, Andrew Nathaniel, Arts, 2, Statesville.
Cowper, George Vernon, Jr., Arts, 1, Kinston.
Cox, Dewey, Arts-Educ., 1, Denton.
Cox, Howard Enoch, Arts, 1, Erwin, Tenn.
Cox, Jesse Vernon, Arts-Educ., 1, Bennett.
Cox, Nolen David, Pre-med., 2, Sparta.
Coxe, Fred Jackson, Jr., Arts, 1, Wadesboro.
Coxe, Thomas Chatterton, Jr., Comm., 1, Wadesboro.
Coyner, Stratton, L., 3, Asheville.
Crabtree, Clarence Howard, Sci. Pharm. 1, Sanford.
Crabtree, Robert Dick, Comm., 2, Greensboro.
Crawford, Charles Latham, P., 2, North Wilkesboro.
Crawford, Charles Mason, Jr., Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Crawford, John Robert, Jr., Arts, 1, Salisbury.
Credle, Carroll Spencer, Sci. Med., 2, Swan Quarter.
Creech, Walter Devereaux, Jr., Arts, 2, Goldsboro.
Crew, James Winfield, Jr., Arts, 2, Pleasant Hill.
Crinkley, Frank Duke, Comm., 2, Raleigh.
Crissman, Kearney Washington, Comm., 4, High Point.
Crissman, Walter Edgar, Arts, 4, High Point.
Crocker, Michaux Henly, Arts, 1, Greensboro.
Croom, Thomas Green, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Asheville.
Cross, Simeon Roane, Arts, 1, Marion.
Crow, Edmund Burwell, Jr., Comm., 4, Raleigh.
Crow, John Armstrong, Arts-Educ., 3, Dallas, Texas.
Crowell, Ernest Glenn, Arts-Educ., 1, Concord.
Crowell, George Togo, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Lincolnton.
Crowell, Lester Avant, Jr., Arts, 4, Lincolnton.
Crowson, Manly Clarence, Jr., Arts, 1, High Point.

Crudup, John Boddie, Arts, 4, Henderson.
Crumpler, Junius Allen, Arts, 1, Roseboro.
Crumpler, James Fulton, Sci. Med., 3, Clinton.
Culpepper, Mae, Arts-Educ., 4, Fayetteville, Ga.
Cummings, Carey Van, Arts, 1, High Point.
Cummings, Wilbur, Comm., 1, Kinston.
Curlee, Arley Theodore, Arts-Educ., 4, Polkton.
Curlee, Edmund Lane, Arts-Laws, 1, Burlington.
Currie, Claude, L., 3, Candor.
Currie, Dwight McIver, Arts, 3, Carthage.
Currin, Bailey Owen, Comm., 2, Oxford.
Curtin, James Edward, Arts, 1, Miami, Fla.
Curtis, James Richard, P., 1, McBee, S. C.
Dacy, Kenneth George, Comm., 3, Asheville.
Dail, Frank Clifton, Sci. Med., 1, Greenville.
Dalrymple, Temple Epps, Arts, 3, Carthage.
Dalton, Lawrence Walter, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Winston-Salem.
Daniel, Arthur Francis, Sci. Chem., 3, Charlotte.
Daniel, Waverly Ashton, Sci. Med., 3, Salisbury.
Daniels, Frank Arthur, Arts, 3, Raleigh.
Dantzler, David Heber, L., 2, Parler, S. C.
Darden, Sanders Pinkney, Jr., Arts, 4, Stantonsburg.
Daughety, Frank Mewborne, Comm., 3, Raleigh.
Daughtridge, Albert Sidney, Comm., 1, Rocky Mount.
Daughtridge, Ernest Lee, Jr., Sci. Chem., 1, Tarboro.
Daughtridge, Griffin Caswell, Sci. Med., 2, Rocky Mount.
Davenport, John Esten, Arts, 4, Pineville.
Davenport, John Thomas, L., 2, Sanford.
Davenport, Luther Marchant, Comm., 1, Greer, S. C.
Davidson, Ralph Broaddus, Comm., 2, Greensboro.
Davis, Alexander, Arts-Educ., 1, Seaboard.
Davis, Abram Maxwell, Arts-Educ., 1, White Oak.
Davis, Cyrus Robert, Sci. Chem., 1, Fulton, N. Y.
Davis, Charles Thomas, Pre-med., 1, Eureka.
Davis, Danny Shaw, Arts-Educ., 2, Waxhaw.
Davis, Elmer Robert, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Southern Pines.
Davis, Francis Marion, Jr., Pre-med., Spec., S.B., Comm., 1925. Farmville.
Davis, Fred Weymouth, Sci. Chem., 4, Elizabeth City.
Davis, Gilbert Bruce, Sci. Med., 3, Fairmont.
Davis, George Thomas, Arts, 1, Lake Landing.
Davis, Jackson Casteen, Comm., 1 Norfolk, Va.
Davis, John Conrad, Arts, 2, Winston-Salem.
Davis, James Gaither, Comm., 2, Statesville.
Davis, J. Harold, Pre-med., 1, Greensboro.
Davis, Joseph Gomer, P., 2, Fingerville, S. C.

Davis, Moody Hampton, Arts-Educ., 1,	East Bend.
Davis, Melvin Spence, Sci. Chem., 1,	Elizabeth City.
Davis, Ralph Earl, Arts-Educ., 1,	Burlington.
Davis, Robert Hampton, Comm., 4,	Wilmington.
Davis, Samuel Walter, Jr., Arts-Educ., 2,	Greensboro.
Davis, William Henry, Arts, 1,	Fayetteville.
Davis, William Iverson, Jr., Arts 1,	Morganton.
Davis, Walter S., Arts, 1,	High Point.
Dawson, James Nelson, Sci. Med., 1,	Kinston.
Dawson, Marvin Johnson, Arts, 1,	Teer.
Dawson, Philip Francis, Jr., Comm., 1,	Charlotte.
DeJournette, John Robert, Arts, 2,	Bowling Green, Ky.
DeLancy, William Doyle, Arts, 2,	Reidsville.
Deadmond, J. Edward, Comm., 1,	Spencer.
Dearman, Claudius Hursell, L, 2,	Turnersburg.
Deaton, Jesse Dawkins, Sci. Med., 3,	High Point.
Dees, Charles Andrew, Arts-Educ., 4,	Pikeville.
Dellinger, Frank Roosevelt, Arts-Educ., 1,	Altamont.
Denson, Charles Alexander, Arts, 4,	Tarboro.
Devin, William Augustus, Jr., Arts, 4,	Oxford.
Deyton, John Wesley, M., 2,	Green Mountain.
Deyton, L. Gibson, Arts-Educ., 3,	Green Mountain.
Deyton, Ruby Wiseman, Educ., Spec.,	Chapel Hill.
Dick, Alexander Colclough, Sci. Med., 2,	Chapel Hill.
Dick, Frederick Williamson, Jr., Arts, 3,	Wilmington.
Dickerson, Clarence Alphonzo, Arts-Educ., 2,	Ahoskie.
Dill, George W., Jr., P., 2,	Morehead City.
Dill, Green Redmond, Arts, 3,	New Bern.
Dillard, William Garland, Arts-Educ., 3,	Beta.
Dixon, Alwyn Ray, Arts-Educ., 1,	Whitakers.
Dixon, Elwood Boyd, Comm., 4,	Kinston.
Dixon, Max Rupert, Arts, 1,	Shelby.
Dlugin, Fred, P., 1, Comm., 2,	Wilmington.
Doar, Frank Macbeth, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., Spec.,	Augusta, Ga.
Dobbins, Earl George, Civ. Eng'g., 3,	Rock Hill, S. C.
Dodderer, William Andrew, L., 2,	Asheville.
Doggett, James Anderson, Arts, 1,	Brown Summit.
Doggett, Willie Coleman, Arts, 1,	Shelby.
Dortch, William Turk, Comm., 1,	Raleigh.
Dowell, Horace Kirby, Comm., 1,	Raleigh.
Downs, John Amon, Jr., Arts-Educ., 3,	Cofield.
Downs, Robert Bingham, Arts-Educ., 4,	Asheville.
Downs, William David, Arts-Educ., 2,	Asheville.
Dozier, Graham Pinson, Jr., Arts, 2,	Atlanta, Ga.
Duffy, Frank, Pre-med., 3,	New Bern.
Duncan, Fitzhugh Durham, Comm., 3,	Bailey.

Dunlap, James Otho, M., 1,	Rock Hill, S. C.
Duvall, Ernest Humes, Jr., Arts, 2,	Cheraw, S. C.
Dyer, James Ballard, Comm., 1,	Winston-Salem.
Eaddy, Norman Olin, Pre-med., 1,	Johnsonville, S. C.
Eagles, Horace Watson, Elec. Eng'g., 3,	Walstonburg.
Easterbrook, Cameron Hugh, Sci. Med., 1,	West Palm Beach, Fla.
Eaton, Oscar Benjamin, Jr., Arts, 2,	Winston-Salem.
Ebbs, Carroll Theodore, Comm., 1,	Asheville.
Eby, Clyde, Jr., Comm., 1,	New Bern.
Eby, Worth Hanks, Comm., 3,	New Bern.
Echols, Joseph Todd, Arts, 3,	Macclesfield.
Eddleman, Marvin Brevard, Arts, 3,	China Grove.
Edgerton, Arnold Borden, Comm., 1,	Goldsboro.
Edgerton, Glenn Saunders, Sci. Med., 2,	Kenly.
Edmondson, Ernest Clinton, Arts-Educ., 2,	Hassell.
Edwards, Carolyn Adelle, Arts, 3,	Enterprise, Ala.
Edwards. Charles Ruffin, P., 1,	Mount Holly.
Edwards, Hiram Percival, Arts-Educ., 2,	Parkton.
Edwards, James Benton, Arts-Educ., 1,	Marshville.
Edwards, James Glenn, Arts, 1,	Lemon Springs.
Edwards, Paul Revere, Arts-Educ., 1,	Falcon.
Edwards, Rufus Robert, Arts, 1,	Falcon.
Edwards, Troy Bryant, Comm., 2,	Morrisville.
Edwards, Thomas Jones, Arts, 3,	Rutherfordton.
Ehrhart, George Wesley, Arts-Educ., 1,	Jackson.
Elder, Harland H., Comm., 2,	Siler City.
Elgin, Duncan Vogely, Comm., 3,	Charlotte.
Eliason, Nancy Blair, Arts, 3,	Statesville.
Eller, Franklin Peter, Comm., 3,	North Wilkesboro.
Ellington, Frank Kittrell, Comm., 1,	Raleigh.
Ellington, William Harold, Arts, 2,	Saxapahaw.
Elliott, Galen, Arts, 2,	Washington.
Elliott, Norman Shannonhouse, Arts, 4,	Edenton.
Elliott, William McBrayer, Arts-Educ., 2,	Shelby.
Ellis, Joseph Curtis, Arts, 3,	Lucama.
Ellis, Margaret Hardee, Arts, Spec.,	Savannah, Ga.
Ellis, Robert Henry, Arts, 1,	Sunbury.
Ellison, Charles Frank, Jr., Comm., 1,	New Bern.
Ellison, Robert Ansel, Arts, 1,	Greenwood, S. C.
Elmore, Charles Howard, Comm., 1,	Louisburg.
Elmore, Deming Terrence, P., 2,	Dover.
Elmore, Kathleen, Arts, 3,	Mars Hill.
English, Daniel Lafayette, Pre-med., 2,	Davidson River.
English, Daniel Leon, Jr., Sci. Med., 1,	Brevard.
English, Edwin Stuart, Jr., Comm., 1,	Brevard.
Ennis, Edgar Clyde, Jr., Comm., 1,	Salisbury.

Epstein, Joseph Niles, M., 2, Rocky Mount.
Epstein, Ralph Waldo, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Goldsboro.
Ervin, Eunice Worth, Arts, 4, Morganton.
Ervin, John Witherspoon, Sci. Med., 3, Morganton.
Erwin, Eugene Haynes, Arts, 2, West Durham.
Eubank, William Marvin, Jr., Arts, 3, Scotts Hill.
Eubanks, Paul, Comm., 2, Chapel Hill.
Evans, Emanuel Joshua, Arts, 2, Fayetteville.
Evans, John Oliver, Comm., 2, Raleigh.
Evans, Mabel Augusta, Arts, 4, Manteo.
Evans, Robert Howell, Comm., 2, Raleigh.
Evans, William Franklin, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 1, Raleigh.
Evans, William J., Civ. Eng'g., 2, Greenville.
Everett, James Walter, Arts-Educ., 1, Ayden.
Everett, Thomas Calvin, Jr., Arts-Educ., 1, Laurinburg
Everett, Willie B., Comm., 4, Robersonville.
Ewing, Daniel Calvin, Jr., Comm., 2, Candor.
Fair, Jackson Glenn, Comm., 2, Walnut Cove.
Farabee, Charles Roscoe, Sci. Med., 1, Lexington.
Farber, Ellis, Comm., 3, Weldon.
Farmer, Leslie Sharpe, Jr., Comm., 1, Elm City.
Farmer, Robert Marshall, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Southern Pines.
Farmer, Wayne Marcus, Arts-Educ., 3, Marshall.
Farrell, Edgar Atlas, M., 1, Mebane.
Farrell, Hubert C., Comm., 1, Chapel Hill.
Farrell, Harry Lawrence, Sci. Med., 2, Mebane.
Farrington, John Vanstory, P., 2, Cooleemee.
Farthing, John Watts, Arts, 1, Wilmington.
Faulkner, Nolan, Arts, 2, Hendersonville.
Fearrington, James Cornelius Pass., M., 1, Winston-Salem.
Ferguson, Charles Lee, M., 1, Waynesville.
Ferguson, John Stratford, P., 1, Randleman.
Ferree, William Worth, Arts, 1, Greensboro.
Ferrell, James William, Jr., Arts, 2, Petersburg, Va.
Fetner, Jack, Comm., 1, Charlotte.
Fetter, Edgar Minton, M., 2, Greensboro.
Fewell, Samuel Bruce, Arts-Educ., 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
Field, Bob Lewis, Sci. Med., 2, Ahoskie.
Fields, Curtis Muset, Comm., 1, Carthage.
Fields, Douglas Dalton, Comm., 3, Walstonburg.
Fields, Leonard Earl, M., 1, Kinston.
Finlator, Robert Buck, Comm., 1, Winston-Salem.
Finley, John Campbell, Arts, 3, York, S. C.
Finley, John Henry, Arts-Educ., 1, Welsh, La.
Finley, William Pinkney, Jr., Comm., 1, Charlotte.
Fisher, Augustus Moody, Comm., 4, Raleigh.

Fitzgerald, Margaret Wesley, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Fitzgerald, James Ralph, Arts-Laws, 1, Micro.
Fleming Fred Henry, Pre-med., 2, Fuquay Springs.
Fleming, Frank Reavis, Arts-Educ., 1, Hamptonville.
Floars, Kenneth Neal, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Burlington.
Flournoy, Artemus Waverly, Arts-Educ., 2, Greensboro.
Flowers, Cloyd Deal, Comm., 3, Hickory.
Floyd, Joseph Brown, Comm., Spec., Oxford.
Floyd, William Frederick, Comm., 1, Tabor.
Foard, Edison Gleen, Comm., 1, Charlotte.
Fodrie, William Fulford, Comm., 3, Morehead City.
Foltz, Robert Franklin, Jr., Arts, 2, Winston-Salem.
Forbes, Charles Heber, Jr., Comm., 1, Greenville.
Forbes, Pats, Comm., 1, Chapel Hill.
Forbes, Rufus Bradley, Arts, 4, Shawboro.
Ford, Clifton Frederick, Comm., 1, Winston-Salem.
Ford, Dorothy Preston, Arts, Spec., Clifton Forge, Va.
A.B., Wellesley, 1924.
Ford, Edward Stegall, Comm., 1, Louisburg.
Ford, James Edward, Jr., Arts, 2, Belmont.
Ford, James Paul, Arts, 3, Belmont.
Fordham, Jefferson Barnes, Arts, 4, Greensboro.
Forrest, Daniel Efland, Jr., Sci. Med., 3, Efland.
Forrester, George Whitfield, Jr., Arts, 1, Atlanta, Ga.
Foscue, Henry Armfield, Comm., 3, Jamestown,
Foster, Annie Mary, Arts, 4, Barium Springs.
Foster, Dan William, P., 2, Asheville.
Foster, Paul Sprague, Arts, 3, Asheville.
Foster, John Wesley, M., 1, Mocksville.
Fountain, John Newton, Comm., 4, Fountain.
Fountain, William Jennings, Sci. Chem., 1, Greenville.
Foushee, John McIver, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Greensboro.
Fouts, Heron Cyrus, Arts-Educ., 4, Franklin.
Fowler, Edwin Mitchell, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Durham.
Fowler, Marvin Mangum, Comm., 4, Chapel Hill.
Fowler, Robbins Keith, Arts, 2, Wilmington.
Fowler. William McDaniel. Sci. Med., 2, Glenville.
Fox, Herbert Junius, Arts-Educ., 1, Franklinville.
Fox, Joe Thomas, Arts-Educ., 3, Franklinville.
Fox, Leland McKinley, Arts, 2, Democrat.
Foy, Louis Fowler, L., 2, New Bern.
Franck, Edward Earle, Comm., 2, Richlands.
Franck, John Martin, Arts, 1, Fayetteville.
Franklin, Ernest Washington, Jr., Sci. Med., 3, Raleigh.
Franklin, Kenneth Vaden, P., 2, Raleigh.
Franklin, Peter Archibald, Arts, 1, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Franklin, Thomas Skinner, Jr., Comm., 2, Chapel Hill.
Franklin, Walter McKinney, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Linville Falls.
Fred, Jack Conrad, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Hendersonville.
Freeman, Alonzo Earl, Comm., 2, Morehead City.
Freeman, Alton Brooks, M., 1, Dobson.
Freeman, Harry Gilbert, Comm., 1, Morehead City.
Freeman, Richard Allen, Arts, 2, Salisbury.
Freeman, Thomas Benjamin, Arts-Educ., 3, Hendersonville.
Frohock, John Moran, Arts, 1, Miami, Fla.
Froneberger, Ernest Ross, Comm., 1, Bessemer City.
Fulcher, Edgar Lytell, Comm., 2, Stacy.
Fulcher, Horace Martin, Comm., 2, Stacy.
Fuller, Henry Reasoner, Arts, 4, Bradenton, Fla.
Fuller, Sam Lassiter, Comm., 3, Whiteville.
Fuller, William Pace, Arts, 1, Durham.
Fulp, Guy Raymond, Comm., 2, Winston-Salem.
Furches, Stephen, Comm., 1, Statesville.
Fussell, Fitzhugh Lee, Arts-Educ., 2, Rose Hill.
Fussell, William Henry, Sci. Med., 1, Rose Hill.
Gabriel, Howell Gilmer, Arts-Educ., 1, Lincolnton.
Galimore, Kenneth, Comm., 1, Lexington.
Galloway, Alexander Henderson, Jr., Arts, 1, Winston-Salem.
Galloway, Frank, Arts, 1, Rosman.
Gamble, Archie Alexander, P., 2, Waxhaw.
Gamble, Frank B., Arts, 1, Lincolnton.
Gardner, Dillard Scott, Arts-Laws, 2, Reidsville.
Gardner, Voige McDuffie, Sci. Med., 2, Greensboro.
Garibaldi, Linn Dunklin, Arts, 2, Charlotte.
Garmise, Morris Louis, Comm., 1, Gastonia.
Garmise, Samuel Sigmond, Comm., 4, Gastonia.
Garren, Falton Oates, P., 2, Arden.
Garrett, Glenn Terrel, Pre-med., 3, Rockingham.
Garrett, Raymond Alonzo, Comm., 4, Burlington.
Garris, Stanley Adams, Sci. Med., 2, Conway.
Garrison, James Parks, Pre-med., 1, Belmont.
Garth, Charlotte, Arts, 4, Charlotte.
Gaskill, Nathan Buzby, Comm., 2, Asheville.
Gasque, Robert Johnson, Comm., 1, Rockingham.
Gautier, John Allen, Comm., 2, Waynesville.
Geddie, Rowland Hill, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Raeford.
Gentry, Rull, Arts, 1, Denniston, Va.
George, Marvin Tryon, Arts-Educ., 1, Four Oaks.
Gerald, Hiram Walker, P., 2, Pine Level.
Gholson, Alfred Waddell, Jr., Arts, 1, Henderson.
Gibson, Everette Graham, Arts-Educ., 2, Laurinburg.
Giddens, Lewis Devereaux, III, Comm., 4, Goldsboro.

Giddings, David Alden, Comm., 1,	West Hartford, Conn.
Giersch, Maurice Sandrock, Comm., 3,	Raleigh.
Gilbert, John Albert, Comm., 1,	Siler City.
Gilbert, Ovid Bernard, Arts-Educ., 2,	Chapel Hill.
Giles, Junius Albion, Jr., Sci. Med., 2,	Chapel Hill.
Giles, Margaret, Arts-Educ., 3,	Chapel Hill.
Gillespie, John Thomas, L., Spec.,	Statesville.
Gilliam, Paul Denny, Comm., 1,	Altamahaw.
Gillie, Garland Kemp, Comm., 4,	Reidsville.
Gilreath, Esmarch Senn, Arts, 3,	North Wilkesboro.
Gilreath, Fred Gulley, Arts-Educ., 2,	Wilkesboro.
Ginn, Brawdy Washington, Comm., 3,	Goldsboro.
Gladstone, Robert Burton, Comm., 3,	Reidsville.
Glenn, Eugene Byron, Jr., Arts, 3,	Asheville.
Glenn, James Francis, Arts-Educ., 2,	Chapel Hill.
Glenn, John Frazier, Jr., Arts, 3,	Asheville.
Gloff, George Millington, Comm., 1,	Thomasville.
Glover, Edward Gay, Arts, 2,	Charlotte.
Gold, Charles Willis, Jr., Arts, 4,	Greensboro.
Gold, James Howard, Arts, 1,	Greensboro.
Goldberg, Samuel Robert, Comm., 1,	Gastonia.
Goldston, Alton Burns, M., 1,	Goldston.
Goldston, Clarence William, Elec. Eng'g., 1,	Charlotte.
Gooch, Floyd Daily, Arts-Educ., 3,	Chapel Hill.
Goode, Neomiah Eugene, Arts-Educ., 1,	Rutherfordton.
Goode, Robert Clifton, Jr., Comm., 2,	Lincolnton.
Goode, Verna Myrthe, Arts, 3,	Boiling Springs.
Gooding, Guy Vernon, M., 1,	Kinston.
Goodwin, Benjamin Harvey, Civ. Eng'g., 3,	Elizabeth City.
Goodwin, Thomas Martin, M., 1,	Raleigh.
Gore, Ralph Columbus, Arts-Educ., 1,	Bessemer City.
Goto, Taro, P. W., Spec.,	Seviersville, Tenn.
Grady, Charles Gilbert, Arts-Educ., 2,	Four Oaks.
Graham, Charles Pattison, Sci. Med., 1,	Wilmington.
Graham, Fred Bolles, Comm., 2,	Wilmington.
Graham, John, Comm., 3,	Winston-Salem.
Graham, Tarasa Margaret, Arts-Educ., 2,	Chapel Hill.
Graham, William Alexander, Arts, 2,	Edenton.
Grant, Eugene Bowers, L., Spec.,	Jackson.
Grant, James Stacy, Comm., 2,	Snead's Ferry.
Graves, Stephen Porter, Jr., Arts, 3,	Mount Airy.
Gray, Bowman, Jr., Arts, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Gray, Darius Van, Comm., 3,	New Bern.
Gray, Herbert Bingham, Arts, 4,	Mebane.
Gray, Patrick Dowd, Comm., 2,	Cary.
Gray, Robert McDonald, Arts, 1,	Statesville.

Green, John Collins, Arts, 1, Weldon.
Green, Myron, Spec., 4, Chapel Hill.
Greene, Eugene Alston, Arts-Educ., 3, High Point.
Greene, Caro Mae, Arts, 4, Lillington.
Greenwood, Robert Hilliard, Arts, 1, Asheville.
Gregory, Augustus Merrimon, Comm., 1, Salisbury.
Gregory, Edwin Clarke, Jr., Arts, 4, Salisbury.
Gresham, Alpheus Johnson, P., 1, Durham.
Gresham, John Thomas, Jr., Arts, 2, Warsaw.
Grice, Theodore Nelson, Comm., 2, Columbia, S. C.
Grier, Frank Barron, Jr., Arts, 2, Greenwood, S. C.
Grier, Randolph Withers, Arts, 2, Greenwood, S. C.
Griffin, Charles Thomas, Comm., 3, Edenton.
Griffin, Samuel Askew, Jr., Comm., 1, Manteo.
Griffin, Turner, Elec, Eng'g., 2, Macclesfield.
Griffin, William Russell, P., 2, Macclesfield.
Griffith, Bruce Willis, Arts, 4, Charlotte.
Grigg, Harry Milton, Comm., 1, Shelby.
Grimes, Bryan, Arts, 2, Washington.
Grimes, Charles O'Hagan, Arts, 1, Raleigh.
Grimes, John Bryan, Arts, 2, Raleigh.
Grimes, Thomas Mayo, Arts, 2, Robersonville.
Griswold, John Manning, Pre-med., 2, Goldsboro.
Griswold, Richard Freeman, Comm., 4, Goldsboro.
Grossman, Maurice, Sci. Med., 2, Mebane.
Grubb, Robert Lee, Comm., 4, Spencer.
Grubbs, Howard Edward, Arts, 4, Walkertown.
Guard, Purnell Hall, Sci. Med., 3, Coinjock.
Guffy, Joseph Clarence, Arts-Educ., 1, Cleveland.
Gummey, Frank Bird, II, L., 1, Bay Head, N. J.
Gurganus, Ransom Herman, Comm., 2, Jacksonville.
Hackney, Bunn Washington, Comm., 3, Durham.
Hackney, Hoyt Milton, Arts-Educ., 1, Siler City.
Hackney, Rufus Rastus, Comm., 1, Durham.
Hagan, James Guy, Comm., 3, Greensboro.
Hager, Onslow Bonner, Jr., Sci. Chem., 3, Danville, Va.
Haislip, George Smith, Arts-Educ., 1, Hassell.
Hall, Alton, Arts-Educ., 1, Candler.
Hall, Charles Baynes, Pre-dent., 1, Hillsboro.
Hall, Clarence Windley, L., 1, Newport.
Hall, Dan, Arts, 3, Mars Hill.
Hall, Harvey L., Comm., 1, Roseboro.
Ham, Marcus Lafayette, Jr., Arts, 3, Morven.
Hamlet, Burgess Harrison, Pre-dent, 1, South Hill, Va.
Hammond, William Clinton, Jr., Sci. Chem., 3, Ashboro.
Hampton, William Charles, Arts, 1, Asheville.

Hanewinckel, William Adolph, Jr., Comm., 3, Richmond, Va.
Hanner, James Ziglar, Arts, 3, Winston-Salem.
Hanson, James Kristian, Jr., Sci. Med., 1, Wilmington.
Happ, Edwin Louis, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Montezuma, Ga.
Harbour, Kenneth Lee, Comm., Spec., Greensboro.
Hardee, Robert Marion, Arts, 3, Stem.
Hardee, John William, Arts-Educ., 3, Graham.
Hardee, William Edward, P., 2, Stem.
Hardesty, Luther Bridges, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Newport.
Harding, Benjamin Hackett, Arts-Educ., 2, Yadkinville.
Harding, John Ralph, Comm., 4, Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y.
Harkrader, Winfred Trent, Arts-Educ., 1, Dobson.
Harmon, Walter Henry, Sci. Med., 3, Buie's Creek.
Harper, Henry Clay, Pre-med., 1, Pink Hill.
Harper, Lacy, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Pittsboro.
Harper, Robert Jordan, Arts, 1, Charlotte.
Harrell, Elliott Livingston, Sci. Med., 1, Oak City.
Harrell, John Henry, Arts-Educ., 4, Merry Hill.
Harrell, Wiley Cleveland, Arts, Spec., Moyock.
Harrell, Walter Dare, Arts, 4, Jacksonville.
Harrelson, Edward Hugh, Arts-Educ., 1, Cherryville.
Harrington, William Joseph, Jr., P., 1, Carthage.
Harris, Abram, Comm., 2, High Point.
Harris, Clyde Earnest, Comm., 2, Charlotte.
Harris, Guy Vernon, Arts, 4, Belhaven.
Harris, Granville Yager, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Asheville.
Harris, Philip Sousa, Arts, 1, Tarboro.
Harris, Reed Hopkins, Arts, 3, Henderson.
Harrison, Dolores, Arts-Educ., 4, Chapel Hill.
Harrison, Guy Wendell, Sci. Chem., 4, Chapel Hill.
Harrison, John Baugham, Arts-Educ., 2, Rich Square.
Harrison, Thomas Pendleton, Arts, 1, Chapel Hill.
Harrison, Vernon Wade, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Hart, Durward Glenn, Arts-Educ., 1, Ayden.
Hart, Reuben Gaither, P., 1, Chapel Hill.
Hart, Sidney A., Comm., 1, Kinston.
Harvell, William Espy, Comm., 3, Charlotte.
Haste, Joseph Yates, Arts-Educ., 1, Edenton.
Hatley, James Boyd, Arts-Educ., 3, Albemarle.
Hawfield, Clayton, M., 2, Matthews.
Hawkins, Charles Tressel, Spec., 1, Youngstown, O.
Hawkins, James Edward, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Hayes, Francis Clement, Comm., 2, Asheville.
Hayes, Robert Haile, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Kershaw, S. C.
Hayes, Horace Stateman, Arts-Educ., 3, Gates.
Haynes, William Wallace, Spec., 1, Salisbury.

Headen, Welford Albert, Comm., 2, Siler City.
Heafner, Alton Dewitt, Comm., 3, Crouse.
Heafner, James Harlan, Comm., 3, Crouse.
Heafner, Samuel Byron, Comm., 4, Crouse.
Hearne, Jack Lynwood, Arts, 2, Tarboro.
Heath, Andrew Jackson, Comm., 1, Old Trap.
Heath, Lucile Annette, Educ., Spec., Elkridge, Md.
Heavner, Kenneth David, Comm., 1, Lincolnton.
Hebert, Charles Alexandre, Arts, 2, Charlotte.
Hebert, John Ambroise, Arts, 3, Charlotte.
Hedgepeth, Edward McGowan, Arts, 3, Elm City.
Hedgepeth, Thaddens Valmonte, Arts, 1, Elm City.
Hedrick, Raymond Everette, Arts, 2, Lexington.
Heffner, James Foster, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Maiden.
Heiner, Maurice Louis, P., 1, Leaksville-Spray.
Heinitsh, George W., Sci. Med., 3, Chapel Hill.
Helmes, Frank McLarty, Arts-Educ., 2, Monroe.
Helms, Samuel Thomas, M., Spec., Chapel Hill.
Hembree, Henry Lloyd, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Salisbury.
Henderson, Guilford Elerby, P., 2, Rowland.
Henderson, John Middleton, Comm., 2, Asheville.
Hendricks, Hadley Monroe, Arts-Educ., 3, High Point.
Hendricks, Roy Alton, Comm., 2, Metter, Ga.
Hendrix, Olin Carlton, M., 1, Chapel Hill.
Henley, James Everett, Comm., 3, Charlotte.
Henry, Nathaniel Harding, Arts, 1, Chapel Hill.
Henry, Norwood Miller, Pre-med., 2, Kelly.
Henry, Sibyl, Arts-Educ., 4, Lenoir.
Hickman, Charles Wesley, Arts, 1, Hudson.
Hickman, James Atlas, Arts-Educ., 2, Hudson.
Hicks, Benjamin Horner, L., 1, Henderson.
Hicks, William Minor, L., Spec., Oxford.
High, Hermon Agee, Comm., 2, Greensboro.
High, Seba Fitzhugh, Jr., Comm., 3, Middlesex.
Highsmith, William Cochran, Arts, 4, Fayetteville.
Hight, Charles Edward, Comm., 4, Henderson.
Hight, Noyes Harris, L., Spec., Durham.
Hill, Jacob Davis, Jr., L., 1, Bishopville, S. C.
Hill, John R., Pre-med., 3, Dandridge, Tenn.
Hill, Lemuel L., Arts-Educ., 4, Swiss.
Hill, Samuel Thomas, Arts-Educ., 2, High Point.
Hines, Henry James, Jr., Elec. Eng'g., 1, Clinton.
Hines, James McMurray, Comm., 1, Rowland.
Hinshaw, Clarence Preston, Arts-Educ., 3, Raleigh.
Hinton, Howard, Comm., 3, Finkbine, Miss.
Hobbs, Alden, P., 2, Spray.

Hobbs, Jesse Frank, Sci. Med., 2, Edenton.
Hobson, Fred Colby, Arts-Educ., 1, Booneville.
Hodge, William Hugh, Sci. Geol., 1, Siluria, Ala.
Hodges, Harry Dillard, Pre-med., 1, Draper.
Holden, William Lorence, Comm., 4, Wilmington.
Holderness, Thomas Thurston, Arts, 3, Tarboro.
Holland, Louis, Arts, 2, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Holland, Norwood Thomas, Comm., 1, Smithfield.
Holland, Rhoid Brandon, Arts, 1, Statesville.
Holland, Thomas Willard, L., 1, Chapel Hill.
Hollett, Arthur Russell, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Barnesville, O.
Holliday, Charlie Allburt, Arts-Educ., 1, Aurora.
Hollingsworth, Davis Yates, Arts-Educ., 1, Magnolia.
Hollister, John Tull, Jr., L., Spec., New Bern.
Holmes, Alexander Baron, Arts, 2, Charleston, S. C.
Holmes, George Hamilton, Jr., Arts, 1, Tryon.
Holroyd, George Clinton, Sci. Chem., 2, Winston-Salem.
Holshouser, David Monroe, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Rockwell.
A.B., 1925.
Holshouser, John Leidy, P., 1, Rockwell.
Holt, Don Shaw, Arts, 1, Graham.
Holt, Joseph Williams, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Greensboro.
Holton, Clarence Spencer, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Bahama.
Holton, George Montague, Comm., 2, Cash Corner.
Honeycutt, Emmitt Melvin, Arts, 2, Linden.
Honeycutt, Henry Dowd, Arts, 2, Raleigh.
Hood, Grady Monroe, L., 2, Vale.
Hooks, William Borden, M., 1, Goldsboro.
Horton, Louis Owens, Arts, 2, Plymouth.
Hostettler, Lynn Williamson, Arts-Educ., 1, Barium Springs.
Houser, Dwight Lemuel, Pre-med., 2, Shelby.
Houser, Forest Melville, M., 2, Cherryville.
Houston, Harry Orland, Comm., Spec., Miami, Fla.
Howard, Christopher Cameron, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Deep Run.
Howard, Nelson Ferebee, Arts, 1, Tarboro.
Howell, Frank Plumber, Jr., Arts, 1, Waycross, Ga.
Howell, Thad, Sci. Chem., 1, Severn.
Hoyle, Thomas Cranford, Comm., 2, Greensboro.
Hoyt, Charles Tayloe, Comm., 1, Washington.
Hubbard, Howard Holmes, L., Spec., Clinton.
Hudgins, Daniel Edward, Jr., Arts-Laws, 2, Marion.
Hudson, Benjamin Bailey, Arts, 2, Benson.
Hudson, Clinton Cyril, Sci. Chem., 2, Sparta.
Hudson, Clifford Franklin, Arts, 3, Sparta.
Huggins, William Cantwell, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Wilmington.
Hughes, Beatrice, Sci. Med., 1, Chapel Hill.

Hughes, Claude Murray, Jr., Pre-med., 1, Cedar Grove.
Hughes, Grey Carlton, Sci. Med., 3, Chapel Hill.
Huguenin, Cornelius, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 1, Charleston, S. C.
Humphrey, Early Ambrose, Comm., 3, Goldsboro.
Humphrey, Liston William, Comm., 4, Wilmington.
Humphrey, Vann Hilliard, Comm., 4, Fayetteville.
Humpries, Benjamin Brown, Comm., 2, Asheville.
Hunt, Alexander K., Arts, 1, Jonesboro.
Hunt, William Ellis, Comm., 4, Pittsboro.
Hunt, Ruby May, Arts, 1, Durham.
Hunt, William Henry, Jr., Arts, 2, Oxford.
Hunter, Charles Wesley, Arts, 2, Hendersonville.
Hunter, Elwood Cartelyou, Arts-Educ., 2, Tobaccoville.
Hunter, James Boyd, Comm., 2, Chapel Hill.
Hunter, John Baldwin, M., 2, Davidson.
Hunter, Shelton Brinson, Arts, 1, Magnolia.
Hunter, William Cooper, M., 2, Enfield.
Husbands, Benjamin, Arts, 3, Foreston, S. C.
Huss, Thomas Kearn, Arts-Educ., 1, Cherryville.
Hyman, Julian, Arts, 2, Tarboro.
Ingle, John Howard, Comm., 2, Burlington.
Ingram, Irvin Smith, Arts, 1, High Point.
Ingram, John Robert, Jr., Arts, 1, Sanford.
Ingram, Marvin Lee, Arts-Educ., 3, Goldsboro.
Inman, Claud Carroll, Arts, 1, York, S. C.
Ireland, Alfred Earle, Pre-med., 2, Alliance.
Ireland, William Richardson, Comm., 3, Greensboro.
Irwin, Pollock Lee, Arts-Educ., 3, Charlotte.
Isley, Ernest Boston, Arts-Educ., 3, Gibsonville.
Izor, Herschel Prince, Comm., 2, Miami, Fla.
Jackson, Edward David, Arts, 2, Grifton.
Jackson, Jasper Carlton, P., 2, Cooper.
Jackson, Marshall Vaden, M., 2, Chapel Hill.
Jackson, Walter Clinton, Jr., Comm., 3, Greensboro.
James, Arthur Augustus, Jr., Arts, 2, Laurinburg.
James, Charles Jordan, P., 1, Hillsboro.
James, Reuben Furman, Arts, 1, Oakboro.
James, William Kelly, Sci. Med., 1, Farrington.
Jamison, Alma Hill, Arts, Spec., Chapel Hill.
Jamison, John Wesley, Comm., 4, High Point.
Jarrell, William Walker, Mech. Eng'g., 2, Charlotte.
Jefferson, Milford D., Arts-Educ., 1, Washington.
Jenkins, Francis Plummer, Comm., 2, Tarboro.
Jenkins, Hugh Bevins, Arts-Educ., 3, Lincolnton.
Jenkins, Sam, P., 2, Lumberton.
Jennette, Eugene Dill, Arts, 1, Lake Landing.

Jennette, John Weston, Arts, 2, Elizabeth City.
Jennings, Augustus Campbell, Arts, 1, Jennings.
Jennings, Herman Floyd, P., 2, Fairmont.
Jerman, Thomas Palmer, Comm., 2, Raleigh.
Jessup, Robert Moore, Comm., 1, Guilford College.
Jessup, William Edward, Comm., 2, Westfield.
Jimison, Tom Pearson, L., Spec., Charlotte.
Johnson, Claude Bynum, Arts, 1, Cedar Creek.
Johnson, Charlie Benjamin, Sci. Med., 2, New Bern.
Johnson, Edgar Martin, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Culberson.
Johnson, Frederick Burr, Comm., 1, Raleigh.
Johnson, George Mann, Pre-med., 1, Cedar Creek.
Johnson, Howard Atwater, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Swannanoa.
Johnson, Hunter Owen, Arts, 2, Benson.
Johnson, Harry Ritenour, Sci. Med., 2, Asheville.
Johnson, James Edwin, Comm., 1, Benson.
Johnson, Joseph Edward, Arts-Educ., 2, Benson.
Johnson, Joseph Harrison, Arts-Educ., 3, Enfield.
Johnson, John Ralph, Arts, 2, Clayton.
Johnson, Millard Gardner, Arts-Educ., 1, Four Oaks.
Johnson, Robert Willard, Sci. Med., 2, Denton.
Johnson, Roosevelt, P., 1, Cameron.
Johnson, Sidney A., Jr., Arts, 1, Hillsboro.
Johnson, Troy Ausborne, Arts, 2, Bessemer City.
Johnson, Thomas Watson, Arts, 2, Ayden.
Johnson, Willis Cantey, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Gastonia.
Johnson, Wade Felton, Arts, 2, Benson.
Johnson, William Herman Eckart, Arts-Educ., Rock Hill, S. C.
Johnson, William Robert, Arts-Educ., 1, Four Oaks.
Johnston, Albion Ural, Comm., 2, Charlotte.
Johnston, Daniel Armstrong, Sci. Med., 2, Dover.
Johnston, Henry, Jr., Arts, 4, Tarboro.
Johnston, Hall Morrison, Comm., 2, Charlotte.
Johnston, Samuel Nash, Arts, 2, Tarboro.
Jonas, Charles Raper, L., 1, Lincolnton.
Jonas, Donald Roosevelt, Arts, 3, Lincolnton.
Jones, Clifford Crow, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Greenville, S. C.
Jones, Clarence Dupree, Comm., 1, Hillsboro.
Jones, Chilton Ronald, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Pink Hill.
Jones, Francis Ford, Sci. Chem., 4, Asheville.
Jones, Howard Field, Jr., Arts, 1, Warrenton.
Jones, Harry Henry, Jr., Arts-Educ., 2, Cofield.
Jones, Halbert McNair, Comm., 1, Laurinburg.
Jones, James Nelson, Arts, Spec., Charlotte.
Jones, Jefferson Albright, M., 2, Morganton.
Jones, Kenneth Raynor, Comm., 2, New Bern.

Jones, Linwood Thomas, Comm., 2, Nashville.
Jones, Lawson Warfield, Pre-dent, 1, Gum Neck.
Jones, P. Sentelle, Arts, 4, Red Oak.
Jones, Roland Forrest, Arts, 4, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jones, Robert William, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Jones, William Bowling, Arts-Educ., 4, Stem.
Jordan, Frank Marion, III, Arts, 2, Asheville.
Jordan, Harry Thomas, Arts, 3, Durham.
Josephs, Josef Ernest, Arts, 3, Charlotte.
Joyner, David Worth, Comm., 2, Rocky Mount.
Joyner, George Edgar, Comm., 3, Rocky Mount.
Justice, Ashley Curtis, Arts, 3, Boston, Mass.
Justice, Hugh Gold, Arts, 1, Kernersville.
Justice, John Mitchell, Arts, 2, Charlotte.
Justice, James Thomas, Jr., Arts, 3, Kernersville.
Kale, Robert Glenn, P., 1, Catawba.
Kartus, Alvin Sigmond, Arts, 2, Asheville.
Katz, Herbert, Arts, 2, Coral Gables, Fla.
Kay, William Byrd, Arts, 1, Red Springs.
Keel, Charles Lorenzo, Jr., Comm., 2, Hamlet.
Keel, X. Theophilus, Jr., Comm., 4, Rocky Mount.
Keeter, Jack Calvin, Comm., 1, Waynesville.
Kehoe, Robert O'Neil, Arts-Educ., 2, New Bern.
Keith, Theodore Roosevelt, Sci. Med., 1, Currie.
Keller, Thomas W., Comm., 1, Charlotte.
Kelley, Carl Williams, Arts, 3, West Durham.
Kelley, George Ralph, Comm., 1, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Kelley, Walter Alfred, Arts, 2, Jonesboro.
Kellogg, Martin, Jr., Arts-Laws, 1, Sunbury.
Kelly, David Lee, Arts-Educ., 2, Yadkinville.
Kelly, Edward Haynes, Pre-med., 2, Kannapolis.
Kelly, George Carl, P., 2, Lillington.
Kemp, James Hal, Comm., 3, Charlotte.
Kemp, Malcolm Drake, Sci. Med., 2, Fayetteville.
Kendall, Benjamin Horton, M., 1, Shelby.
Kennedy, Gordon Bennette, Pre-med., 1, Beulaville.
Kennedy, Thomas Anthony, Arts, 3, Durham.
Kennett, Lee Boon, L., Spec., Pleasant Garden.
Kenney, Stephen Etheridge Winston, L., 2, Windsor.
Kerlin, Ward Dix, Jr., Arts, 2, Moorestown, N. J.
Kesler, John C., L., 1, Spencer.
Kesler, Roland Lincoln, Arts-Educ., 1, Salisbury.
Kesler, Thomas Lingle, Sci. Geol., 1, Salisbury.
Ketchie, Ralph Burrus, Arts-Educ., 1, High Point.
Killian, George Walter, Jr., Comm., 1, Hickory.
Kindley, William Erwin, Arts, 4, Fayetteville.

King, Claiborne Stanford, Arts-Educ., 2, Princeton.
King, Delton, P., 1, Hope Mills.
King, James Clifton, Jr., L., 2, Wilmington.
King, James Victor, Comm., 4, Sanford.
King, John William, Jr., Comm., 1, Louisburg.
King, Milton Harter, Pre-med., 1, DeLand, Fla.
King, Otis Gardner, Sci. Med., 2, Arcola.
King, Thomas Nathan, Arts, 1, Greensboro.
Kirby, John Franklin, Arts-Educ., 1, Rhodhiss.
Kirkpatrick, Benjamin Howell, Arts-Educ., 3, Waynesville.
Kiser, Harvey Eugene, L., 2, Kings Mountain.
Kiser, Michael Kemp, Arts-Educ., 1, Bessemer City.
Kiser, Melvin Luther, Arts-Educ., 1, Bessemer City.
Kistler, John Frederick, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Morganton.
Klingenschmitt, Harold Charles, Elec. Eng'g., Chapel Hill.
Knox, Augustus Washington, Jr., Sci. Med., 3, Raleigh.
Knox, Robert Worth, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Creston.
Koonce, Alexander Hamilton, Jr., Arts-Spec., Chapel Hill.
Koonce, Edwin Earle, Arts, 3, High Point.
Koonts, Archie Alva, Arts-Educ., 2, Cooleemee.
Koonts, Louis Allan, Comm., 3, Chapel Hill.
Kutz, Wilbur Shultz, Comm., 3, Fayetteville.
Kyser, James Kern, Comm., 3, Rocky Mount.
Lambeth, Mark Thomas, Arts-Educ., 4, Brown Summit.
Lancaster, Lawrence Earl, Arts, 4, Vanceboro.
Lane, Allen Whedbee, Pre-med., 1, Tarboro.
Lane, John Bryant, Jr., Comm., Spec., Fremont.
Lane, Larry Herman, Comm., 2, Stantonsburg.
Laney, Augustus Alexander, Comm., 2, Monroe.
Laney, George Marion, Comm., 2, Monroe.
Lanier, Archie Efird, Comm., 1, Statesville.
Lanier, Fred, Arts-Educ., Metter, Ga.
Lanier, John Alden, Jr., Comm., 3, Metter, Ga.
Lanier, Thomas Leon, Comm., 2, Kipling.
Lanier, William Kenneth, Comm., Spec., High Point.
Lassiter, Claude Shinn, Comm., 1, High Rock.
Lassiter, James Harrison, Arts, 1, Charlotte.
Latta, John Patterson, Arts, 3, Chapel Hill.
Latta, Louise, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Lauerhass, Ludwig, Arts, 4, Asheville.
Law, Marion Francis, Comm., 2, Pelham.
Lawrence, Graham Vance, Arts, 1, Colerain.
Lawrence, Lucy Virginia, Arts, 3, Franklin, Va.
Lawson, Estelle Edith, Arts, 2, Chapel Hill.
Lawson, George William, Sci. Med., 3, Chapel Hill.
Lawter, Dewey, Pre-med., 1, Melvin Hill.

Lay, Henry Champlin, Arts, 2, Beaufort.
Lazarus, Jack, M., 2, Sanford.
Lazenby, Harold Franklin, Arts-Educ., 1, Statesville.
Lea, Frank Wright, Arts, 1, Wilson.
Lear, Charles Merritt, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Chapel Hill.
Leary, Elwyn Preston, Arts-Educ., 3, Old Trap.
Leary, Wallace Alfred, Comm., 2, Edenton.
Leath, McLean Bacon, Jr., Arts, 1, Rockingham.
Leath, Thomas Horne, Arts, 3, Rockingham.
Leatherwood, George Robert, Arts-Educ., 1, Fayetteville.
Leatherwood, Helen, Arts, 3, Fayetteville.
Leavell, William Hadley, Comm., 1, Bastrop, La.
Ledbetter, Charles McIver, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Dome.
Lee, Charles Alton, Comm., 1, Waynesville.
Lee, Cecil Ray, Arts, 2, Wilmington.
Lee, Henry Neill, Arts, 2, Lumberton.
Lee, John Marshall, Comm., 2, Williston, S. C.
Lee, McClellan, Sci. Med., 1, Fayetteville.
Lee, Selma McComas, Arts, 3, Asheville.
Lefferts, Aleeze, Arts-Educ., 3, Gloucester.
LeGette, John Salathial, P., 2, Latta, S. C.
Leggett, Benjamin Gilbert, Comm., 1, Scotland Neck.
Leggett, Curtis Baker, Arts, 1, Tarboro.
Leggett, Clifton Lanier, Comm., 4, Hertford.
LeGrand, Jack Quince, L., 2, Wilmington.
Lentz, Loy Snell, Arts-Educ., 1, Stony Point.
Lewis, Alva Twitty, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Rutherfordton.
Lewis, Carl Marvin, Arts-Educ., 1, Bessemer City.
Lewis, Clifford Whitefield, Sci. Med., 3, Beaufort.
Lewis, Jack, Sci. Med., 1, Walstonburg.
Lewis, John Baker, Arts, 2, Farmville.
Lewis, James Spencer, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 4, Rocky Mount.
Lewis, John Thomas, Jr., Pre-med., 1, Washington.
Lewis, James Wallace, Sci. Med., 1, Seven Springs.
Lewis, Lee Craig, P., 2, Mount Holly.
Lewis, Luther Murray, Arts-Educ., 1, Faison.
Lewis, Matt Ransom, P., 1, Atkinson.
Light, Maurice Hyman, Comm., 4, Tarboro.
Liles, Lonnie Carl, Sci. Med., 3, Wendell.
Lindeman, Wilker Joseph, P., 2, Washington, Ind.
Lindsey, Katie, P. W., Spec., Durham.
Lineback, Gray Newton, Comm., 1, Winston-Salem.
Lineberger, James Harold, Arts, 4, Belmont.
Lingerfeldt, Robert Dewey, Arts-Educ., 1, Bessemer City.
Lingle, William Rudolph, P., 1, Mooresville.
Linn, James Binney, Comm., 2, Needham, Mass.

Linney, Romulus Zack, M., 2, Charlotte.
Lippitt, Devereaux Haigh, Jr., Arts, 2, Wilmington.
Lipscomb, Charles Thomas, Jr., Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Liske, William Frasier, P., 2, Mt. Gilead.
Little, Richard Franklin, Arts, 3, Hickory.
Little, Robert Gray, Arts, 4, Greenville.
Little, Rufus Reid, Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Livingston, Theodore Burroughs, Jr., L., 1, Asheville.
Ljung, Harvey Albert, Sci. Chem., 3, Greensboro.
Lockhart, George Burgwin, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Charlotte.
Lockhart, Norwood, Arts-Educ., 3, Rocky Mount.
Logan, Robert Franklin, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Yadkinville.
Logie, Leslie Caldwell, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Manatee, Fla.
London, Morris Jack, Pre-dent., 2, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Long, James Henry, Comm., 1, Mebane.
Long, Richmond Paul, Arts, 2, Jackson Springs.
Long, Zachary Fillmore, M., 2, Rockingham.
Lopp, Curry Fillmore, Comm., 2, Lincolnton.
Lore, Ralph Eli, M., 1, Lincolnton.
Love, Albert W., Arts, 1, Red Springs.
Love, Edgar, Jr., Comm., 4, Lincolnton.
Love, Robert Andrew, Comm., 2, Gastonia.
Loven, Bernard, P., 1, Newland.
Lowder, Stanley Ray, Arts-Educ., 3, Albemarle.
Lowrance, Carlos Uriah, Arts, 4, Catawba.
Loy, William Webb, Arts, 1, Louisburg.
Lucas, Edward Bass, L., 2, Wilson.
Lupton, Walter Jones, Arts, 2, Swan Quarter.
Lyerly, James Miller, Sci. Med., 2, Danville, Va.
Lynch, John Pescud, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Raleigh.
Lyon, James Fleming, P., 2, Creedmoor.
Lyon, Olen, Comm., 2, Salisbury.
McArthur, Jesse Boone, Arts, 1, Wakulla.
McAulay, Murray Alexander, Comm., 3, Huntersville.
McAuley, Cecil Rotering, Comm., 4, Huntersville.
McCain, David Ramon, Arts-Educ., 1, Newport.
McCain, Ira Miller, Arts, 1, High Point.
McCain, Walkup Kennard, M., 1, Waxhaw.
McCall, Wilson Alexander, Pre-med., 1, Morganton.
MacClamroch, James Robbins, Jr., L., 1, Greensboro.
McClamroch, Julian Westwarren, Civ. Eng'g., 1 Greensboro.
McColl, Hugh Leon, Jr., Comm., 3, Bennettsville, S. C.
McConnell, Ethel, P., 1, Newton.
McConnell, John Daniel, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Gastonia.
McConnell, Robert Price, Arts-Educ., 2, Mooresville.
McConnell, William Walter, Arts, 1, York, S. C.

McCorkle, James Melvin, Comm., 2, Charlotte.
McCotter, John Muse, Arts, 3, Cash Corner.
McCracken, Samuel Horace, Comm., 1, Rockingham.
McDaniel, Eugene Marvin, Sci. Med., 3, Fayetteville.
McDaniel, Everett Sulton, Jr., M., 2, Chapel Hill.
McDaniel, George Dawson, Arts, 3, Henderson.
McDaniel, Paul Love, P., 1, Fairmont.
McDonald, Angus Morris, Jr., M., 2, Charlotte.
McDonald, Wilmer Allen, Sci. Med., 2, Timberland.
McDowell, Roy Hendrix, M., 2, Cherryville.
McDuffie, Leon Crawford, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 2, Fayetteville.
McEachern, Edward Merritt, Arts-Laws, 1, Wilmington.
McElroy, James Lawrence, Sci. Med., 2, Marshall.
McEntire, Henry Grady, Comm., 1, Rhodhiss.
McFadyen, Archie Pelham, Comm., 3, Waynesville.
McFadyen, John Hines, Comm., 2, Council.
McGalliard, Harry Woodrow, Arts, 1, Chapel Hill.
McGalliard, William Theodore, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Chapel Hill.
McGee, Robert Louis, Arts, 2, Raleigh.
McGinnis, John Mitchelle, Comm., 3, Kings Mountain.
McGowan, John Earle, Civ. Eng'g., Spec., New Bern.
McGwigan, John Whitfield, Arts, 4, Enfield.
McIntosh, Andrew Campbell, Arts, 3, Chapel Hill.
McIntosh, Donald Munro, Arts, 1, Old Fort.
McIntosh, Mary F., Arts-Educ., 3, Sebring, Fla.
McIver, Herman Martin, Arts, 4, Mebane.
McIver, Winslow Scott, Arts, 3, Sanford.
McKee, John Sasser, Jr., M., 1, Raleigh.
McKenzie, Nathan Brandon, Comm., 1, Salisbury.
McKethan, Edwin Robeson, Jr., Comm., 2, Fayetteville.
McKinney, William Dwight, Arts-Educ., 3, Candler.
McKinney, William Ted, Arts, 2, Marshall.
McKinnon, Graham, Comm., 1, Rowland.
McLamb, George Thomas, Sci. Med., 1, Roseboro.
McLaurin, Urfa Parnell, Arts, 1, Faison.
McLean, Russell Lyway, Comm., 1, Bryson City.
McLennan, Brady, Arts, Spec., 1, Chapel Hill.
McLennan, Dallace, Comm., 4, Chapel Hill.
McLeod, Alton Brooks, P., 2, Raleigh.
McLeod, Neill Henry, Jr., Arts, 4, Raleigh.
McMichael, Peter Dillard, Arts-Educ., 1, Wentworth.
McMichael, William Penn, Arts-Educ., 3, Wentworth.
MacMillan, William James, Arts, Spec., Brookfield Center, Conn.
McMinn, John William, Comm., 1, Brevard.
McMullan, John Brockett, Arts, 2, Elizabeth City.
McMurry, Jesse Jimkins, Comm., 3, Shelby.

McNatt, John Philip Hancock, Arts-Educ., 3, Parkton.
McPherson, Lafayette Holt, Arts, 2, High Point.
McPherson, Rufus Alexander, Pre-Law, 3, Raleigh.
McQueen, Arch, Arts-Educ., 2, Albemarle.
McRacken, Angus Raymond, Arts, 1, Shannon.
MacRae, Cameron Farquhar, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 4, Asheville.
MacRae, Donald, Jr., Comm., 1, Wilmington.
McSwain, Broadus, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Shelby.
McSwain, Holland, Arts-Educ., 2, Shelby.
McWilliams, Jack, Arts, 1, Aurora.
Mackie, Edgar Berry, Arts-Educ., 2, Granite Falls.
Mackie, Nathan Walser, M., 2, Booneville.
Mackie, Richard Henry, Comm., 1, New Orleans, La.
Mackie, Thad Hinshaw, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Guilford College.
Madison, Monro Bolling, Arts-Educ., 4, Webster.
Madison, William Haight, M., 1, Webster.
Madrin, Wilbur Wilkins, Arts-Educ., 1, Greenville.
Madry, James Thurman, Comm., 3, Scotland Neck.
Madry, Wilbur Dennis, L., 2, Scotland Neck.
Mager, Harold, Arts, 2, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malone, Wex Smathers, Arts, 2, Asheville.
Malpass, Bishop Lemley, M., 2, Goldsboro.
Maness, Archibald Kelly, M., 2, Biscoe.
Maney, William Robert, Comm., 2, Biltmore.
Mangum, Charles Staples, Jr., Arts, 3, Chapel Hill.
Mangum, Francis Walton, Comm., 2, Gastonia.
Mann, Edward Marvin, Pre-med., 1, Elizabeth City.
Mann, Estle Ray, Arts-Educ., 3, Swannanoa.
Mann, Edward Walker, Arts-Educ., 1, Snow Camp.
Mann, Julian Edward, Comm., 4, Middletown.
Mann, Louis Nicholson, Comm., 1, Washington.
Manning, Benjamin Kelly, Arts, 2, Bethel.
Manning, Francis Marion, Comm., 4, Williamston.
Manning, Sterling Cain, Comm., 1, Raleigh.
Marjenhoff, Otto George, Comm., 1, Charleston, S. C.
Markham, George Lister, Comm., 2, Elizabeth City.
Markham, George Wilbur, P., 2, Jackson Springs.
Marsh, Hal Rowe, Comm., 4, Marshville.
Marshall, Basil Hampton, Jr., Arts, 2, Wilmington.
Marshall, James Edward, Jr., Comm., 2, Rock Hill, S. C.
Marshall, James Flournoy, Arts, 3, Leaksville.
Marshall, John Oliver, Arts, 1, Wilmington.
Marshall, William Leak, Jr., Arts, 1, Wadesboro.
Martin, Donion Randolph, Arts, 1, Wendell.
Martin, Edwin Dorsey, Jr., Arts, 1, Beaufort.
Martin, Golda Leonard, Pre-med., 1, Wendell.

Martin, Irving Lee, Pre-med., 4, Chapel Hill.
Martin, Jackson Angustus, Arts, 3, Mayodan.
Martin, Katharine, Arts-Educ., 3, Burlington.
Martin, Richard Wilson, Arts, 1, Norfolk, Va.
Mason, James Iredell, Arts-Educ., 2, Atlantic.
Mason, Robert Elijah, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Charlotte.
Massenburg, Walter Boyd, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Warrenton.
Massengill, Hoyette Alonzo, Arts, 1, Four Oaks.
Mast, David Patterson, Arts, 3, Sugar Grove.
Matheson, Joe Gaddy, M., 1, Raeford.
Matheson, William Marette, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Charlotte.
Mathews, Andrew Clark, Arts, 2, Magnolia.
Matthews, Ben Livingston, M., 1, Willard.
Matthews, Frank Egan, Comm., 2, Goldsboro.
Matthews, Robinson Emmons, Sci. Chem., 1, Clinton.
Matthews, William McDowell, P., 2, Wilson.
Matthews, Zaccheus Erastus, Jr., Arts, 2, Clinton.
Mattison, George Glenn, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Greenwood, S. C.
Maultsby, Ralph Clearke, Comm., 3, Rutherfordton.
Maurice, George Theodore, Comm., 1, Rockingham.
Maxwell, Joseph Maurice, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Pink Hill.
Maxwell, Raymond Hugh, Arts, 1, Stedman.
Mayfield, Frank Henderson, Sci. Med., 1, Norlina.
Meador, Cardwell, Comm., 1, Burlington.
Meads, Glenwood Crowder, Arts, 1, Weeksville.
Mease, Edgar White, Arts-Educ., 2, Hayesville.
Mehaffey, Robert Earl, Arts, Educ., 2, Balsam.
Mehaffey, Stansell, Comm., 1, Andrews.
Meiggs, George Ernest, Arts, 1, Coinjock.
Melick, Ellen Camden, Arts-Educ., 3, Elizabeth City.
Mendenhall, Paul Alexander, Arts-Educ., 1, Greensboro.
Mercer, Albert Lewis, Arts-Educ., 2, Beulahville.
Mercer, Dempsey William, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Riddle.
Meredith, Julius Blair, Comm., 3, Trinity.
Meroney, Felix Porter, P., 2, Murphy.
Merrimon, James Harvey, Civ. Eng'g., 3, Asheville.
Merritt, Hugh Leonidas, Arts, 1, Mt. Airy.
Merritt, James Eric, Arts-Educ., 3, Chapel Hill.
Merritt, Will Dockery, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Mt. Airy.
Metts, Edwin Anderson, Jr., Comm., 1, Asheville.
Mewborne, James Marion, Arts, 4, Kinston.
Mewborne, John Moses, Sci. Med., 1, Snow Hill.
Mewborne, William Levi, Arts, 1, Kinston.
Meyer, Sigmund, Arts, 4, Enfield.
Michal, Martha Elizabeth, M., 2, Woodrow.
Michal, William Norwood, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Woodrow.

Michie, William Pope, Arts, 2, Durham.
Middleton, John Evan, Elec, Eng'g., 1, McBee, S. C.
Miles, Walter W., Pre-med., 2, Champion.
Miller, Croson Burns, Comm., 2, New London.
Miller, Darius, Spec., Cornwall, Conn.
Miller, Dudley French, Arts, 4, Asheville.
Miller, George Henry, Comm., 1, Reidsville.
Miller, Marvin Alwin, Arts, 4, N. Wilkesboro.
Millner, Albert Edwin, Arts, 3, Leaksville.
Mills, John Wells, Arts, 1, Louisburg.
Milne, David Tuttle, Arts, 2, Salisbury.
Mincey, Elry Leva, Comm., 3, Hillsboro.
Mintz, Claudius, Arts, 3, Ash.
Mitchell, Adolphus, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Kinston.
Mitchell, Hugh Gordon, L., 2, Statesville.
Mitchell, Joseph Quincy, Arts, 1, Fairmont.
Mitchell, Lester, P., 1, Fairmont.
Mitchelle, James Mebane, Arts, 2, Yanceyville.
Mitchelle, Robert Lee Jr., Comm., 4, Yanceyville.
Mizelle, William Homer, Arts, 1, Robersonville.
Moehlmann, Gerhardt Carl, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Conover.
Mogulescu, Morris Heyman, Comm., 2, Camden, S. C.
Monroe, Henry Thames, Pre-dent., 1, Sanford.
Monroe, Robert Francis, Sci. Med., 2, Eagle Springs.
Monroe, William Alexander, Jr., Arts, 2, Sanford.
Monroe, William Franklin, Comm., 1, Salisbury.
Montgomery, Roy Luther, Arts, 4, High Point.
Moody, Howard Myatt, L., 1, Murphy.
Moore, Allen David, Comm., 3, Burlington.
Moore, Charles Albert, Arts, 3, Union.
Moore, Charles Jacob, Comm., 1, Thomasville.
Moore, Daniel Killian, Comm., 3, Sylva.
Moore, Edwin Holt, Comm., 2, Burlington.
Moore, George Barnes, Comm., 4, Wilmington.
Moore, Harold Porter, P., 2, Asheboro.
Moore, John Dudley, Arts-Educ., 2, Faison.
Moore, John William, Jr., Arts-Educ., 2, Fayetteville.
Moore, Larry Ichabod, Jr., L., 2, New Bern.
Moore, Lloyd Tolson, Arts, 1, Morehead City.
Moore, Margaret Eliza, Arts, Spec., Chapel Hill.
Moore, Milton Alvin, P., 2, Macon.
Moore, Roy Hardin, Sci. Med., 2, Waynesville.
Moore, Robert Patterson, Arts-Educ., 2, Statesville.
Moore, Theodore Vivian, Jr., Comm., 2, Waynesville.
Moore, Thomas John, P., 2, Wilson.
Moore, William Fleet, Arts-Educ., 1, Clinton.

Mooring, Hattie Belle, Arts, Spec.,	Chapel Hill.
Moose, Charles Hugh, Elec. Eng'g., 2,	Badin.
Moose, William L., Arts, 3,	Taylorsville.
Morehead, Garrett, Arts, 2,	Charlotte.
Morgan, Arthur Elwood, M., 1,	Raeford.
Morgan, Artis Mock, Civ. Eng'g., 1,	Richfield.
Morgan, Ernest West, Arts-Educ., 2,	Winfall.
Morgan, John Andrew, Arts-Educ., 2,	Cary.
Morgan, William Gardner, Arts, 3,	Benson.
Morris, Claude Stedman, Arts, 1,	Salisbury.
Morris, Hubert Louie, Arts, 2,	Concord.
Morris, William Worth, Comm., 2,	Charlotte.
Morris, Zebulon Alexander, Jr., L., 3,	Concord.
Morrison, John Brady, Comm., 2,	Statesville.
Morrison, James Rudy, Pre-med., 2,	Newton.
Morse, Harvey Andrew, Pre-med., 1,	Peletier.
Morton, Goodridge Alexander, Comm., 3,	Oxford.
Morton, Harmon Whitehurst, Sci. Med., 3,	Jacksonville.
Moss, Beverly Turpin, Arts, 1,	Washington.
Moss, Eugene Harold, Civ. Eng'g., 4,	Lillington.
Moss, Thomas Misenheimer, Comm., 1,	Charlotte.
Motsinger, John Fairbanks, Arts, 3,	Wallburg.
Mott, Carlton Burns, Pre-dent., 1,	Asheville.
Moye, James Howard, Comm., 3,	Greenville.
Moye, Joseph Sydney, Comm., 3,	Greenville.
Moye, Robert Orville, Arts, 4,	Greenville.
Moye, Robert Sweeney, Arts-Educ., 2,	Greenville.
Mullen, Francis Newby, Arts, 3,	South Mills.
Mullen, Joseph Alden, Arts, 3,	Lincolnton.
Murchison, Landon Conway, Comm., 2,	Raleigh.
Murchison, Murdoc Lewis, Elec. Eng'g., 4,	Raleigh.
Murdock, William Henry, L., 2,	Durham.
Murphy, Charles Duncan, Pre-dent., 1,	Atkinson.
Murphy, Jack Raymond, Sci. Chem., 1,	Laurinburg.
Murphy, Marion Murdoch, Arts-Educ., Spec.,	Salisbury.
Myatt, James Archibald, L., Spec.,	High Point.
Myers, Frank Kerchner, Jr., Arts, 1,	Charleston, S. C.
Myers, Marvin Philip, L., 1,	Jennings.
Murr, George Frank, P., 2,	Cooleemee.
Nance, Fred, Arts, 4,	Leaksville.
Nance, Thomas Crawford, Comm., 1,	Reidsville.
Nash, Pembroke, Arts, 4,	Tarboro.
Neal, James Bushnell, Arts, 2,	Reidsville.
Neal, Joseph Franklin, Comm., Spec.,	Jefferson.
Neal, William Watt, Arts, 2,	Greensboro.
Neese, Kenneth Earl, M., 1,	Graham.

Neill, James Berge, Arts, 1, Bald Creek.
Neiman, Abe Bernard, Arts, 3, Charlotte.
Nelson, Charles A., L., 1, Greensboro.
Nelson, John Basil, P., 1, Randleman.
Nelson, Stacy Gordon, P., 2, Gloucester.
Nettles, Herbert Robert, Pre-med., 2, Arden.
Neville, Guss, Jr., P., 2, Whitakers.
Newcombe, Arthur Rowell, Arts, 2, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Newman, Broadus Jesse, Arts-Educ., 1, Shelby.
Newman, Paul Robert, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Franklin.
Newton, William King, Sci. Med., 2, Fountain.
Nichols, George Conrad, Sci. Med., 2, Sylva.
Nichols, Rhodes Edmond, Jr., Sci. Med., 3, Durham.
Nicholson, John Robert, Comm., 2, East Bend.
Nissen, George William, Comm., Spec., Winston-Salem.
Nixon, James McMillan, Comm., 1, Asheville.
Noah, George Alvin, Arts, 2, Burlington.
Noble, Verdie, Arts-Educ., 4, Deep Run.
Noe, Ralph Wilson, Arts-Educ., 2, Beaufort.
Nooe, Robert Sharpe, Arts, 3, Statesville.
Norfleet, Robert, Arts, 2, Tarboro.
Norman, Katherine, P. W., Spec., Chapel Hill.
Norman, William Thomas, Arts-Educ., 3, Greensboro.
Norton, John William Roy, M., 2, Laurel Hill.
Norwood, Charles Stephens, Comm., 3, Goldsboro.
Norwood, John William, Jr., Arts, 1, Greenville, S. C.
Oakley, Curtis Hill, P., 1, Roxboro.
O'Donnell, John Burke, Comm., 2, Raleigh.
O'Neal, Walton Prentiss, P., 2, Belhaven.
O'Neil, Frank Church, Arts, 1, Henderson.
O'Quinn, Charlie, Arts-Educ., 3, Star.
Oates, Nell, Sci. Med., 1, Kings Mountain.
Oettinger, Marion, Comm., 2, Kinston.
Ogburn, Herman Kapp, Comm., 4, Winston-Salem.
Ogburn, Thomas Bascom, Jr., Arts, 2, Sarasota, Fla.
Olive, Paul Newton, Arts-Educ., 4, Fayetteville.
Olive, William John, Arts-Educ., 3, Fayetteville.
Oliver, Robert Deleon, Sci. Med., 3, Princeton.
Olmstead, Arthur George, Arts, 1, Southern Pines.
Ormond, Benjamin Willis, Comm., 2, Dover.
Orr, Nathaniel Alexander, Arts, 4, Kannapolis.
Oswald, Carolyn Phebe, Arts-Educ., 3, Allendale, S. C.
Overton, Richard James, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 2, Spencer.
Owen, Duncan Shaw, Sci. Med., 3, Fayetteville.
Owen, George William, Sci. Chem., 4, Baltimore, Md
Owen, Walter Festus, P., 1; Comm., 1, Roseboro.

Owens, Edward Lindsay, L., 3, Plymouth.
Owens, John Rufus, L., Spec., Marines.
Owens, Lloyd Brannon, Comm., Spec., Charlotte.
Owens, Zack Doxey, Sci. Med., 3, Elizabeth City.
Pace, Samuel Eugene, Sci. Med., 1, Leaksville.
Page, Jamie, Comm., Spec., Barnesville.
Page, Jesse Warden, Arts, 2, Eagle Springs.
Pakula, Sidney, M., 1, Raleigh.
Palmer, Thomas Valentine, Pre-med., 2, Lawndale.
Palmer, Yates Shuford, Pre-med., 1, Lawndale.
Parker, Edward Vann, Arts, 2, Goldsboro.
Parker, Frederick Pope, Jr., L., 1, Goldsboro.
Parker, Haywood, Jr., Arts, 2, Asheville.
Parker, Henry Bryce, Arts, 2, Monroe.
Parker, Henry Nathaniel, Arts, 4, Raleigh.
Parker, Josephus Derward, Arts, 2, Elm City.
Parker, Jefferson Davis, Jr., Arts-Educ., 3, Sylva.
Parker, John Harrison, Comm., 2, Selma.
Parkin, George Thomas, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Beaufort.
Parkin, William Roy, Comm., 3, Trinity.
Parks, Erastus Bennett, Jr., Arts, 3, Kernersville.
Parks, Walter John, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 1, Swannanoa.
Parleir, Charles Aycock, Arts-Educ., 2, Kings Creek.
Parleir, Robert Lee, Arts-Educ., 2, Kings Creek.
Parsley, James McNeill, Arts, 1, Fayetteville.
Patterson, Arthur Law, Arts, 1, Albemarle.
Patterson, Edward, Comm., 4, Hendersonville.
Patterson, Edward Richard, Arts, 4, Smithfield.
Patterson, John Earle, L., Spec., Leaksville.
Patterson, Robert Kizer, Arts, 2, Albemarle.
Patton, William Herman, Jr., Comm., 4, Asheville.
Paul, James Kincheloe, Comm., 1, Elkin.
Payne, Cameron Russel, Comm., 1, Rural Hall.
Payne, Robert Glenn, Arts-Educ., 1, Granite Falls.
Peacock, Roy Merritt, Sci. Med., 3, Lexington.
Peacock, William Trotter, Arts, 3, Salisbury.
Pearce, Benjamin Franklin, M., 1, Princeton.
Pearce, Edwin Wolfe, L., 2, Greensboro.
Pearsall, Thomas Jenkins, L., Spec., Rocky Mount.
Pearson, George Dowell, Arts, 2, Apex.
Pearson, Nae Hugh, Pre-med., 2, Vineland.
Peele, Albert Mendenhall, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Guilford College.
Pegg, Carl Hamilton, Arts-Educ., 3, Guilford College.
Pegram, Sam Jay, L., 3, Asheville.
Pemberton, Henry Marshall, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Fayetteville.
Pendergraft, Floy, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.

Penney, Elery Lee, Arts, 1, Chapel Hill.
Perkins, Aubrey Alphonse, Comm., 2, Greensboro.
Perkins, Edwin Marvin, Arts, 1, Brevard.
Perkins, George Olney, L., Spec., Biltmore.
Perkins, Julian Lawrence, Sci. Med., 1, Stokes.
Perkins, Paul Kermit, Arts, 2, Pikeville.
Perkins, William Moore, Arts, 3, Greenville.
Perry, Luther Augustus, Comm., 1, South Mills.
Perry, Oliver Hazard, Comm., 1, Oriental.
Perry, William Decatur, Arts-Educ., 1, Elizabeth City.
Person, Joseph Arrington, Arts, 4, Charlotte.
Persons, Edgar Norton, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Waynesville.
Petree, Carl Lee, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Winston-Salem.
Pettus, Samuel Atwell, Comm., 1, Charlotte.
Phifer, Allen Knox, Comm., 3, Cleveland.
Phifer, Bascom Rammie, P., 2, Marshville.
Phillips, Bruce Alton, Comm., 1, Grifton.
Phillips, Kermit Glenn, Arts, 4, Siler City.
Phillips, Llewellyn, L., 1, Morehead City.
Phillips, William Louis, Arts, 1, Laurinburg.
Phillips, William Penn, P., 2, Morehead City.
Phipps, William Henry, Comm., 3, Rocky Mount.
Pilkington, James Bryant, Sci. Pharm., 1, Goldsboro.
Pinnix, Joe Leak, P., 1, Kernersville.
Pipkin, Seth Orindal, Arts-Educ., 1, Arapahoe.
Pipkin, Willis Benton, Comm., 4, Reidsville.
Piver, Edward Lee, Arts, 1, Beaufort.
Player, William Oscar, Arts, 4, Darlington, S. C.
Pleasants, Charles Edward, Pre-dent., 1, Durham.
Plummer, Orlay Edward, Arts, 3, Crumpler.
Polakavetz, Leon, Comm., 1, Troy.
Pollard, Forrest Alfred, Arts, 3, Durham.
Pond, Harry Searing, Jr., Comm., 1, New Orleans, La.
Poole, Garland Floyd, Arts, 1, Raleigh.
Poole, Marion Alton, Comm., 2, Stoneville.
Poole, Marvin Bailey, Arts, 4, Raleigh.
Pope, Clarence Hatcher, Arts, 1, Rose Hill.
Pope, Nancy Irene, Arts, 3, Chapel Hill.
Porter, Ralph Waldo, Arts, 3, Kernersville.
Poston, Cleo Woodson, Arts, 1, High Point.
Potter, James Davis, Comm., 3, Beaufort.
Potter, Jack Raymond, Arts, 1, Winston-Salem.
Potts, James Monroe, Comm., 1, Davidson.
Powell, Herman Sutton, Sci. Med., 1, Enfield.
Poyner, Graham Burgess, Arts, 1, Moyock.
Poyner, William Griggs, Comm., 4, Poplar Branch.

Prescott, William Roulhac, Jr., Arts. 2, Atlanta, Ga.
Pressly, George William, Jr., Sci. Med., 1, Charlotte.
Presson, Samuel Lee, Jr., Arts, 1, Charlotte.
Pretlow, James Paddison, Arts-Educ., 2, Wilmington.
Prevatt, Richard Montgomery, Arts-Educ., 1, Lumberton.
Prevost, Ralph Lee, Comm., 1, Waynesville.
Price, Charles, Arts, 2, Salisbury.
Price, Charles Nelson, Comm., 2, Charlotte.
Price, Wright Moore, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Greensboro.
Prichard, George Littleberry, Arts, 1, Rocky Mount.
Primakoff, Harry William, M., 2, Durham.
Prince, Charles L'Empriere, Arts, 4, Laurinburg.
Pringle, John Julius, Comm., 1, Columbia, S. C.
Pritchard, Margaret, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Pritchett, Hoyt Baker, Comm., 2, Greensboro.
Privott, John Miller, Sci. Med., 2, Edenton.
Proctor, Robert Wright, L., 2, Lumberton.
Proffit, Glenn Theodore, Arts, 4, Goshen.
Proffitt, Roy Alden, Arts, 3, Bold Creek.
Pruden, James Norfleet, L., 1, Edenton.
Pulliam, John Junius, Jr., Comm., 1, Shelby.
Purser, Carr Robinson, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Charlotte.
Putnam, Benjamin Ralph, Arts, 1, Waco.
Putnam, James Luther, Jr., Comm., 1, Lincolnton.
Quickel, John Cephus, Pre-med., 1, Gastonia.
Radoff, Morris Leon, Arts, 4, Houston, Tex.
Ragan, William Preston, Arts, 2, High Point.
Ragsdale, John O'Neill, Comm., 4, Madison.
Raines, Edwin Perry, P., 2, Selma.
Rainwater, Francis Lee, Comm., 1, Charlotte.
Raker, William Grant P., 2, Lexington.
Rambo, Charles Abel, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Chester.
Randolph, Cornelius Posey, Arts, 2, Green Mountain.
Raney, Richard Beverly, Arts, 4, Raleigh.
Ranson, Paul Jones, L., 2, Monroe.
Rape, Harvey Jordan, Arts-Educ., 1, Welcome.
Raper, Howard Daniel, Arts, Spec., Huntersville.
Raper, Kenneth Bryan, Arts-Educ., 1, Welcome.
Rawls, Cyrus Franklin, Comm., 1, Catherine Lake.
Rawls, Guy Woolard, Comm., 4, Raleigh.
Ray, Gilbert Whitted, Comm., 3, Teer.
Ray, John Wyeth, Sci. Med., 1, Pittsboro.
Ray, Samuel Philip, M., 1, Leaksville.
Ray, William Hunter, Arts, 2, Leaksville.
Raymer, Augustus Barker, Arts, 1, Statesville.
Raynor, Noah Green, Arts-Educ., 1, Linden.

Rea, James Harold, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Biltmore.
Reagan, Fred P., Pre-dent., 2, Andrews.
Redding, William Howard, Arts, 3, Trinity.
Redfern, Edward Earle, Arts-Educ., 2, Charlotte.
Redict, Ronald Eugiene, Comm., 1, Bethel.
Redman, Claude Martin, P., 1, Pilot Mountain.
Reece, Joseph M., Comm., 2, Elkin.
Reece, Thad M., Arts, 2, Boonville.
Rees, Richard Kirkpatrick, Comm., 1, Lincolnton.
Reese, Sidney Warren, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Capron, Va.
Reid, Charles Lewis, Pre-med., Spec., Rutherfordton.
Reitzel, Claude Everett, Jr., Arts, 4, High Point.
Renfrow, William Francis, Sci. Med., 2, Raleigh.
Reynolds, Troxell Crawford, Arts-Educ., 2, Chapel Hill.
Rhinehart, Herman Allen, Comm., 3, Canton.
Rhoads, John Peter, Pre-med., 1, Ashland.
Rhodes, John Sloan, M., 1, Bessemer City.
Rhodes, Ural Milton, Comm., 1, New Bern.
Rhymes, Homer Holden, Jr., Comm., 1, Crystal Springs, Miss.
Rich, Amos, Arts-Educ., 2, Rose Hill.
Richardson, George Hinds, Comm., 1, Southern Pines.
Richardson, Henry Leonard, Comm., Spec., Lynchburg, Va.
Richardson, Marvin Taylor, M., 2, Raleigh.
Richardson, William Hugh, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Wendell.
Ricks, William Wallace, Sci. Med., 2, Whitakers.
Ridgwell, Arthur Leigh, Comm., 2, Norfolk, Va.
Rierson, John Selby, L., 2, Wilson.
Ring, Clifton Adolphus, Jr., P., 2, High Point.
Ring, Louis Jefferson, Arts, 2, Mt. Olive.
Rion, James Henry, Jr., Elec. Eng'g., 3, Tryon.
Robbins, Irving Mercer, Arts-Educ., 2, Pinetown.
Robbins, John Nelson, Arts-Educ., 2, Randleman.
Roberson, Ernest Edward, Comm., 4, Nashville.
Roberts, Marion Butler, Pre-med., 2, Hillsboro.
Roberts, Marion Harle, P., 2, Morristown, Tenn.
Roberts, Roy Foster, Arts, 1, Asheville.
Roberts, Theo, Sci. Med., 1, Mooresboro.
Roberts, Yorke Alexander, Comm., 1, Landis.
Robertson, Edgar Rodgers, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Charleston.
Robertson, James Mebane, Arts, 1, Statesville.
Robertson, Lloyd Harvey, M., 1, Wendell.
Robertson, William Herbert, Arts, 1, Pine Hall.
Robinson, Ernest Fletcher, P., 2, Wilmington.
Robinson, George Fleming, Arts, 3, Weaverville.
Robinson, William Stuart, Comm., 1, Beaufort.
Rockwell, John Byron, Comm., 1, Chase City, Va.,

Rockwood, John, Arts, 2, Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
Rodman, John Croom, Arts, 2, Washington.
Rodman, Wiley Croom, Jr., Comm., 1, Washington.
Rodriguez, Orencio Casto, Arts, 1, Camajuani ,Cuba.
Rogers, Mack Brooks, Arts, 2, Chapel Hill.
Rogers, Mrs. William White, Arts-Educ., 3, Chapel Hill.
Roland, Parker, Arts-Educ., 1, Clifton.
Rollins, Thomas Scott, Jr., Arts, 2, Asheville.
Romanow, David, Pre-dent., 1, Boston, Mass.
Rondthaler, Edward, Jr., Arts, 2, Winston-Salem.
Rose, George McNeill, Jr., Elec. Eng'g., 2, Charlotte.
Rose, Susan Murphy, Arts-Educ., 3, Fayetteville.
Rose, Thurman Hubert, M., 1, Bentonsville.
Ross, Charles Reid, Arts, 1, Lillington.
Ross, John David, Comm., 4, Waterbury, Conn.
Rothrock, Max Vernon, Comm., 4, Thomasville.
Rountree, Franklin Hayslett, Sci. Med., 1, Sunbury.
Rourk, Malcolm Henderson, M., 2, Shallotte.
Rouse, Charles Francis, Arts, 2, Kinston.
Rouse, Owen Henry, Arts, Educ., 3, Rose Hill.
Rousseau, Talmage Henry, Arts-Educ., 1, Chapel Hill.
Routh, Alton Paul, Arts, 4, Franklinville.
Rowe, Crayton Edward, Pre-med., 1, Charlotte.
Rowe, Roy H., Arts, 1, Watha.
Rowland, Dwight Brown, Comm., 1, Dunn.
Rowley, Lorel Bowling, Arts, 2, Chapel Hill.
Royster, Thomas Sampson, Arts, 3, Oxford.
Ruffin, James Clifton, Jr., Comm., 1, Tarboro.
Rufty, Lewis Rothrock, Comm., 2, Salisbury.
Rushin, William Eugene, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Lynchburg, Va.
Russ, Walter Scott, Comm., 3, Fayetteville.
Russell, Claude Phillips, Arts-Educ., 2, Granite Falls.
Russell, Paul Cannon, Arts-Educ., 1, Sophia.
Rutledge, Sallie, M., 2, Yadkinville.
Saied, John Edward, Comm., 2, Greenville.
Samuels, Gertrude, Arts, 4, Thomson.
Sandlin, Henry H., Arts, 1, Fayetteville.
Sapp, Clarence Odell, Arts, 2, Winston-Salem.
Sartin, John Moses, Arts-Educ., 3, Statesville.
Sasser, Roy Monroe, Comm., Spec., Goldsboro.
Satchwell, Jack Lafayette, Comm., 1, Washington.
Satterfield, Henry Clement, Arts, 1, West Durham.
Sauls, Edith Miriam, Spec., Savannah, Ga.
Saunders, William Marion, Arts, 4, Roanoke Rapids.
Savage, James Nelson, Arts-Educ., 2, Rose Hill.
Scales, Robert Martin, Sci. Med., 1, New Orleans, La.

Schenck, James Simpson, Jr., Arts, 1,	Fayetteville.
Schiltz, Douglas Daniel, Comm., 3,	Charlotte.
Schmitt, Harry Andrew, Civ. Eng'g., 3,	Chapel Hill.
Schneider, Leon Irving, Comm., 4,	Gastonia.
Schwartz, Bennie David, Comm., 1,	Wilmington.
Schwartz, Harry Jerome, Comm., 3,	High Point.
Schwartz, Harry Lewis, Comm., 1,	Charlotte.
Scott, Claudius Bernard, Civ. Eng'g., 4,	Rocky Point.
Scott, Joseph Franklin, Comm., Spec.,	Black Creek.
Scott, Robert Kenneth, Civ. Eng'g., 3,	Wilmington.
Scott, William Lafayette, Arts, 1,	Greensboro.
Scroggs, Fleet Hall, P., 2,	Canton.
Seawell, Theodore Osborne, Comm., 1,	Carthage.
Seburn, Raymond Harold, Comm., 4,	Greensboro.
Seiwell, Harry Richard, Sci. Geol., 3,	Hazleton, Pa.
Selden, Joseph Stancell, P., 2,	Jackson.
Selden, Karl Wilman, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 1,	Charlotte.
Sell, Fred Edgar, Comm., 3,	Monroe.
Sellars, Walter Bailey, Sci. Chem., 3,	Burlington.
Sellers, Belak Barton, Arts-Educ., 1,	Bessemer City.
Serl, Cyrus Meredyth, Arts, 3,	Southern Pines.
Serunian, Barur Hambartsum, Comm., 4,	Tabriz, Persia.
Serunian, Hoosic Hambartsum, M., 1,	Tabriz, Persia.
Sewell, Guion Linwood, P, 2,	Swansboro.
Shaffner, John Francis, Sci. Med., 3,	Winston-Salem.
Shaffner, William Francis, Jr., Arts, 2,	Winston-Salem.
Shannonhouse, James Moore, L., 1,	Charlotte.
Sharp, William Byron, Elec. Eng'g., 1,	Greensboro.
Sharp, William David Pope, Jr., Comm., 3,	Wilson.
Sharpe, Avon F., Arts-Educ., 4,	Granite Falls.
Shaw, Edwin Brenton, Arts, 4,	Oxford.
Shaw, George Mathews, Comm., Spec.,	Raleigh.
Shaw, Gilbert Avery, L., 2,	Fayetteville.
Shaw, James Bernard, Arts, 1,	Greensboro.
Shaw, Joseph Tate, Sci. Med., 3,	Mars Hill.
Shaw, Sydney Hall, Comm., 2,	Richlands.
Shearin, Paul Edmondson, Arts-Educ., 1,	Essex.
Shepherd, Arthur Byers, Comm., 1,	Hendersonville.
Shepherd, James Edward, L., 1,	Raleigh.
Shepherd, Sylvester Brown, Jr., Arts, 2,	Raleigh.
Sheppard, Ben, Arts, 3,	Winston-Salem.
Sherrer, Henry Clay, Jr., Arts, 1,	Hamlet.
Sherrill, Edith Wenonah, Arts, 4,	Newton.
Sherrill, Miles Osborne, Civ. Eng'g., 2,	Hickory.
Sherwood, Michael Mann, Arts, 3,	Randleman.
Shirlen, Roy Lee, Arts-Educ., 4,	Swannanoa.

Shoemaker, Walter Gaston, Jr., Comm., 1, Charlotte.
Shohan, Jacob, Arts, 1, Greensboro.
Shore, Roy Allen, Comm., 2, Salisbury.
Shuford, Abel Alexander, III, Arts, 4, Hickory.
Shuford, Clyde Ross, Comm., 2, Charlotte.
Shuford, Emmett Graydon, Arts-Educ., 2, Lincolnton.
Shuford, Robert Ernest, Arts, 3, Asheville.
Shuford, William Ferrell, Arts, 2, Durham.
Shuler, James Earnest, Comm., 1, Salisbury.
Sides, Robert Lee, Arts-Educ., 3, Albemarle.
Sikes, Charles Henry, Sci. Med., 3, Greensboro.
Silver, James Wesley, Arts-Educ., 3, Southern Pines.
Silver, Samuel Agustus, Arts-Educ., 1, Bandana.
Simmons, Edward Hoffman, Arts, 1, Tarboro.
Simmons, James Gordon, Sci. Chem., 4, Asheville.
Simon, Frederic Farah, Comm., 3, Rock Hill, S. C.
Simons, Claude Ernest, Arts, 4, Colerain.
Simpson, Paul Taylor, Comm., 1, Roseboro.
Simpson, Robert Jones, Jr., Comm., 4, Asheville.
Singleton, Ruth Freeman, Arts-Educ., 4, Chapel Hill.
Singleton, Loraine Bledsoe, Arts, 4, Candor.
Sink, Ray Coman, M., 1, Winston-Salem.
Sink, Vergil Rex, M., 2, Winston-Salem.
Sitison, James Andrew, P., 2, Edenton.
Skinner, Frank Lawrence, Comm., 2, Smithfield.
Skinner, Sydney Higgs, Comm., 2, Greenville.
Slagle, Rufus Gillespie, Comm., Spec., Franklin.
Slate, Lester Hillard, Arts, 1, Spencer.
Slaughter, John Mathew, Comm., 2, Kinston.
Slinkard, John Faucette, Comm., Spec., Bloomfield, Ind.
Sloan, Benjamin Johnston, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Waynesville.
Sloop, Marks Brown, P., 2, China Grove.
Smart, Kimball, Arts, 1, Bostic.
Smathers, Jasper Boyd, Sci. Med., 1, Canton.
Smathers, Merrill Owenby, Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Smith, Allen Kendrick, Arts, 3, La Grange.
Smith, Alton Osborne, Comm., 1, Jackson Springs.
Smith, Charles Egbert, Comm., 3, Goldsboro.
Smith, Carl Theodore, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Charleston, S. C.
Smith, David Stanley, Jr., Comm., 1, Greenville.
Smith, Edwin Bertram, Comm., 2, Timmonsville, S. C.
Smith, Eddie Hampton, Comm., 2, High Point.
Smith, Frank Sci. Med., 1, Oxford.
Smith, Frank LeRoy, Arts, 1, Mt. Airy.
Smith, Frank Rhyne, Comm., 3, Mt. Holly.
Smith, Frank Stacy, Jr., Arts, 4, Asheville.

Smith, Gregory Andrew, Arts, 1, Charlotte.
Smith, Houston Dillard, Comm., Spec., Dunn.
Smith, Henry Eugene, Comm., 2, Roxboro.
Smith, Junius Calvin, Pre-dent., 1, Wilmington.
Smith, James Hilliard, Comm., 1, Plymouth.
Smith, James Norfleet, Arts, 2, Scotland Neck.
Smith, John Troy, Sci. Med., 2, Hope Mills.
Smith, Leah, Arts, 3, Capron, Va.,
Smith, Marvin Byron, Jr., Comm., 4, Burlington.
Smith, Millard Lee, Arts, 1, Jackson Springs.
Smith, Odell Martin, Arts, 1, Kernersville.
Smith, Robert Lee, Comm., 4, Farmville.
Smith, Robert Moir., Comm., 4, Mt. Airy.
Smith, Richard Webster, Arts, 2, Rome, Ga.
Smith, Samuel Linton, Comm., 1, Raleigh.
Smith, Thurston, Arts, 3, Kittrell.
Smith, Thomas Carlisle, Jr., Arts, 2, Asheville.
Smith, William Edward, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 4, Scotland Neck.
Smith, William Franklin, Jr., Arts, 1, Chadbourn.
Smith, Zeb Griffith, Sci. Med., 2, Lexington.
Smoat, Marvin LeRoy, Sci. Med., 1, Fayetteville.
Snelgrove, Sidney Caughman, Comm., 1, Charleston, S. C.
Snipes, Edgar, Arts, 1, Hillsboro.
Snotherly, Myron Long, Arts-Educ., 1, Albemarle.
Snyder George Crisman Comm. 3 Charlotte.
Somers James Jack, Comm., 4, Salisbury.
Sorrell, Lewis Patrick, Pre-med., 2, Raleigh.
Sosnik, Jacob Allen, Comm., 1, Winston-Salem.
Southerland, Fitzhugh Lee, Arts-Educ., 1, Watha.
Southerland, Robert Jesse, Arts, 2, Mount Olive.
Sparger, Frederick James, Comm., 1, Greensboro.
Sparks, James Ellie, P., 2, Robersonville.
Sparks, John Franklin, Arts, 1, Shelby.
Sparrow, George Antrim, Arts, Spec., Chapel Hill.
Spearman, Walter Smith, Arts, 1, Charlotte.
Spears, John Wesley Hartsfield, Arts, 2, Lillington.
Spell, George Fulton, Comm., 1, Red Springs.
Spence, Floyd Vance, Arts-Educ. 2 Kinston.
Spencer, Albert Newland, Comm., 3, Morganton.
Spicer, John, Jr., Sci. Med., 1, Goldsboro.
Spiers, Harry Smith, Arts-Laws, 2, Wilson.
Spivey, Herman Everette, Arts, 1, Falcon.
Spoon, Kenneth Bryan, P., 2, Charlotte.
Spruill, James Alexander, Arts, 1, Cheraw, S. C.
Stabler, James Carlisle, Arts-Educ., 1, St. Matthews.
Stadiem, Isaac., Arts, 2, Kinston.

Stadiem, Moses Lyon, Comm., 4,	Kinston.
Stafford, John Springs, Comm., 1,	Charlotte.
Stainback, Ramond Franklin, Elec. Eng'g., Sp	Red Oak.
Stamper, Robert Hoyle, Comm., 2,	Asheville.
Stamps, Joseph Neal, P., 2,	Yanceyville.
Stanley, Everett Franklin, Elec. Eng'g., 1,	Mt. Airy.
Stanton, Albert Myles, Jr., M., 1,	Greensboro.
Stanton, George Washington, Comm., 2,	Stantonsburg.
Starling, Belvin, Arts-Educ., 2,	Hassell.
Starling, Howard M., Comm., 2,	Hubert.
Starling, William Clarence, Arts-Educ., 3,	Kenly.
Starling, Wyman Plato, Sci. Med., 2,	Roseboro.
Starr, Julian Stewart, Jr., Arts, 3,	Rock Hill, S. C.
Starrett, Randall McKnight, Elec. Eng'g., 2,	Morganton.
Stauber, Elbert Elevin, Comm., 1,	Rural Hall.
Steed, Durwood Elwood, Comm., 2,	Richlands.
Steed, McKenzie Bradford, Comm., 3,	Richlands.
Steele, Clough Sims, Comm., 4,	Saluda.
Stein, Irvin, Arts, 4,	Fayetteville.
Stephens, George Myers, Arts, 4,	Asheville.
Stephens, William Herman, Comm., 2,	Lillington.
Steward, Luther Corwin, Jr., Comm., 1,	Washington, D. C.
Stewart, Clarence Hubert, Arts-Educ., 1,	Concord.
Stewart, Walter Everette, Elec. Eng'g., 2,	Badin.
Stith, Lawrence Augustine, Arts, 4,	New Bern.
Stokes, Clifton Carr, Arts, 1,	Grifton.
Stokes, Maurice Jeff, Arts-Educ., 1,	Louisburg.
Stone, Benjamin Franklin, P., 2,	Orrum.
Stone, Clarence Newton, Pre-dent., 1,	Greensboro.
Stone, Elvin Bernice, Arts, 4,	High Point.
Stone, Robert Edwards, Arts, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Stone, William Julian, Comm., 1,	Thomasville.
Stonestreet, Armitte Lentz, Arts, 2,	Kannapolis.
Street, Thomas Horace, Comm., 2,	Roxboro.
Strickland, Alton Glenn, Arts-Educ., 2,	Fremont.
Strickland, Arthur Thomas, Sci. Med., 1,	Wilson.
Strickland, George Thomas, Arts, 1,	Rocky Mount.
Strickland, Horace Gilmore, Arts, 3,	Nashville.
Strickland, Hector Paul, Pre-med., 2,	Dunn.
Strickland, William Herman, Comm., 2,	Benson.
Strong, John Moore, L., 2,	Raleigh.
Stroup, Thomas Bradley, Arts, 4,	Hendersonville.
Stroupe, Judson Theodore, P., 1,	Mount Holly.
Strudwick, Shepperd, Jr., Arts, 1,	Hillsboro.
Sturm, Milton Stanley, Comm., 1,	Greensboro.
Styers, Aubrey William, Comm., 2,	Rural Hall.

Styers, Joseph Reginald Lee, Arts, 1, Rural Hall.
Styles, James, Arts, 1, Asheville.
Sugg, Marvin Dixon, Comm., 2, Greenville.
Suggs, William Durwood, M., 1, Kinston.
Sullivan, Laurence Steers, P., 2, West New Brighton, N. Y.
Summerlin, Adolpha Askew, Arts, Spec., Chapel Hill.
Summerville, Alexander Cornelius, Arts, 4, Charlotte.
Summerville, Walter Monroe, Pre-med., 1, Charlotte.
Sumner, Benjamin Hampton, Sci. Med., 2, Lincolnton.
Supple, Adrian Dwight, Comm., 3, Chapel Hill.
Sutton, Claude Stanford, Arts, 3, Burlington.
Swain, Ernest Alexander, Arts-Educ., 2, Creswell.
Swain, Harvey Leo, Arts-Educ., 1, Harmony.
Sykes, Joy Verle, M., 1, Elizabeth City.
Sykes, William Barker, Arts, 1, Rock Hill, S. C.
Syllivant, Larry Kendall, Arts, 2, Snow Hill.
Talley, Ralph Bingham, Arts, 3, Randleman.
Talton, Lawrence Winfield, Arts-Educ., 1, Selma.
Tarry, George Patrick, Pre-med., 1, Townsville.
Tate, Samuel Edwin, Jr., Arts-Educ., 4, Mebane.
Taylor, Charles Whitfield, Sci. Med., 1, Grifton.
Taylor, David Bryan, Arts-Educ., 3, Arapahoe.
Taylor, David Dawson, Jr., Comm., 1, Tarboro.
Taylor, Frederick Leslie, Arts, 1, Vass.
Taylor, James Caswell, Sci. Med., 3, Mount Holly.
Taylor, Jesse Edgar, Comm., 1, Snow Hill.
Taylor, Robert Brown, Comm., 2, Tarboro.
Taylor, Richard Moore, Comm., 2, Enfield.
Taylor, Richard Pelham, Comm., 2, Oxford.
Taylor, William Stanton, Comm., 2, Kinston.
Teachey, William Stamey, Arts-Educ., 3, Reidsville.
Teague, Sherrill Burette, Arts, 4, Chapel Hill.
Teem, Clarence Adam, Arts-Educ., 4, Jonas Ridge.
Teer, Charlie Edward, Comm., 1, Teer.
Temple, Levi Wade, Jr., M., 2, Lake View, S. C.
Templeton, George Sechler, P., 2, China Grove.
Tennant, Walter Douglas, P., 2, Asheville.
Tenney, John Brooks, Arts, 2, Chapel Hill.
Terrell, James Orville, Arts-Educ., 3, Whittier.
Thach, Harry Smith, Arts, Spec., New Orleans, La.
Thackston, Clyde Davis, Comm., 1, Shelby.
Thackston, Julius Reid, Comm., 4, Shelby.
Thames, William Luther, Jr., Comm., 4, Parkton.
Thomas, Charles Francis, Comm., 1, Rockingham.
Thomas, Charles LaMar, Sci. Chem., 3, Charlotte.
Thomas, Dixon, Arts-Educ., 1, Jonesboro.

Thomas, David Elzaran, Arts-Laws, 3, Greensboro.
Thomas, Leon Carey, Comm., 2, Hickory.
Thomas, Owen Guion, Civ. Eng'g., 2, New Bern.
Thompson, Ada Estelle, Arts-Educ., Spec., Chapel Hill.
Thompson, Charles Needham, Pre-med., 1, Morven.
Thompson, Eugene Graham, Jr., Arts, 2, Roxboro.
Thompson, George William, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Raleigh.
Thompson, Horace Brown, Arts, 1, Matthews.
Thompson, Henry Edward Jr., Elec. Eng'g., 3, Asheville.
Thompson, Henry Lee, Comm., 2, Aurora.
Thompson, Henry Travis, Arts, 4, Stantonsburg.
Thompson, James Hall, Arts, 2, Richmond, Va.
Thompson, Kirby Dew, Comm., 1, Richlands.
Thompson, Paul McKinley, Arts-Educ., 4, Mebane.
Thompson, Ruth Bailey, Arts, 1, Chapel Hill.
Thompson, Wiley Carr, Comm., 1, Aurora.
Thornton, Charles A., L., Spec., Chapel Hill.
Thornton, Lawrence Cornelius, Arts, 2, Fayetteville.
Thorp, Seabury Daniel, Arts, 2, Rocky Mount.
Thrall, Rosalie, Arts, 2, Chapel Hill.
Thurston, Doc Jones, Jr., Comm., 1, Clayton.
Tilley, Clifton Hawkins, Civ. Eng'g., 4, Bahama.
Tilley, Jesse Burton, Arts-Educ., 1, Bahama.
Tilley, Reginald Roberts, Arts-Educ., 2, Bahama.
Tillman, Vernon Campbell, Comm., 4, Lake Wales, Fla.
Tillotson, M. Faye, Arts, 3, King.
Tilson, William Leigh, Arts-Educ., 3, Marshall.
Timberlake, James Haliburton, Sci. Chem., 2, Youngsville.
Tingle, William Edmund, Arts-Educ., 3, Arapahoe.
Todd, Laurence Houston, Arts-Educ., 2, Yadkinville.
Toler, Milton Sanders, Arts-Educ., 1, Princeton.
Toms, George Newby, Arts, 2, Durham.
Totten, Addie Williams, Arts, Spec., Chapel Hill.
Toy, Walter Dallam, Jr., Arts, 3, Chapel Hill.
Transou, Paul, Civ. Eng'g., Spec., Greensboro.
Trotter, John Scott, Jr., Comm., 1, Charlotte.
Troutman, Dwight Preston, Arts, 1, Addor.
Tucker, Earl Van, Sci. Med., 3, Grifton.
Tucker, Henry Joseph, L., 1, Lewisburg, W. Va.
Tucker, Heber Olney, M., 1, Whitakers.
Tucker, Leon Fairfield, Sci. Med., 2, Pleasant Hill.
Tucker, Paul Leon, Pre-med., 2, Troy.
Tucker, Robert Glenn, Arts-Educ., 1, Magnolia.
Tull, Isaac Montrose, Jr., Sci. Med., 2, Kinston.
Turlington, Oscar Eli, Comm., 4, Fremont.
Turlington, William Troy, M., 1, Fremont.

Turner, James Anniston, Jr., Arts, 1, Charlotte.
Turner, Ludlow Richard, Pre-dent., 1, Pink Hill.
Turner, Wilburne Wells, Arts-Educ., 2, Teachey.
Turrentine, Kilby Pairo, Arts, 4, Kinston.
Twiford, Clemant Wake, Arts-Educ., 2, Elizabeth City.
Tyson, William Sherrod, L., 1, Greenville.
Umstead, Raymond Puckett, Arts-Educ., 2, Stem.
Underhill, John Alexander, P., 2, Wendell.
Underwood, William Emmett Kyle, Arts, 4, Saxapahaw.
Upchurch, Frank Cleo, L., 2, New Hill.
Upchurch, Thaddens Gilbert, Sci. Med., 1, Apex.
Upshaw, James Arnall, Arts, 3, Raleigh.
Urbston, Frank Albert, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Waterbury, Conn.
Uzzell, Thomas Albert, Jr., Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Uzzell, Winfield Chadwick, Arts, 4, Greensboro.
Uzzell, William Edward, Arts-Educ., 2, Chapel Hill.
VanNess, James Henry, 3rd, Comm., 3, Charlotte.
VanNoppen, John James, Arts, 2, Madison.
Vance Samuel Franklin, Jr., Comm., 2, Kernersville.
Vann, Earl Guyton, Sci. Med., 1, Newton Grove.
Vanstory, William Alfred, Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Vatz, Oscar, Sci. Med., 1, Kinston.
Vaughan, Weddle Walter, Sci. Med., 1, Elm City.
Vaught, William Bayless, Jr., Comm., 4, Greensboro.
Veach, Henry Monroe, Arts-Spec., 1, Thomasville.
Venters, Carl Vernon, Arts, 4, Richlands.
Vernon, Homer Jamerson, Comm., 2, Spray.
Vest, Samuel Elton, L., 2, Spray.
Vestal, Thomas Fletcher, M., 1, Winston-Salem.
Waddell, Charles Edward, Jr., Arts, 1, Biltmore.
Waddill, Carey Petty, Comm., 2, Henderson.
Wade, Baxter Francis, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Roxboro.
Wade, Rogers Christopher, Arts-Educ., 1, Troy.
Waggoner, Gilmer Young, Arts-Educ., 1, Salisbury.
Waggoner, Mitchell Alviery, Arts-Educ., 2, Salisbury.
Wahmann, Joseph Bidgood, Comm., 4, Rocky Mount.
Walker, Alfred Wallace, Jr., Mech. Eng'g., 2, Atlanta, Ga.
Walker, Hubert Long, P., 2, Summerfield.
Wall, Addison Aldridge, Arts, 4, Sophia.
Wall, James Marshall, Arts, 4, Wadesboro.
Wall, Sandy Kiser, Sci. Pharm., 1, Rural Hall.
Wall, William Stanley, Pre-med., 1, Tabor.
Wallace, Kelley, Arts-Educ., 2, Dover.
Wallace, Lawrence Henry, Comm., 2, Smithfield.
Walters, Charles Klueppelberg, Arts-Educ., 1, Cooleemee.
Walters, William Haywood, Jr., Sci. Med., 2, Oxford.

Wandeck, William Roy, Sci. Med., 3, Raleigh.
Ward, John, Jr., Comm., 3, Raleigh.
Ward, Julian Ayers, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Elizabeth City.
Ward, Parmelee, Sci. Chem., 3, Asheville.
Ward, William Wray, Arts-Educ., 1, High Point.
Warren, Addison Exum, Arts-Educ., 3, Edward.
Warren, Bowman Glidewell, P., 2, Leaksville-Spray.
Warren, George Francis, Arts, 4, Snow Hill.
Warren, Mary Elizabeth, Arts-Educ., 3, Chapel Hill.
Warren, Thomas Davis, Jr., Arts, 3, New Bern.
Wartman, Charles Jenkins, P., 2, South Hill.
Waters, Zack James, M., 1, Moyock.
Watkins, Andrew Jackson, Comm., 3, Henderson.
Watkins, Joe Henry, Sci. Geol., 4, Chapel Hill.
Watkins, John Norman, Jr., Pre-med., 1, Oxford.
Watkins, Joseph Paxton, Jr., Arts, 1, Charlotte.
Watkins, Stephen Eugene, Arts-Educ., 1, Norlina.
Watkins, Witcher McDonald, Comm., 3, Rutherfordton.
Watson, Hugh Alfred, Sci. Med., 3, Boone.
Watson, John Dargan, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Greenwood.
Watson, Lewis Pou, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Ridge Spring, S. C.
Watt, Alton Alexander, Arts, 2, Statesville.
Watt, John Newton, Jr., Comm., 1, Reidsville.
Watt, Lawrence Eugene, Arts, 4, Reidsville.
Watts, Walter Archibard, Comm., 1, St. Pauls.
Way, Samuel Eason, Sci. Med., 1, Beaufort.
Way, William Way, Jr., Arts, 3, Charleston, S. C.
Waynick, Robert Parker, Arts, 1, High Point.
Weatherly, James Harry, Arts, 1, Reidsville.
Weaver, Dennis, Arts, 1, Charlotte.
Weaver, Theodore Hyman, Civ. Eng'g., Spec., Asheville.
Webb, James, Comm., 4, Hillsboro.
Webb, James Edwin, Arts-Educ., 2, Oxford.
Webb, Leon Douglas, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Edenton.
Webb, William Edward, Arts, 1, Thomasville.
Webb, Whitmel Hill, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 1, Hillsboro.
Weeks, William Gordon, Jr., Comm., 4, Rocky Mount.
Weil, Henry Arts, 2, Goldsboro.
Welborn, Harold Davis, Comm., 1, High Point.
Welch, John Estes, Jr., P., 1, Asheville.
Welch, William Dorsey, Jr., P., 1, Hobbsville.
Weller, Joseph Leander, Jr., Pre-med., 1, Norfolk, Va.
Wellons, Herman, Arts, 4, Selma.
Wessell, Carl Henry, Comm., 2, Wilmington.
West, Charles Harding, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Greensboro.
West, Charles Slade, Comm., 4, Marianna, Fla.

West, Howard Eugene, Comm., 3, Greensboro.
West, Jasper Daniel, M., 2, Kinston.
West, Merrill Loraine, Civ. Eng'g., 3, Fayetteville.
West, Dorothy Lenore, Arts, Spec., Chapel Hill.
Westmoreland, Joe Bob, Sci. Med., 2, Canton.
Wetmore, Lemuel Lee, P., 1, Lincolnton.
Wheeler, Henry James, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Chapel Hill.
Wheless, William Perry, Arts, 4, Spring Hope.
Whichard, Willis Guilford, Arts-Educ., 1, Stokes.
Whisnant, Manly Dowell, Arts-Educ., 3, Morganton.
Whisonant, Charles Day, Arts-Educ., 2, Belmont.
Whitaker, Frank Harrell, L., 3, Elkin.
Whitaker, Frank Ogburn, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Oak Ridge.
Whitaker, James Allen, Sci. Med., 2, Zebulon.
Whitaker, William David, Comm., 2, Oak Ridge.
White, Alfred Byron, Arts, 2, Fayetteville.
White, Clarence Bernard, P., 2, Edenton.
White, Clarence Hunt, Sci. Med., 3, Townsville.
White, Delmar Frederick, P., 1, Mebane.
White, Finley Tomlinson, Arts, 3, Durham.
White, Henry Walton, Comm., 2, Tyner.
White, James Alfred, Arts-Educ., 1, Scotland Neck.
White, James Colvin, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Asheville.
White, John Charles, Arts, 1, Brevard.
White, John Fernando, L., 2, Edenton.
White, John Wesley, Jr., Arts, 2, Wilkesboro.
White, Leo DeSota, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Marshall.
White, Louis Howard, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Asheville.
White, Murray M., Civ. Eng'g., 1, High Point.
White, Rufus, Comm., 1, Hertford.
White, Robert Lawrence, Arts, 1, High Point.
White, Terry H., Comm., 1, High Point.
White, Thomas Jackson, Jr., L., 2, Concord.
Whitehead, Paul Bowden, Arts-Educ., 1, Ramseur.
Whitener, Abel Gross, Arts, 2, High Point.
Whitener, Thomas Manly, L., 2, Hickory.
Whitesides, Robert Frank, Comm., 2, Gastonia.
Whitley, Howard Emsley, Arts, 1, Unionville.
Whitley, James Norwood, Arts, 3, Stantonsburg.
Whitley, Philip Ray, Arts, 3, Wendell.
Whitmire, Boyce Augustus, Arts, 2, Hendersonville.
Whitworth, John Allen, Arts-Educ., 1, Waco.
Wiig, John L., 1, Chapel Hill.
Wike, Carl Edwin, Arts, 3, Sapphire.
Wike, Homer Howard, Arts-Educ., 3, East La Porte.
Wilder, Glenn Beachum, Civ. Eng'g., 2, Franklinton.

Wiley, William Kent, Comm., 2, Greensboro.
Wilkerson, Stephen Lindsay, Arts-Educ., 1, Greenville.
Wilkins, Robert Decatur, Arts-Educ., 1, Magnolia.
Wilkins, Robert Wallace, Arts, 2, Greensboro.
Willcox, Hugh LaBarbe, Arts, 4, Florence, S. C.
Williams, Benjamin Wayland, Comm., 1, Raleigh.
Williams, Clinton Clifford, Arts-Educ., 1, Canton.
Williams, Duvall McClellan, Arts, 4, Wilmington.
Williams, Egbert Faison, Pre-med., 1, Steadman.
Williams, Gladys Louise, Arts, Spec., Lake Toxaway.
Williams, James, Elec. Eng'g., 2, Durham.
Williams, James Allen, Arts-Educ., 3, Hendersonville.
Williams, James Roy, Comm., 1, Hendersonville.
Williams, Joseph, Arts, 1, Yadkinville.
Williams, Keith Benson, Comm., 2, Mullins, S. C.
Williams, Lee Gerald, Arts-Educ., 1, Dover.
Williams, Oscar Shelton, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Elizabeth City.
Williams, Robert Walker, Comm., 2, Milton.
Williams, Stanford Henry, Arts-Educ., 2, Clayton.
Williams, Winslow Edward, Comm., 4, Carrboro.
Williams, William Spicer, Arts-Educ., 1, Stedman.
Williams, William Wright, Comm., 1, Greensboro.
Williams, Zak Maroney, Arts-Educ., 2, Stovall.
Williamson, Charles McMillian, P., 2, Forkton.
Williamson, Manly Baker, Arts, 2, Burlington.
Williamson, Robert Holt, Comm., 1, Fayetteville.
Willis, Charles Bradley, Comm., 2, High Point.
Willis, Elwood Reid, Arts, 1, Marshallberg.
Willis, William Alvin, Comm., 1, Morehead City.
Wilson, Bonny Columbus, Arts, 3, Glenville.
Wilson, Charles Coker, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Irwin, Pa.
Wilson, Carl Odell, Comm., 1, Erlanger.
Wilson, Charles Thomas, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Wilson's Mills.
Wilson, Edward Douglas, Arts, 1, Chapel Hill.
Wilson, Frank, Jr., Sci. Med., 1, Greenville.
Wilson, Glenn McDonald, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Dallas.
Wilson, Lee Arthur, Sci. Med., 2, Norwood.
Wilson, Marvin Pickard, L., 2, Chapel Hill.
Wilson, Rudolph Duffy, Arts-Educ., 1, Dunn.
Wilson, Robert Lee, Arts, 2, Townsville.
Wilson, Stephen Glenn, Pre-med., 1, Newton Grove.
Wilson, Willis Alexander, Arts-Educ., 1, Chapel Hill.
Wilson, William Carregan, Sci. Med., 1, Montreat.
Windham, Aubrey Bright, Arts, 1, Burlington.
Windley, William Hayes, Arts, 2, Belhaven.
Winslow, Joseph Samuel, Comm., 4, Elizabeth City.

Winston, Elizabeth Harding, Arts, 2, Chapel Hill.
Wintermute, Paul Stickle, Sci. Med., Spec., Newark, N. J.
Wishart, John Howard, Jr., Arts, 1, Lumberton.
Withers, Paul Councelor, Comm., 1, Bessemer City.
Witherspoon, Forest Guy, Arts-Educ., 1, Bessemer City.
Witten, Julius, Comm., 1, Greensboro.
Witty, Thomas Ezekiel, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Summerfield.
Wolfe, Nathan Carl, M., 1, Mt. Olive.
Wood, Charles Barnette, Arts, 1, Roxboro.
Wood, Donald Leigh, Arts-Educ., 1, Greensboro.
Wood, Frank, M., 2, Edenton.
Wood, George Thomas, M., 2, High Point.
Wood, Henry Alton, Arts, 3, Lincolnton.
Woodall, Marvin Eason, Arts-Educ., 2, Smithfield.
Woodard, Barney Lelan, Pre-med., 1, Kenly.
Woodard, David Warren, Arts, 4, Wilson.
Woodard, Ralph Winston, P., 1, Portsmouth, Va.
Woodard, Stephen Clarence, Arts-Educ., 2, Kenly.
Woodruff, Harry Shine, Pre-dent., 1, Sanford.
Woodruff, Ralph Galloway, Sci. Med., 3, Sanford.
Woodson, Nelson, Arts, 1, Salisbury.
Woodson, Paul Bernhardt, Arts, 2, Salisbury.
Woodson, Robert Felix, Comm., 1, High Point.
Woodson, Walter Henderson, L., 1, Salisbury.
Woodworth, Emmett Huling, Arts, 2, Tarpon Springs, Fla.
Wooten, John William Franklin, P., 2, Fremont.
Wooten, Marion Frank, Jr., Civ. Eng'g., 1, Charlotte.
Worthington, Samuel Wheeler, Jr., Arts, 2, Wilson.
Wortman, William Emerson, Elec. Eng'g., 4, Morganton.
Wortman, William Jerome, Elec. Eng'g., 1, Morganton.
Wray, George Washington, Comm., 1, Shelby.
Wrenn, William Marcel, Sci. Geol., 2, Siler City.
Wright, Austin Roaber, Civ. Eng'g., 3, Fayetteville.
Wright, Broadus Bryan, Arts-Educ., 4, Shelby.
Wright, Frederick Stafford, Elec. Eng'g., 3, Kingsport, Tenn.
Wright, George Hayes, Arts, 1, Statesville.
Wright, Joseph Mills, Arts-Educ., 3, Shelby.
Wright, Kenneth Clayton, Comm., 2, Topton.
Wright, Robert Herring, Jr., M., 1, Greenville.
Wylie, Leon Irving, Pre-med., 1, Pinebluff.
Wyrick, Carnie Lee, Comm., 3, Greensboro.
Wysong, William Humber, Pre-med., 1, Florence, S. C.
Yarborough, Charles Hill, L., 2, Louisburg.
Yarbrough, Dabney Randolph, Civ. Eng'g., 1, Charlotte.
Yeargan, Craven Leonidas, Arts, 1, Garner.
Yelverton, Emmett Rivers, P., 1, Stantonsburg.

Yelverton, John Bruce, Comm., 2,	Goldsboro.
Yelverton, Marvin Culbreth, P., 1, Comm., 1,	Black Creek.
Yelverton, Samuel, Pre-med., 1,	Stantonsburg.
Younce, Adam, Arts, 2,	Spencer.
Young, David Alexander, Arts, 2,	Raleigh.
Young, Ernest Franklin, Comm., 3,	Charlotte.
Young, Joseph Edgar, Jr., Arts, 1,	Greensboro.
Young, Marion Justice, Comm., 2,	Spartanburg, S. C.
Young, Malcolm McInnis, Arts, 4,	Durham.
Young, Thomas Bayard, Jr., Arts-Educ., 2,	Monroe.
Young, William Lafayette, Elec. Eng'g., 1,	Charlotte.
Zealy, Albert Hazel, Jr., Arts, 4,	Goldsboro.
Zimmerman, Aubrey Marcus, Arts-Educ., 3,	Clemmons.
ZurBurg, Frederick William, Sci. Chem., 3,	Asheville.

STUDENTS IN LAW (SUMMER, 1925)

CREDIT COURSE

Berry, Russell Lamar,	Rutherford College.
Cameron, Malcolm Graeme,	Henryetta, Okla.
Carawan, John R. Pinckney,	Mesic.
Corpening, Harold Cochran,	Lenoir.
Currie, Claude,	Candor.
Gallop, Parron Graham,	Jarvisburg.
Gillespie, John Thomas,	Statesville.
Ingold, Winfred Lee,	Hickory.
Morris, Zebulon Alexander, Jr.,	Concord.
Murdock, William Henry,	Durham.
Naff, George Tipton,	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Pickens, Rupert Tarplay,	High Point.
Sherwood, Michael Mann,	Randleman.
Thornton, Charles A.,	Chapel Hill.
Upchurch, Frank Cleo.,	New Hill.
White, John Fernander,	Edenton.
Yarborough, Charles Hill,	Louisburg.

REVIEW COURSE

Allen, Oliver Harrison,	Goldsboro.
Allen, Thomas Warren,	Asheville
Bingham, Ralph Gray,	Boone.
Brady, Alfred Benjamin,	Salisbury.
Briggs, Ernest Leland,	Burnsville.
Brooks, Eugene Clyde, Jr.,	Raleigh.
Buck, Charles G.,	Bald Mountain.
Cocke, Philip Charles, Jr.,	Asheville.
Comer, William Ernest,	North Wilkesboro.
Edwards, Jack Rawlings,	Hertford.

Fisher, Henry Elbert,	Garner.
Garrett, Charles Grady,	Durham.
Horton, Alexander Telfair, Jr.,	Raleigh.
James, Dink,	Greenville.
Jones, Grover Hilton,	Kershaw, S. C.
Joyner, Jack,	Garysburg.
Kirkman, William Robert,	Greensboro.
Lovelace, James B.,	Farmville.
Marshburn, Errol Otis,	Apex.
Moore, Joseph Underwood,	Fayetteville.
Powers, Clovis Boyd,	Lumberton.
Ray, Jack,	Newland.
Renegar, Harvey Caldwell,	Chapel Hill.
Whedbee, Silas Martin,	Hertford.
Whitacre, Hiram P.,	Salisbury.
Whitener, Thomas Manly,	Hickory.

Summer School Students, 1925

Graduate students in attendance upon the Summer School are listed with those in attendance during the regular session. See page 297.

UNDERGRADUATES

Abernethy, William Borden, 1, 2,*	Chapel Hill.
Adair, Marie, 1,	Clinton, S. C.
Adams, Clifford Rose, 1, 2,	Jonesboro.
Adams, Eula Blue, 1,	Hamlet.
Adams, John McLauchlin, 1, 2,	Statesville.
Adcock, James Patrick, 2,	Monroe.
Aldredge, Wilton Ballance, 1,	Kinston.
Alexander, Margery Henry, 1,	Derita.
Allen, Gertrude Frances, 1,	Hiddenite.
Allison, Mary, 1, 2,	Sylva.
Aman, Margaret Elizabeth, 1,	New Bern.
Andrews, Augusta Ware, 1, 2,	Raleigh.
Andrews, George Alvin, 1, 2,	Mount Gilead.
Apple, Elbert Dwight, 1, 2,	Reidsville.
Arnette, Odessa, 1,	Wagram.
Arnold, Della, 1, 2,	Hamptonville.
Arnold, George Huron, 1,	Trinity.
Arnold, Gladys Mar, 1,	New Bern.
Arrowood, Julia Gordon, 1, 2,	Candor.
Arrowood, Ralph Davis, 1,	Bessemer City.
Arrowood, Sue Gaffey (Mrs.), 1,	Bessemer City.
Atkinson, Mattie Mae, 1, 2,	Montgomery, Ala.
Atwater, Blanche Hazel, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Atwell, Paul Alexander, 1, 2,	Mooresville.
Autry, Randall Franklin, 2,	Cooper.
Averitt, Edith Eugenia, 1,	Fayetteville.
Baker, Thomas Williams, 1,	Ahoskie.
Ballinger, Laura Ida, 1,	Greensboro.
Barbee, James Read, 1,	Lexington.
Barber, Howard Windfield, 1, 2,	Raleigh.
Bardin, Alton Clayton, 1, 2,	Wilson.
Barnes, James Lucas, 1,	Wilson.
Barnette, Minerva Lee, 1,	Pineville.
Barron, Jack Allen, 1,	Harmony.
Bateman, Richard Herbert, 1, 2,	Wilson.
Baucom, James Conley, 2,	Unionville.
Baum, Alton Emmette, 1,	Fairfield.
Baumgardner, Pearly Lorenzo, 1,	Belmont.
Beason, Lucia, 1,	Woodruff, S. C.
Beck, Annie Lee, 1,	Henderson.

* 1 Indicates attendance upon the first term, 2 upon the second term, 1, 2 upon both terms.

Bell, Lorenzo James, Jr., 1, 2,	Rockingham.
Benbow, Willow Way, 2,	Oak Ridge.
Benson, Carrie Fall, 1,	La Grange, Ga.
Betts, Sara Frances, 1,	Asheville.
Bigham, Joseph Guy, 2,	Huntersville.
Blackwell, James Robert, 1,	Oak Ridge.
Blackwood, Mattie Emeline, 1,	University.
Blair, James Seaborn, 1, 2,	Marshville.
Blake, Dora, 1,	Chadbourn.
Bland, Daisy Lee, 1,	Sanford.
Bland, Rose Bett, 1,	Sanford.
Blanton, Lawton, 1,	Lattimore.
Blevins, Lester Wayne, 1,	Grassy Creek.
Bloom, Samuel, 1, 2,	Kinston.
Boatwright, Herbert Lee, 1,	Danville, Va.
Boney, Inez Crump (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Rose Hill.
Bonner, Clair Eugene, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Booker, Mary Elizabeth, 1,	Clayton.
Boose, Grace Ella, 1, 2,	Winston-Salem.
Boothe, Alma, 1, 2,	Cary.
Boothe, Pearle Landis, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Boseman, Claude Alfred, 1, 2,	Enfield.
Bostian, Elizabeth Ann, 1,	China Grove.
Bostic, Carolyn Mary, 1, 2,	Beulaville.
Boswell, Caswell Anderson, 1, 2,	Wilson.
Bowen, Hilary Thomas, 1, 2,	Elizabeth City.
Bowers, Gus Lyett, 2,	Washington.
Bowie, Marie, 1,	Hartwell, Ga.
Boyett, Eunice Langdon, 1, 2,	Chadbourn.
Bradsher, Eugenia, 1, 2,	Durham.
Bradsher, Katherine Jones, 1,	Oxford.
Brady, Ivy O'Neal, 1, 2,	Benson.
Braly, Nona Frances, 1,	McKenzie, Tenn.
Braly, Susie May, 1,	McKenzie, Tenn.
Brame, Carrie, 2,	Macon.
Brantley, Gladys Elizabeth, 2,	Spring Hope.
Braswell, Robert Russell, 1,	Rocky Mount.
Brawley, Ruth, 1,	Mooresville.
Breard, Harold Anthony, 1, 2,	Monroe, La.
Breece, Katie (Mrs.), 1,	Wallace.
Brinn, Oneida, 1,	Hertford.
Britt, Esther Lee, 1,	Tifton, Ga.
Brittain, Samuel Caldwell, 1, 2,	Asheboro.
Broadhurst, Pauline, 1,	Smithfield.
Brock, Maud, 1, 2,	Elizabeth City.
Brown, Harry Moore, 2,	Greenville.
Brown, Helen Margaret, 1,	Chapel Hill.

Brown, Janie Butler, 1, 2,	Vanceboro.
Brown, William Moye Benjamin, 1,	Greenville.
Browne, Lillian Green (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Asheville.
Browne, Vernon Weaver, 1, 2,	Asheville.
Bryan, Robert Emmet, 1, 2,	Newton Grove.
Buckner, Clara Ellen, 1,	Alexander.
Bullock, Alfred Thomas, 1,	Durham.
Bullock, Horatio Warren, 1, 2,	Maysville.
Bumgarner, Pearl Blanche, 2,	Wilkesboro.
Burgess, Nellie Kight, 1, 2,	Old Trap.
Busby, Julian, 1,	Salisbury.
Butler, Lawrence Lee, 1, 2,	Reidsville.
Butler, Verna Esther, 1,	Hoffman.
Byerly, Frederick Lee, 1, 2,	Cooleemee.
Caho, Appie Camille, 1,	Bayboro.
Callahan, Ola Eugene, 2,	Greensboro.
Carpenter, Nora, 1, 2,	Ansonville.
Carr, Carlyle Calvin, 1,	Teachey.
Carr, Kathleen, 1, 2,	Uniontown, Ala.
Carr, Robert Glenn, 1,	Wallace.
Carrell, James Wilson, 2,	Reidsville.
Carrington, Samuel Macon, 1, 2,	Nelson, Va.
Carroll, Miles Hogue, 1,	York, S. C.
Carter, Ruth, 1,	Henderson.
Cashwell, Roy Lee, 1, 2,	Hope Mills.
Cates, Claudia, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Chapin, Ethel May, 1,	Misenheimer.
Chappell, Harry Vaughn, 1, 2,	Belvidere.
Chappell, Sidney Graham, 1, 2,	Belvidere.
Cheatham, Lucy Crudup, 1, 2,	Henderson.
Cheek, Elizabeth Warmick, 1,	Henderson.
Cheek, Junius Paul, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Choate, Faye, 1, 2,	Pineville.
Choate, Mary Isobel, 1, 2,	Pineville.
Clarke, Malta Vance, 1, 2,	Asheville.
Clarkson, Thomas Simons, 1, 2,	Raleigh.
Clayton, Ana Margaret, 1, 2,	Hendersonville.
Clemons, Samuel Patrick (Mrs.), 1,	McBee, S. C.
Clifford, Alfred Turner, 1, 2,	Statesville.
Cline, Mabel Elizabeth, 1,	Waluska, Ga.
Cloud, Polly, 1,	Hamlet.
Coates, Edna, 2,	Smithfield.
Cobb, John Blackwell, 1,	Durham.
Coble, Annie Tucker, 1,	Greensboro.
Coe, Vera Mildred, 1,	Sanford.
Cole, Henry Harrison, 1, 2,	Ruth, Miss.
Cole, James Herbert, 1,	Greensboro.

Cole, Lillian Jane, 1,	Cameron.
Cole, Minnie Helen, 1,	Rockingham.
Coleman, Annie Royal, 1,	Lyons.
Coleman, Granville Baxter, 1,	Canton.
Colvin, John Albert, 1, 2,	Fayetteville.
Colwell, Council Wooten, 2,	Watha.
Combs, William Russell, 1,	Stony Point.
Comer, John Waltz, 1, 2,	Dobson.
Conley, Anna Josephine, 1,	Lenoir.
Conley, Kate, 2,	Morganton.
Conley, Mabel Claire, 1,	Lenoir.
Conrad, Alton Brace, 1,	Lexington.
Conrad, Beulah Eliza, 1,	Pfafftown.
Cook, William Eugene, 1, 2,	Hope Mills.
Cooper, Mary Sophia, 1,	China Grove.
Cooper, Sophronia Moore, 1,	Oxford.
Corbett, Foy, 2,	Sylvester, Ga.
Corbett, Harlan Davis, 1, 2,	Whitakers.
Corbett, Robert Lee, 1, 2,	Macclesfield.
Core, Joseph Anderson, 1,	Oxford.
Corpening, Harold Cochran, 2,	Lenoir.
Corriher, Daniel Calvin, 1, 2,	Landis.
Cory, Bertha Sigler (Mrs.), 1,	Kinston.
Couch, Adrian Booker, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Couch, Henry Norris, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Couch, Mabel Elizabeth, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Couch, William Terry, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Councill, Elizabeth Agnes, 1,	Hickory.
Covington, Augustus McAllister, 1,	Linden.
Covington, Robert Monroe, 1,	Rockingham.
Cowan, Viola Hattie, 1,	Rutherfordton.
Cowart, Julius Clyde, 1,	Lyman, Miss.
Cox, Grace Virginia, 1,	Winterville.
Cox, Joseyln, 1,	Asheville.
Cox, Winnie McWhorter (Mrs.), 2,	Calypso.
Crabtree, Robert Dick, 1,	Greensboro.
Crain, Edward Howe, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Crater, Rufus Holton, 1,	Yadkinville.
Crawford, Ava Belle, 1,	Hillsboro.
Crawford, Earl Elson, 1, 2,	Willets.
Crawford, John Robert, 1,	Salisbury.
Crawford, Roberta Harris, 2,	Goldsboro.
Crissman, Kearney Washington, 1,	High Point.
Cromartie, Lottie, 1,	Elizabethtown.
Crow, John Armstrong, 1,	Dallas, Texas.
Crumpler, Mabel Ruth, 1,	Durham.
Culpepper, Lucy Lea, 1,	Wilson.

Culpepper, Mae, 1, 2, Fayetteville.
Curlee, Arley Theodore, 1, 2, Polkton.
Currie, Easdale, 1, Parkton.
Currie, Sarah Katherine, 1, Shannon.
Dale, Texie, 1, Morganton.
Dalrymple, Temple Epps, 1, Carthage.
Daniels, Frank Arthur, 1, Raleigh.
Daughtry, Bessie Irene, 1, Clinton.
Daughtry, Mary Frances, 1, Clinton.
Davie, Bessie May, 1, Warrenton.
Davis, Frances Marion, Jr., 1, Farmville.
Davis, Louise, 1, 2, Greenwood, S. C.
Davis, Matteneya Allegood (Mrs.), 1, 2, Washington.
Dawson, Marvin Johnson, 1, Chapel Hill.
deLoache, Ida, 1, York, S. C.
Dees, Charles Andrew, 1, 2, Pikeville.
Dellinger, Hal Gray, 1, Stony Point.
Dellinger, Zora Belle, 2, Cherryville.
Denby, Alice Roper, 1, 2, Norfolk, Va.
Denson, Charles Alexander, 1, 2, Tarboro.
Dewar, William Henry, 1, 2, Kipling.
Deyton, Jason Basil, 1, Spruce Pine.
Dickinson, Alpha, 2, Fremont.
Dickinson, Bertha Vance, 1, 2, New Bern.
Dickson, Albert Joseph, 1, 2, Calypso.
Dickson, Harvey Routh, 1, 2, Anderson, S. C.
Dixon, Ethel Mae, 1, Danville, Va.
Donaldson, Cora Belle, 2, West End.
Dotterer, John Brinsdon, 2, Charleston, S. C.
Dowd, Alton Lawrence, 1, Candor.
Draughon, Edgar Stephen Whitney, 1, Fayetteville.
Duncan, Mary, 1, 2, Horse Shoe.
Dunn, Bertie Jane, 1, Biscoe.
Eagle, Benjamin Franklin, 2, Wilson.
Ebbs, Frances Poteat (Mrs.), 2, Marshall.
Edgerton, Fannie Ophelia, 1, Goldsboro.
Edgerton, Glenn Saunders, 1, Kenly.
Edwards, Elizabeth, 2, Portsmouth, Va.
Edwards, Hiram Percival, 1, 2, Parkton.
Edwards, Thomas Jones, 1, Rutherfordton.
Efird, Agnes, 1, Norwood.
Egerton, Anna Elizabeth, 1, 2, Warrenton.
Eldridge, Virginia Albright, 1, Raleigh.
Elliott, Galen, 2, Washington.
Elliott, William McBrayer, 1, 2, Waco.
Epstein, Henry George, 1, Goldsboro.
Epstein, Joseph Niles, 1, 2, Rocky Mount.

Erwin, Eugene Haynes, 1,	West Durham.
Evans, Eunice Ledbetter, 1,	Morganton.
Evans, Mattie Sue, 1,	Jonesboro.
Everett, William Benjamin, 1, 2,	Robersonville.
Farabow, Horace Thompson, 1,	Magnolia.
Farless, Bess Cella, 1,	Merry Hill.
Farmer, Eula Mae, 1,	Clayton.
Farmer, Leslie Sharpe, 1,	Elm City.
Farmer, Rachel, 1,	Newman, Ga.
Farrell, Sallie McArtan, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Farrington, John Vanstory, 2,	Cooleemee.
Farrior, John Edward, Jr., 1, 2,	Rose Hill.
Farrior, Marsden Lee, 1,	Rose Hill.
Fetner, Pansy Elizabeth, 1,	Hamlet.
Fewell, Samuel Bruce, 1,	Rock Hill, S. C.
Ficker, Elsie Valerie, 1,	Hendersonville.
Fields, Carrie Sue, 1,	McDonough, Ga.
Fields, George Elmo, 2,	Charlotte.
Finch, Andrew Jackson, 1, 2,	Henderson.
Finger, Esther Lee, 2,	Marion, S. C.
Fitzgerald, Margaret Wesley, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Fleming, Margaret Krider, 2,	Woodleaf.
Fleming, Ora Trimble, 1,	Warsaw.
Flournoy, Mary, 1,	Raleigh.
Folger, Romulus Samuel, 1,	Dobson.
Ford, James Paul, 1,	Belmont.
Forrest, Daniel Efland, 1, 2,	Efland.
Foster, Anne Griffin, 2,	Dallace, Ga.
Foster, John Wesley, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Fountain, John Newton, 1, 2,	Fountain.
Fouts, Croatan Lofton, 1, 2,	Franklin.
Fouts, Heron Cyrus, 1, 2,	Franklin.
Fowler, John Cooper, 1, 2,	Statesville.
Fowler, William McDaniel, 1,	Glenville.
Foy, Louis Fowler, 1,	New Bern.
Franklin, Thomas Skinner, Jr., 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Frazier, Gracett Coffin, 1,	Guilford College.
Frazier, Helen Louise, 1,	Guilford College.
Frazier, John Wesley, 2,	Liberty.
Fred, Jack Conrad, 1,	Hendersonville.
Freeman, Robert Livingston, 1, 2,	Shelby.
Freeze, Cora Levina, 1,	Mooresville.
Friddle, Charlie Rankin, 1,	Stokesdale.
Friddle, James Howard, 1, 2,	Stokesdale.
Frye, Edward Ronald, 1,	Franklinton.
Fulcher, Horace Martin, 1,	Stacy.
Fulton, Pinkney Otis, 1,	Winston-Salem.

Futrell, Adalia Taylor, 1,	Woodland.
Futrell, Rosa O'Lillian, 1,	Conway.
Gaddy, Ellen, 1,	Wingate.
Gaddy, Mary, 1, 2,	Wingate.
Gaither, Mary, 1,	Statesville.
Gardner, Mary Lee, 1, 2,	Suffolk, Va.
Garmise, Sam Sigmund, 1,	Gastonia.
Garrett, Raymond Lorenzo, 1, 2,	Burlington.
Garriss, Stanley Adams, 1, 2,	Conway.
Gary, Mary Belle, 1,	Henderson.
Gaston, Lamar Dewitt, 2,	Reidville, S. C.
Gaston, Mildred Lee, 2,	Reidsville.
Gault, Emily Mary, 1,	Southport.
Gautier, May Belle Carolyn, 2,	St. Petersburg, Fla.
Gilbert, Ovid Bernard, 2,	Benson.
Gillie, Garland Kemp, 1, 2,	Reidsville.
Gilmore, Garnett Irma, 2,	Sanford.
Gilreath, Esmarch Senn, 1, 2,	North Wilkesboro.
Gilwreath, Fred Gulley, 1,	Wilkesboro.
Ginn, Browdy Washington, 1, 2,	Goldsboro.
Glenn, Edgar Charles, Jr., 1, 2,	Varnville, S. C.
Godwin, Cleva, 1, 2,	Godwin.
Godwin, Meta, 1, 2,	Dunn.
Gold, Loran Lee, 1, 2,	Kings Mountain.
Gooch, Floyd Daily, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Gooding, Sallie, 1,	Trenton.
Goodman, Katharine, 1, 2,	Hendersonville.
Gorrell, Dolly, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Grady, Annie Mursie, 1,	Goldsboro.
Grant, Eugene Bowen, 1, 2,	Jackson.
Grant, James Stacy, 1, 2,	Snead's Ferry.
Gray, Darius Van, 1,	New Bern.
Gray, Herbert Dungham, 1, 2,	Mebane.
Green, Mary Willett (Mrs.), 2,	Miami Beach, Fla.
Green, Stanley Everett, 1, 2,	Boiling Springs.
Green, Walter Querry, Jr., 1, 2,	Burlington.
Greene, Erma Lovine, 1,	Lillington.
Greenlee, Mary Margaret, 1,	Marion.
Greenlee, Ruth McEntire, 1,	Old Fort.
Greenwood, Clyde Piercy, 1,	Asheville.
Greenwood, Robert Hilliard, 2,	Asheville.
Griffin, Alma Smith (Mrs.), 2,	Raleigh.
Griffin, Ethel Idell, 1, 2,	Williamston.
Griffin, Jessie, 1,	Cerro Gordo.
Griffin, Stephen Earl, 1,	Elm City.
Griggs, Tinsley Roy, 2,	Ruby, S. C.

Grimsley, Gertrude Isabelle, 1,	Freeman.
Griswold, Richard Freeman, 1, 2,	Goldsboro.
Grubbs, Howard Elward, 1, 2,	Walkertown.
Guard, Purnell Hall, 1,	Coinjock.
Hales, Abner Levitte, 1, 2,	Autryville.
Hall, Henry Reynolds, 1, 2,	Clemmons.
Hall, Martin Gilmore, 1,	Belmont.
Hall, Nancy Gai, 1, 2,	Hickory.
Hamilton, Ada Penelope, 1, 2,	Marshville.
Hamilton, 1, 2,	Chalybeate Springs.
Hamrick, Asa Harrill, 1, 2,	Shelby.
Hamrick, Alton Yarbrough, 1,	Lattimore.
Hamrick, Forrest Wylie, 1,	Shelby.
Haney, Charles Lewis, 1,	Nashville.
Harden, Margaret, 1,	Graham.
Hardesty, George Davis, 1, 2,	Newport.
Harding, Thomas Leonard, 1,	Yadkinville.
Hargis, Marie Dorothea, 1,	Rocky Mount.
Harman, Rufus Ashworth, 1,	Tazewell, Va.
Harmon, John Obie, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Harper, Frances F., 2,	Wilson.
Harper, Myrtle Lela, 2,	Wilson.
Harrell, John Henry, 1, 2,	Merry Hill.
Harrill, Benjamin Harrison, 1,	Charlotte.
Harrison, Dolores, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Harrison, Essie Louise, 1, 2,	Williamston.
Hart, Joseph Herman, 1,	Clemmons.
Hart, Joseph Ogburn, 1,	Union Level, Va.
Harvell, William Espy, 1, 2,	Charlotte.
Hawkins, James Edward, 1, 2,	Raleigh.
Hayes, Susie Eaton, 2,	Louisburg.
Haywood, Maude Stewart, 1,	Charlotte.
Head, Philemon Ernest, 1,	Dana.
Heafner, Samuel Byron, 1, 2,	Crouse.
Hearne, Moses Killebrew, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Heath, John Windford, 1,	Harmony.
Hedgpeth, Edward McGowan, 1,	Elm City.
Heflin, Margaret Bowling, 1,	Durham.
Heinitsh, George W., 1, 2,	Spartanburg, S. C.
Helms, Frances Edna, 1,	Monroe.
Helms, Samuel Thomas, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Henagan, Annie Covington, 1,	Minturn, S. C.
Henagan, John Calhoun, Jr., 1,	Dillon, S. C.
Hendricks, Hadley Monroe, 1, 2,	High Point.
Hendrix, Olin Carlton, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Henry, Sibyl, 1, 2,	Lenoir.

Herring Victor Gray, 1, 2,	Dudley.
Hester, Maggie Richardson (Mrs.), 1,	Wendell.
Heyward, Lillie Rhett, 1,	Rion, S. C.
Highsmith, William Cochran, 1,	Fayetteville.
Hildebrand, Samuel Bruce, 1, 2,	Drexel.
Hill, Allie Lea, 2,	Timmonsville, S. C.
Hill, John J., 2,	Mt. Olive.
Hill, Virginia Dare (Mrs.), 2,	Mt. Olive.
Hodges, Jesse Willie Parrott, 1, 2,	Kinston.
Hoke, Robert Lee, 1,	Wilmington.
Hoke, Robert Lee (Mrs.), 1,	Wilmington.
Holbrook, Margaret Evans, 2,	Hickory.
Holland, Mary Elizabeth, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Hollowell, Ira Dixie, 1,	Belvidere.
Holmes, Caroline Pasteur, 1,	Lexington.
Holmes, Henry McCall, Jr., 1,	Spartanburg, S. C.
Holshouser, David Monroe, 1,	Rockwell.
Holt, Eugene, 1, 2,	Graham.
Honeycutt, Matle, 1, 2,	Orange.
Honeycutt, Murray Andrew, 1,	LaGrange.
Hooks, Bettie Frances, 1,	Fremont.
Hooks, William Borden, 1,	Goldsboro.
Hoover, Mary Greenlee, 1,	Monroe.
Horne, Eunice, 2,	Wilmington.
Horton, Jack, 1, 2,	Greenville, S. C.
Horton, Ossie Lee, 1, 2,	Apex.
Hosea, William Herbert, 1,	Goldsboro.
Houser, Dwight Lemuel, 1,	Shelby.
Houser, James Bickle, 1,	Cherryville.
Houghton, Leora, 2,	Oakland, California.
Howard, Fred Ervin, 1,	Black Creek.
Howard, Henrietta Maria, 1,	Gainesville, Ga.
Howell, Adna Elizabeth, 1,	Raleigh.
Howell, Albert Ervin, 1, 2,	East Spencer.
Hoyle, Elizabeth Self, 2,	Littleton.
Hudson, Maude Southerland, 1, 2,	Greensboro.
Huff, Jessie Briggs, 1, 2,	Mars Hill.
Hunt, Ruby May, 1, 2.	Chapel Hill.
Hunter, Annie May, 1,	Henderson.
Hunter, James Boyd, 1,	Liberty, S. C.
Husbands, Benjamin, 1,	Foreston, S. C.
Huske, Addie Currier, 1,	Fayetteville.
Huss, Sylvanus Augustus, 1,	West Durham.
Illges, Bessie Pearl, 1, 2,	Swale, Ala.
Ireland, William Richardson, 1,	Greensboro.
Irwin, Julia Bradley, 2,	Brooklyn, N. Y.

Irwin, Pollock Lee, 1,	Charlotte.
Isley, Ernest Boston, 1, 2,	Gibsonville.
Ivey, Clara Mae, 1,	Mt. Olive.
Jamison, Cleo Maude, 1, 2,	Spartanburg, S. C.
Jamison, John Wesley, 1,	High Point.
Jarman, Anna Veronica, 1,	Wilmington.
Jarvis, Ethel Freeman (Mrs.), 1,	Mars Hill.
Jefferson, Milton Foy, Jr., 1, 2,	Washington.
Jennette, Sarah Louise, 1,	Elizabeth City.
Jennings, Clyde Hamilton, 1,	Jennings.
Jennings, Janie Etta, 1,	Madisonville, Va.
Jerome, Brooks, 1,	Stanfield.
Johnson, Clarence Alfred, 2,	Raleigh.
Johnson, Helen Orval, 2,	High Point.
Johnson, Haney Ritenour, 1, 2,	Asheville.
Johnston, Ann Christine, 1,	Rowland.
Johnston, Addie Louise, 1, 2,	Mebane.
Johnston, Daniel Armstrong, 2,	Dover.
Johnston, Eula Atkinson (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Montgomery, Ala.
Johnston, Henry, Jr., 1,	Tarboro.
Johnston, Hall Morrison, 1, 2,	Charlotte.
Jones, Baxter Columbus, 1,	Hayesville.
Jones, Jack, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Jones, Julia, 1,	Wilmington.
Jones, Kenneth Raynor, 1,	New Bern.
Jones, Madeline, 1,	Temperanceville, Va.
Jones, Pearl, 1, 2,	Belhaven.
Jones, Roland Forrest, 1,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Jones, Sallie Mae, 1,	Edenton.
Jones, William Bowling, 1,	Stem.
Jordan, Annie Sugg (Mrs.), 1,	Chapel Hill.
Joyce, Charles Gilbert, 1, 2,	Reidsville.
Joce, Hannibal N., 2,	Fries, Va.
Jubin, Marshall Allen, 2,	Morganton.
Justice, Ashley Curtis, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Justus, George Ewert, 1, 2,	Flat Rock.
Keel, Theophilus, 1, 2,	Rocky Mount.
Kehoe, Robert O'Neil, 1,	New Bern.
Kellam, Lillian Ruth, 1,	Princess Anne, Va.
Keller, John Haney, 1,	China Grove.
Kelly, Leonard William, 1, 2,	Yadkinville.
Kemp, Malcolm Drake, 1, 2,	Fayetteville.
Kennedy, Gordon Bennette, 1,	Beulaville.
Kennett, Lee Boon, 1,	Pleasant Garden.
Kerr, Margaret, 2,	North Wilkesboro.
Killian, Carl Daniel, 1,	Hayesville.

Kinney, Paul Gladstone, 2,	Burlington.
Kirby, Charles Penson, 1,	Selma.
Kiser, Clyde Varnon, 1,	Bessemer City.
Kiser, Jacob Levi, 1,	Hickory.
Knight, Paul Gilmer, 2,	Stokesdale.
Knott, William Clarence, 1, 2,	Burlington.
Knox, Eva White, 1,	Statesville.
Koonce, Incile, 1, 2,	Kinston.
Koonce, Thelma, 1,	Chadbourn.
Koonts, Archie Alva, 1, 2,	Cooleemee.
Lancaster, Lawrence Earl, 1, 2,	Vanceboro.
Lansdell, Nancy Elizabeth, 1, 2,	Semora.
Latta, John Patterson, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Lawrence, Gertrude Elizabeth, 2,	Murfreesboro.
Lawrence, Graham Vance, 1,	Colerain.
Lawrence, Lucy Virginia, 2,	Franklin, Va.
Lawson, Estelle Edith, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Leah, Gypsie Estelle, 1, 2,	East Bend.
Leary, Eugene, 1,	Merry Hill.
Lefferts, Aleene, 2,	Gloucester.
Leggett, Clifton Lanier, 1,	Hertford.
Lentz, Ruby Fay, 1,	Gold Hill.
Lewis, Clifford Whitefield, 1, 2,	Beaufort.
Lewis, Leona, 1,	Elizabeth City.
Lewis, Marion Harvey, 2,	Faison.
Lindsay, Katie, 1,	Durham.
Linn, Ruth Harding (Mrs.), 2,	Landis.
Lipscomb, Nina McCall (Mrs.), 1,	Laurel Hill.
Little, Mildred Graham, 1,	Greensboro.
Little, Richard Franklin, 2,	Hickory.
Livingston, Mary McNeil, 1,	Laurinburg.
Livingston, Theodore Burroughs, Jr., 2,	Asheville.
Lockhart, Norwood Henry, 1, 2,	Rocky Point.
Logwood, Audrey Elizabeth, 1,	Big Island.
Long, Joseph Kindred, 1,	Seaboard.
Long, Jesse Melvin, 1, 2,	Mollie.
Lopp, Curry Fillmore, 1,	Lexington.
Lord, Balfour Thorn, 1, 2,	Asheville.
Lore, Ralph E., 1,	Lincolnton.
Loughlin, Gertrude, 1,	Wilmington.
Love, George Ray, 1, 2,	Red Springs.
Luckanbach, Dorothy, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Lyerly, Ray Palmer, 1, 2,	Rockwell.
Lynch, Mabel, 1,	Dunn.
Lyon, James Fleming, 1, 2,	Creedmoor.
Lyon, Ollie Ianna, 1,	Creedmoor.

McAuley, Cecil Rotering, 1, Huntersville.
McBee, Paul Thomas, 1, 2, Bakersville.
McCall, Looney Randolph, 1, 2, Goldsboro.
McCall, Hugh Leon, 1, Bennettsville, S. C.
McConnell, John Daniel, 1, Gastonia.
McCracken, Clara Annie, 1, Guilford College.
McCulloch, Mary Rice, 2, Burlington.
McCutcheon, Jennie Gilland, 1, Nesmith, S. C.
McDaniel, George Dawson, 1, 2, Albany, Ga.
McDonald, Nellie, 1, Waxhaw.
McGehee, George Badger, 1, 2, Chapel Hill.
McGlohan, Ethel Mae, 1, Winterville.
McGowan, Metta Jarvis, 1, Swan Quarter.
McGwigan, John Whitfield, 1, 2, Enfield.
MacKay, Eunice Stacy, 1, 2, Lincolnton.
McKeithan, Mayma, 1, Raeford.
McKie, Elizabeth Frances, 2, Chapel Hill.
McLamb, Kitsie, 1, Newton Grove.
McLean, John Edgar, 1, Spring Hope.
McLennan, Dallace, 1, 2, Chapel Hill.
MacLeod, Mary Griffin, 1, Bennettsville, S. C.
MacLeod, Mary Ida, 1, 2, Vass.
McMurry, Jesse Jenkins, 1, Shelby.
McNatt, John Phillip Hancock, 1, 2, Parkton.
McNatt, Neill Dobbin, 1, Parkton.
McNeill, Wayne Leland, 1, Wagram.
McSwain, Holland, 1, 2, Shelby.
McWhorter, Malcolm Hubert, 1, 2, Bethel.
Madison, Monro Bolling, 1, 2, Webster.
Madry, James Thurman, 1, 2, Scotland Neck.
Maness, Lilly Christine, 1, Biscoe.
Maness, Margaret Myrtle, 1, Biscoe.
Mangum, Bessie, 1, Stem.
Mangum, Charles Staples, Jr., 1, 2, Chapel Hill.
Mann, Edna Earle, 2, Middleton.
Mann, Edith Matilda, 1, Middleton.
Manning, Benjamin Kelly, 1, Bethel.
Martin, Irvin Lee, 1, East Bend.
Martin, Leona Mary, 1, 2, Yadkinville.
Matthews, James Lewis, 1, 2, Seaboard.
Matthews, Sanford Eugene, 1, Roaring River.
Maybank, Anne Lucas, 1, Charleston, S. C.
Mayo, Erwin LaFayette, 2, Bethel.
Meadors, Henry Harriss, 1, Burlington.
Meadows, Franklin Pierce, 1, 2, Franklin.
Mears, Margaret Rose, 1, Melfa, Va.

Meek, Eva, 2,	Montgomery, Ala.
Meredith, Ernest Paul, 2,	Tarboro.
Merritt, James Eric, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Messick, Arline Franklin, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Metzenthin, Kathleen Proctor (Mrs.), 2,	Chapel Hill.
Mewborne, James Marion, 2,	Kinston.
Meyer, Sigmund Antonia, 1,	Enfield.
Miles, Walter W., 1, 2,	Champion.
Miller, Laurence Alton, 1, 2,	North Wilkesboro.
Miller, Marvin Alwin, 1, 2,	North Wilkesboro.
Miller, Pauline, 1,	Statesville.
Miller, Ralph Edwin, 1, 2,	North Wilkesboro.
Millner, Albert Edwin, 2,	Leaksville.
Mills, Jesse Benton, 2,	Polkton.
Mills, Roy Edward, 1, 2,	Polkton.
Mintz, Claudius, 1,	Ash.
Mitchell, Mata, 1,	Oxford.
Mitchelle, Isla Elbridge, 1,	Yanceyville.
Mitchelle, Robert Lee, Jr., 1, 2,	Yanceyville.
Mitchiner, Belle, 1,	Franklinton.
Monroe, Lois, 1,	Sanford.
Monroe, William Alexander, Jr., 2,	Sanford.
Montjoy, Eloise, 1,	Greer, S. C.
Moody, Grace, 1,	Latta, S. C.
Moore, Edwin Holt, 1,	Burlington.
Moore, Geraldine, 1,	Scotland Neck.
Moore, George Barnes, 1, 2,	Wilmington.
Moore, John Fleming, 2,	Spray.
Moore, Kate, 1,	Forest City.
Moore, Katherine, 1, 2,	Boiling Springs.
Moore, Leita, 1, 2,	Pinehurst, Ga.
Moore, Mary Margaret, 2,	Clinton.
Moore, Ollie, 1, 2,	Boiling Springs.
Mooring, Hattie Belle, 1,	LaGrange.
Moors, Maude Eula, 1,	Chadbourn.
Morris, Clara Cordelia, 1, 2,	Canton.
Morris, Myrtle, 1,	Atlantic.
Morris, Rae Henderson, 1, 2,	Concord.
Morrison, Hazel, 1,	Maxton.
Morrison, James Rudy, 2,	Newton.
Morrow, Adelaide, 1,	Mebane.
Morton, Daniel Green, 1,	Asheville.
Morton, Harmon Whitehurst, 1, 2,	Jacksonville.
Moss, Beverly Turpin, 1,	Washington.
Motsinger, John Fairbanks, 1,	Wallburg.
Moye, Robert Onville, 2,	Greenville.

Murphy, Paul Holcomb, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Murphy, Willella, 1,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Muse, Bonnie Heath, 1,	Cameron.
Myers, John Quincy, Jr., 1, 2,	Charlotte.
Myers, Marvin Phillip, 1, 2,	Jennings.
Neal, Bertha May, 1,	Walnut Cove.
Nelson, Charles Alexander, 1, 2,	Staunton, Va.
Nelson, Evelyn Byrd, 1, 2,	Richmond, Va.
Neville, Guss, Jr., 1, 2,	Whitakers.
Newman, Emma Elizabeth, 1,	Dawson, Ga.
Newsome, Maude Rogers, 1,	Winton.
Nicholson, Helen Elise, 1,	Stephens, Ga.
Nickles, Kathleen Frances, 1,	Hodges, S. C.
Nickles, Ruth, 1,	Hodges, S. C.
Nissen, George William, 1, 2,	Winston-Salem.
Noah, George Alvin, 1, 2,	Burlington.
Noble, Verdie, 2,	Deep Run.
Noel, Margaret Delaney, 2,	Rose Hill.
Nolan, Marguerite Effie, 1,	Memphis, Tenn.
Norton, Elva, 1,	Laurel Hill.
O'Quinn, Charlie, 1, 2,	Star.
O'Quinn, Lillie, 1,	Star.
Olive, Paul Newton, 1, 2,	Fayetteville.
Olive, William John, 1, 2,	Fayetteville.
Oliver, Winnie Davis, 1, 2,	Dillon, S. C.
Ormand, Robert James, 1,	Bessemer City.
Orr, Nathaniel Alexander, 1, 2,	Kannapolis.
Outterbridge, Mary Louise, 1,	Whitakers.
Owen, Duncan Shaw, 1, 2,	Fayetteville.
Owens, Henry Grady, 1,	High Point.
Owens, Lloyd Brannon, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Owens, Magnolia, 1, 2,	Columbia.
Page, Julian Bernice, 1, 2,	Barnesville.
Paler, Thomas Valentine, 1,	Lawndale.
Parham, Lewis Lillsman, 2,	Raleigh.
Parker, Eunice Chatman, 1,	Aulander.
Parker, Josephus Derward, 1,	Elm City.
Parker, Jefferson Davis, Jr., 1, 2,	Sylva.
Parker, Mary Lee, 1,	Bentonia, Miss.
Parsons, Elizabeth Margaret, 1,	Morganton.
Patrick, Jack Quinerly, 1,	Grifton.
Patterson, Panthea Barwell, 1,	Littleton.
Patterson, Rezin Delmar, 1, 2,	Liberty.
Peele, Eva Irene, 1, 2,	Williamston.
Peeler, Eula Maye, 2,	Salisbury.
Pegg, Carl Hamilton, 1,	Guilford College.

Pegg, Jobes, Paul, 1, 2,	Guilford College.
Pendergraft, Floy, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Penn, John Pemberton, Jr., 1, 2,	Danville, Va.
Penney, Elery Lee, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Perkins, Paul Hermit, 1, 2,	Pikeville.
Perkins, William Moore, 1, 2,	Greenville.
Perry, William Young, 1,	Vilas.
Pharr, Mary Greene, 1,	Catherine, Ala.
Phifer, Allen Knox, 1,	Cleveland.
Phillips, Geneva Lee, 1,	Ingalls.
Phillips, Kermit Glenn, 1, 2,	Siler City.
Phipps, William Henry, 1,	Rocky Mount.
Pickard, Nell A. Patterson, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Pitts, Bayard Yeodon, 2,	Sumter, S. C.
Player, William Oscar, Jr., 1, 2,	Darlington, S. C.
Poole, Lula Belle, 1,	Gray Court, S. C.
Poole, Marcia Lovie, 1,	Gray Court, S. C.
Pope, Clarence Hatcher, 1, 2,	Rose Hill.
Pope, Helen Fairbanks, 1, 2,	Mount Olive.
Powell, Edith, 1,	Smithfield.
Price, Mary Martha, 1, 2,	Pineville.
Prince, Charles Lemprere, 1,	Laurinburg.
Pritchard, Margaret, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Pruden, James Norfleet, 2,	Edenton.
Pruette, Ada Mae, 1,	Ellenboro.
Pulliam, Kennia Winne, 1, 2,	King.
Purnell, Almeyda Tredway, 1,	Richmond, Va.
Purser, Clara Eudoro, 1,	Unionville.
Purser, Carr Robinson, 1,	Charlotte.
Purser, Faye Caroline, 1,	Unionville.
Ragsdale, John O'Neill, 1,	Madison.
Raines, Edwin Perry, 1, 2,	Selma.
Raney, Richard Beverly, 1,	Raleigh.
Rankin, Katie Moore, 2,	Charlotte.
Rape, Harvey Jordan, 2,	Monroe.
Ray, James Fitz (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Fayetteville.
Ray, Samuel Phillip, 1,	Leaksville.
Reade, Frank Harland, 1,	Timberlake.
Redfearn, Annie Ruth, 1, 2,	Wingate.
Redfearn, Harriette Grace, 1, 2,	Wingate.
Redfearn, Mary Lou, 1, 2,	Wingate.
Reel, Mae Lila, 1, 2,	Arapahoe.
Reid, Dorothy Mae, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Reid, Henrietta Settle, 1, 2,	Leaksville.
Reid, Paul Apperson, 1,	Pilot Mountain.
Reitzel, Claude Everette, 1, 2,	High Point.

Reynolds, Lossie, 1, 2,	Clinton.
Reynolds, Troxell Crawford, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Rhinehart, Herman Allen, 1,	Canton.
Rich, Amos, 1, 2,	Rose Hill.
Richardson, Marvin Taylor, 1, 2,	Raleigh.
Ridenour, Montgomery Lewis, 2,	Petersburg, Va.
Ridgewell, Arthur Leigh, 1,	Norfolk, Va.
Rigby, Rebecca Mims, 1,	Batonburg, S. C.
Robbins, Jewell Ray, 1, 2,	Mt. Gilead.
Robinson, Alfred Smyre, 2,	Gastonia.
Rodgers, Rachel, 1,	Staunton, Va.
Rodriquez, Orchcio, 1,	Camajuani, Cuba.
Rothrock, Max Vernon, 1, 2,	Thomasville.
Rountree, Julian Hertel, 1, 2,	Sunbury.
Rowe, Owen Henry, 1,	Rose Hill.
Rowe, Roy Herbert, 1, 2,	Watha.
Rush, Marvin Marsh, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Sample, Eleanor, 1,	Hendersonville.
Samuels, Gertrude, 1, 2,	Thomson, Ga.
Santos, Eladin, 1,	Matanzas, Cuba.
Sauls, Miriam Edith, 1, 2,	Savannah, Ga.
Saunders, Grace Christian, 1,	Chase City, Va.
Saunders, William Marion, 1, 2,	Roanoke Rapids.
Scales, Sallie Elizabeth, 1, 2,	Mt. Airy.
Schaeffer, Etta Naomi, 1, 2,	Washington, D. C.
Schilletter, William Albert, 2,	Tryon.
Scholz, Helen Winborne, 2,	Macon.
Scroggs, Arthur, B., 1,	Hayesville.
Seburn, Raymond Harold, 1, 2,	Greensboro.
Secrest, Mary, 1,	Monroe.
Self, Hertford Gardner, 1,	Moncure.
Serunian, Barur Hambartsum, 1, 2,	Tabriz, Persia.
Serunian, Hoosig Hambartsum, 1, 2,	Tabriz, Persia.
Shaffner, John Francis, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Shannonhouse, Renand Capers, 1,	Pittsboro.
Sharpe, Avon F., 1, 2,	Granite Falls.
Sharpe, Luther (Mrs.), 1,	University.
Shaw, Edwin Bruton, 1, 2,	Oxford.
Shaw, Henry, 1, 2,	Greensboro.
Shaw, Thomas Jefferson, 2,	Greensboro.
Shelton, Bennie Kathleen, 1,	Davidson.
Shepard, Juanita Craig (Mrs.), 1,	Misenheimer.
Sherrill, Ella Leora, 1,	Newton.
Sherrill, Nancy Worth, 1, 2,	Hickory.
Shirey, Ella Belle, 1,	Concord.
Shoaf, Mary, 1,	Mooresville.

Shuford, Abel Alexander, Jr., 2,	Hickory.
Shuford, Emmitt Graydon, 2,	Lincolnton.
Sieg, Paul, Jr., 1,	Hickory.
Sifford, Bernice Pikes, 1,	Albemarle.
Silver, James Wesley, 1,	Southern Pines
Simpson, Mary Elizabeth, 1, 2,	Marshville.
Sinclair, William Taylor, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Singleton, Nancy Virginia, 1,	Henderson.
Singleton, Ruth Freeman (Mrs.), 1,	Chapel Hill.
Skaggs, Romulus, 1,	Pennington Gap, Va.
Slade, Colie Vernon, 1, 2,	Merritt.
Slinkard, Hazel Fern, 1,	Bloomfield, Ind.
Sloan, Atwood, 2,	Wilmington.
Sloan, Elizabeth, 1,	Charlotte.
Sloan, Thomas Marshall, 1,	Charlotte.
Smith, Ernest Clifton, 1, 2,	Hope Mills.
Smith, Frank Rhyne, 1, 2,	Mt. Holly.
Smith, Frank Stacy, 1,	Asheville.
Smith, Gladys Sarah, 1,	Dillon, S. C.
Smith, Henry Bascom, 1,	Unionville.
Smith, Houston Dillard, 2,	Dunn.
Smith, Marie, 1,	Liberty, S. C.
Smith, Margaret Ella, 1, 2,	Greensboro.
Smith, Robert Lee, 1, 2,	Farmville.
Smith, Wallace Alonzo, 1, 2,	Raleigh.
Smith, William Herbert, 2,	Cornelius.
Sorrell, Lewis Patrick, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Southerland, Ethel, 1,	Willard.
Southerland, Eleanor Catherine, 1,	Wallace.
Spear, Randolph, 1, 2,	Kinston.
Spears, Grace Viola, 1, 2,	Madison, Ga.
Spivey, Herman Everette, 2,	Falcon.
Spruill, Alvernon Belmont, 1,	Gum Neck.
Stacy, Elsie Viola, 1,	Marion.
Stacy, Mamie North, 1, 2,	Nebo.
Stacy, Rose Leila, 1, 2,	Marion.
Stadiem, Isaac, 1, 2,	Kinston.
Stainback, Allen Nathaniel, 1, 2,	Greensboro.
Stanton, Jean, 1,	Bennettsville, S. C.
Stanton, Ruby, 1,	Bennettsville, S. C.
Starling, Homer Cortez, 1,	Roseboro.
Storr, Julian Stewart, Jr., 1,	Rock Hill, S. C.
Stein, Irvin, 1,	Fayetteville.
Stephens, Mabel Frances, 1,	Semora.
Stiles, Lillian Myrick, 1,	Meriweather, Ga.
Stone, Birdie, 2,	Nebo.

Stone, Charles Marion, 2,	Charlotte.
Stone, Elvin Bernice, 1,	High Point.
Stone, Loula Elizabeth (Mrs.), 1,	Apex.
Stowe, Charles Theodore, 1, 2,	Belmont.
Strickland, Horace Gilmore, 1,	Nashville.
Strickland, Hectar Paul, 1,	Dunn.
Sullivan, Rosalie Moore, 1,	Laurens, S. C.
Summerell, Mary Doane, 1,	China Grove.
Swain, Herbert Lee, 1, 2,	Mackeys.
Sykes, Sabra Elizabeth, 1,	Columbia.
Tallent, Claude Lee, 1,	Franklin.
Talton, Ira Bryant, 1,	Pikeville.
Tate, Samuel Edwin, Jr., 1,	Mebane.
Taubenblott, Helen, 2,	Shelby, Tenn.
Tavara, Elena Juana, 1, 2,	Havana, Cuba.
Taylor, Frederick Leslie, 1, 2,	Vass.
Taylor, Maggie Satterwhite, 2,	Nebo.
Taylor, Oza Clyde, 1, 2,	Oxford.
Taylor, Richard Pelham, 1,	Oxford.
Templeton, Louise Mary, 1,	Winchester, Tenn.
Teter, Pearle Frances, 1,	Morganton.
Thomas, Mabel Rose, 1,	Moncure.
Thompson, Ada Estelle, 1, 2,	Hillsboro.
Thompson, Charles Clendenin, Jr.,	Graham.
Thompson, Herbert A., 2,	Richlands.
Thompson, Paul McKinley, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Thompson, Ruth Bailey, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Thompson, Vance, 1, 2,	Hamlet.
Tillotson, Martha Faye, 1, 2,	King.
Timberlake, Earle, 1,	Timberlake.
Tingle, William Edmund, 1,	Arapahoe.
Toler, Lessie Ophelia, 1,	Glen Morrison, West Va.
Tomlinson, Georgia Esther, 1,	Black Creek.
Totten, Addie William (Mrs.), 2,	Chapel Hill.
Townsend, Mildred Ernestine, 1,	Raleigh.
Townsend, Margaret Lucille, 1,	Raleigh.
Townsend, Sarah Marguerite, 1,	Maxton.
Tripp, Gilbert Allen, 1,	Blounts Creek.
Tripp, Guy Temple, 1, 2,	Washington.
Trotter, Haywood Greene, 1,	Franklin.
Tucker, Frances Tucker, 1,	Scotland Neck.
Tucker, Harry Zebulon, 1,	Madison.
Tucker, Paul Leon, 2,	Moratock.
Tunstall, Bettie, 2,	Henderson.
Turlington, Oscar Eli, 1, 2,	Fremont.
Turnage, Athleen, 2,	Ayden.

Turner, James Annerton, Jr., 2,	Charlotte.
Turner, Walter Delbert, 2,	Elkin.
Umstead, Mildred Brogden (Mrs.), 1,	Stem.
Umstead, Raymond Puckett, 1, 2,	Stem.
Upchurch, Frank Cleo, 2	New Hill.
Upchurch, Lonnie Milton, 1, 2,	Terra Ceia.
Upchurch, Lonnie Milton (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Terra Ceia.
Uzzell, Thomas Albert, Jr., 1,	Greensboro.
Uzzell, Winfield Chadwick, 1, 2,	Greensboro.
Vanstory, William Alfred, 1,	Fayetteville.
Vatz, Oscar, 1, 2,	Kinston.
Verner, Mary Elizabeth, 1, 2,	Brevard.
Vest, Samuel Alexander, Jr., 1, 2,	Haw River.
Vestal, Tom Fletcher, 1, 2,	Winston-Salem.
Walker, Iva Asenath, 1, 2,	Richlands.
Walker, Lucile, 1,	Hillsboro.
Wall, Addison Aldridge, 1,	Sophie.
Wall, James Marshall, 1, 2,	Wadesboro.
Wallace, Kelly, 2,	Dover.
Walters, Bryant Stokes, 2,	Hertford.
Walters, Ida Venable, 1, 2,	Oxford.
Ward, Jannie Elizabeth, 2,	Rose Hill.
Wardlaw, Gracie Mae, 2,	LaFayetteville, Ga.
Warlick, William Farel, 1,	Conover.
Warren, Bynum Maynard (Mrs.), 1,	Prospect Hill.
Warren, Leta, 1,	Newton Grove.
Warren, Richard Patrick, 1, 2,	Snow Hill.
Washburn, William Fisk, Jr., 1, 2,	New York, N. Y.
Watkins, Joe Henry, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Watkins, Phoebe, 1,	Polkton.
Watson, Frank Ingram, 1,	Dillsboro.
Watson, Selma, 1,	Wilson.
Webb, Fannie May, 1,	Oxford.
Webb, Selma Caroline, 1, 2,	Shelby.
Weeks, William Gordon, Jr., 1,	Rocky Mount.
Weil, Henry, 1,	Goldsboro.
Wells, Ethan May, 1, 2,	Teachey.
Werner, Ottilie, 1, 2,	Danville, Va.
Wessell, Mabel Helena, 1,	Wilmington.
West, Charles Slade, 1, 2,	Marianna, Fla.
West, Gladys Dare, 1,	Dover.
West, Howard Eugene, 1, 2,	Greensboro.
West, Lena (Mrs.), 1,	Fayetteville.
West, Marion Hugenin, 1,	Marianna, Fla.
Wetherengton, Julia, 1, 2,	Raleigh.
Wheeler, Joseph Williams, 1, 2,	Chickamauga, Ga.

Wheeler, Mary, 1,	Newberry, S. C.
Whisnant, Manly Dowell, 1, 2,	Morganton.
Whisnant, Winfred Edward, 1, 2,	Woodland.
Whitaker, James Allen, 1,	Zebulon.
White, James Alton, 1,	Pine Level.
White, Pearle Elizabeth, 1,	Spartanburg, S. C.
White, Sherwood Haywood, 2,	Pollocksville.
White, Terry Howard, 1,	High Point.
White, William Elliott, 1,	Shelby.
White, Willie Johnson, 1,	Columbia.
Whitehead, Paul Bowden, 1, 2,	Ramseur.
Whitley, Gladys, 2,	Pantego.
Whitley, James Norwood, 1,	Stantonsburg.
Whitley, Philip Ray, 1,	Wendell.
Whittington, Margaret Helen, 1,	Snow Hill.
Wilburn, Mary Shepard, 1, 2,	Greenville, S. C.
Wilkins, Bettie Hatcher, 1, 2,	Fayetteville.
Wilkins, Mary Lou, 1,	Rose Hill.
Willard, Dorothy, 1,	Oteen.
Williams, Duvall McClellan, 1,	Wilmington.
Williams, Emma Lambe, 1, 2,	Bostic.
Williams, James, 1,	New Bern.
Williams, Louise, 1,	Wadesboro.
Williams, Ruby, 1,	Barnesville.
Williams, Winslow Edwards, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Williamson, Jessie Keith, 2,	Darlington, S. C.
Williamson, Manly Baker, 1, 2,	Burlington.
Wilson, Jessie Lillian, 1,	Lenoir.
Wilson, John Nelson, 1,	Cullowhee.
Wilson, Louisa, 1,	Gastonia.
Wilson, Mattie Sue, 2,	Charlotte.
Wilson, Stephen Glenn, 1,	Newton Grove.
Winslow, Joseph Samuel, 1,	Elizabeth City.
Womack, Rosa Allen (Mrs.), 1,	Wilson's Mills.
Wood, Frank, Jr., 1, 2,	Edenton.
Woodward, David Warren, 1, 2,	Wilson.
Woodward, Robert Leslie, 1,	Pamlico.
Woodley, Josh Gallop, 2,	Creswell.
Woodson, Paul Bernhardt, 1, 2,	Salisbury.
Woodward, Lina, 1,	Statesville.
Woody, Elizabeth Ruby, 1,	Woodsdale.
Woody, Lucille Raines, 2,	Woodsdale.
Woody, Marie, 1,	Woodsdale.
Wooten, Elizabeth Katherine, 1,	Chadbourn.
Wooten, Iola Leigh, 1,	Ahoskie.
Wrenn, Samuel Nathaniel, 1,	Oxford.

Wright, Joseph Mills, 1, 2,	Shelby.
Wright, Lena Hunter, 1,	Turkey.
Wright, Robert Herring, Jr., 1, 2,	Greenville.
Yarborough, Mary Wiatt, 2,	Louisburg.
Yarbrough, Mamie Irene, 1, 2,	Winston-Salem.
Yelverton, John Banks, Jr., 1, 2,	Fremont.
York, Charles Vance, Jr., 2,	Raleigh.
York, Walter Roosevelt, 1,	Ramseur.
Young, Fay, 1,	Johnson City, Tenn.
Young, Frank Lafayette, 1, 2,	Greensboro.
Young, Malcolm McIrvin, 1, 2,	Durham.
Young, Robert Cleveland, 2,	Stovall.
Yowell, Gladys Rayne, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Zealy, Albert Hazel, 1, 2,	Goldsboro.

NORMAL SCHOOL STUDENTS

Adams, Anna Roberta, 2,	Gibson.
Alexander, Corine, 1, 2,	Stony Point.
Alexander, Clara, 1,	Columbia.
Andrews, Agnes, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Andrews, Dora Rhett, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Andrews, Minnie Blanche, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Armistead, Nell Smith, 2,	Lenning, Va.
Arnold, C. P. (Mrs.), 1,	New Bern.
Ashe, Flora Houze, 2,	Wadesboro.
Askew, Edna Mae, 1, 2,	Ahoskie.
Baggett, Charles D., 1,	Salemburg.
Baily, Lottie E., 1,	Roxboro.
Baker, Annie Elizabeth, 1,	Stony Point.
Banks, Gladys Olivia, 1,	Grantsboro.
Bannister, Ruby, 2,	Vance, S. C.
Barefoot, Sudie, 1,	Dunn.
Barefoot, Paul, 2,	Dunn.
Barker, Virginia Vanderford, 2,	Salisbury.
Barnes, Sadie V. (Mrs.), 1,	Columbia.
Baucom, Maude Viola, 1,	Salisbury.
Beamon, Katie, 1,	Clinton.
Beaver, Birdie Ruth, 2,	Rockwell.
Beeks, Ruthe Wardlaw, 1,	Abbeville, S. C.
Betts, Mary Lucy, 1,	Asheville.
Biggs, Margaret Cynthia, 1,	White Oak.
Bigham, Jeanette Miller, 1,	Chester, S. C.
Bland, Ellen Mae, 1, 2,	Carrboro.
Borland, Mary Jane, 1,	Hillsboro.
Bowen, Hilary Thomas (Mrs.), 2,	Elizabeth City.
Boyd, Mable, 2,	York, S. C.
Bradshaw, Hazeline, 1,	Graham.

Bradshaw, Julia Mae, 1,	Graham.
Bradshaw, Mildred, 1,	Rose Hill.
Brawley, Frances Todd, 2,	Statesville.
Broadwell, Martha Christine, 1,	Selma.
Brown, Dean, 1,	Magnolia.
Brown, Esther Belle, 1,	Fairmont.
Brown, Lennie, 1,	Richlands.
Brown, Lena Danson, 1, 2,	Richlands.
Browne, Nettie Antoinette, 1,	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Brumsey, Elizabeth Jarvis, 1,	Currituck.
Bryan, Beulah, 1,	Garner.
Bryant, Sallye Pauline, 1, 2,	Wallace.
Bunn, Lucille, 2,	Nashville.
Bush, Sallie Harton (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Lenoir.
Butler, Grace Margaret, 1,	Bladenboro.
Butt, Connie Elizabeth, 1,	Wrightsville Beach.
Bynum, LaRue, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Cameron, Annie Sutton, 1,	Hillsboro.
Candler, Martha Matilda, 1,	Murphy.
Cannon, Mary Sue, 1, 2,	Marion.
Carr, Martha Katherine, 1, 2,	Wallace.
Carr, Margarette Lillian, 1,	Burgaw.
Carroll, Mary Lee, 2,	Summerville, S. C.
Carter, Daisy, 1,	Marston.
Carter, Miriam Catherine, 1,	Magnolia.
Cawthorne, Nannie Whitakers, 1, 2,	Enfield.
Chadwick, Lena Rivers, 2,	Gloucester.
Chandler, Sally Ann, 2,	Virgilina, Va.
Chrisco, Josie, 1,	Badin.
Clapp, Alma Ella, 2,	Graham.
Clark, Hope, 1,	Statesville.
Clark, Maud, 1,	Clarkton.
Clarke, Anne Estelle, 1,	Winton.
Coats, Mary Gladys, 1,	Clayton.
Cobb, Amanda Holmes, 1,	Lumber Bridge.
Cole, Rosa Vella, 1,	Hillsboro.
Cooper, Lillian Arabella, 1, 2,	Dunn.
Cooper, Myrtle Louise, 1,	China Grove.
Covington, Tessie, 1,	Rockingham.
Craddock, Hazel Marie, 1,	Creswell.
Craver, Manilla Mae, 1,	Yadkinville.
Crawford, Lois Gwendolyn, 1, 2,	Chadbourn.
Crawford, Mary Mayo (Mrs.), 1,	Chadbourn.
Crawford, Ruth Ardell, 1,	Hillsboro.
Credle, Kate, 2,	New Holland.
Crews, Charlotte Crenshaw, 2,	Danville, Va.

Cummings, F. Russell, 1,	Rocky Mount.
Dail, Mattie Umphlett, 2,	Hertford.
Daniels, Catherine Estelle, 1,	Columbia, S. C.
Dark, Aurelia Taylor, 1,	Cedar Grove.
Davis, Elise, 1,	Waxhaw.
Davis, Leeland Jackson, 1, 2,	Davis.
Davis, Lee Roy, 2,	Graham.
Davis, Stella Caroline, 2,	Bladenboro.
Day, Cynthia Elizabeth, 1,	Walkertown.
Deans, Hattie Roxanna, 1,	Nashville.
Dekle, Mary Lee, 1,	Statesboro, Ga.
Dellinger, Genevieve, 1,	Lincolnton.
Denning, Minnie Mae, 1,	Bentonville.
Dew, Esther Dora, 1,	Wilson.
Donaldson, Mary, 2,	Blackshear, Ga.
Dover, Evelyn, 1,	Shelby.
Doyle, M. Louise, 1,	McKenney, Va.
Dunn, Annie Elizabeth, 1,	Scotland Neck.
Earle, Katherine, 2,	Landrum, S. C.
Eborn, Ethral Vane, 1,	Pinetown.
Edmondson, Carrie Lee, 1,	Tarboro.
Edwards, Barbara, 1,	Rocky Mount.
Edwards, Mary Wooten, 1,	New Bern.
Elliott, Jewel Maie, 1,	New London.
English, Julia Tolson, 1,	Mocksville.
Etheridge, Elizabeth Minnie, 1, 2,	Wilson.
Etheridge, Gladys Mary, 1,	Wilson.
Etheridge, Mary Ann, 1,	Littleton.
Everette, Olia Wise, 1,	Holland, Va.
Fairley, Eugenia Williams, 1,	Laurinburg.
Faison, Florence Wycoff, 2,	Rocky Mount.
Fisher, Jeter Clifton (Mrs.), 1,	Fayetteville.
Fisher, Nellie Cheek, 1,	Mebane.
Fleming, Carrie Belle, 1,	Cornelius.
Forbes, Virginia Clark, 1,	Wilson.
Fore, Elizabeth Beery, 2,	Charlotte.
Fortune, Katherine Angeline, 1,	Farm School.
Foy, Mabel Absher (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Mt. Airy.
Fritz, Louise, 1, 2,	Hickory.
Fulford, Leither, 2,	Gloucester.
Fulghum, Ruth Alton, 1, 2,	Selma.
Garner, Willie Gerard, 2,	Sea Grove.
Garrett, Janie, 1,	Raleigh.
Gautier, Charlotte Belle, 2,	St. Petersburg, Fla.
George, Ethel Mae, 1,	Burgaw.
Gibson, Janie McRae, 1,	Laurel Hill.

Gibson, Lena, 1,	Laurinburg.
Giles, Mary Elizabeth, 1,	Glen Alpine.
Gilman, Emaline deMontfort, 1,	Shelby.
Glover, Mary (Mrs.), 1,	Wenona.
Godwin, Blanche Oliver, 2,	Pine Level.
Godwin, Florence Baum, 1,	Columbia.
Grantham, Florence Ezekiel, 1,	Bentonville.
Gray, Elinor Murr (Mrs.), 1,	Wadesboro.
Greenlee, Rebecca Gertrude, 1,	Old Fort.
Gresham, Lula, 1,	Beulaville.
Griffin, Mary, 1, 2,	Shelby.
Griffin, Wortley Mary (Mrs.), 2,	Durant's Neck.
Guice, Lila Mae, 1,	Saluda.
Guider, Kate Mildred, 1,	Motorun, Va.
Guilford, Helen, 1, 2,	Aurora.
Hahn, Ora Victoria, 1,	Newton.
Hall, Sarah Kathryn, 2,	Shannon.
Ham, Theodore, 1,	Gainesville, Ga.
Hancock, Hazel Hilton, 1,	Smyrna.
Harbour, Christine Elizabeth, 2,	Marion, S. C.
Hardee, Maggie, 2,	Benson.
Hardesty, Nina R., 1,	Newport.
Hardy, Alice Mary, 2,	Richmond, Va.
Harmen, Lillian Emmaline, 2,	Rocky Mount.
Harrington, Rebekah Lillian, 2,	Walnut Cove.
Hart, Bertha Gertrude, 2,	Whaleyville, Va.
Hawfield, Kate Clark (Mrs.), 2,	Monroe.
Hawkins, Frances Kathleen, 1,	Milledgeville, Ga.
Hawkins, Louise, 1,	Milledgeville, Ga.
Hayes, Kathleen Napiere, 1,	Milton.
Hayes, Lois Gertrude, 1,	Fairmont.
Hearne, Martha Adlonia, 2,	Macclesfield.
Hedgepeth, Thelma Annie, 1,	Rowland.
Heilig, Bess Barrier, 1,	Mt. Pleasant.
Henry, Elizabeth Harding (Mrs.), 1,	Chapel Hill.
Henry, Fannie Kerr (Mrs.), 1,	Wallace.
Herring, Myrl Annie, 1,	Delway.
Hicks, Oscar Vernon (Mrs.), 2,	Rockingham.
Hilliard, Emily Cole, 1,	Warrenton.
Hilton, Florida Elizabeth, 2,	Liberty Hill, S. C.
Holloman, Amber Gayle, 1, 2,	Elizabeth City.
Howard, Georgia Lee, 1,	St. Pauls.
Howerton, Ila Lee, 1,	Durham.
Howey, Isabel, 1,	Waxhaw.
Hufham, Lottie Eveline, 1, 2,	Chadbourn.
Hunt, Julia Anderson, 1,	Mocksville.

Hunter, Erwin Esther, 1,	Tampa, Fla.
Hurley, Viola Beatrice, 1,	Jackson Springs.
Irvine, Anne Lewis, 2,	Milton.
Ivey, Nita, 1, 2,	Mt. Olive.
Jackson, Edith Lena, 1,	Cooper.
Jackson, Irene Hinton, 1,	Chase City, Va.
Jackson, Martha Jane, 2,	Cooper.
Jackson, Thelma Elizabeth, 1,	Dunn.
James, Margaret Elizabeth, 1,	Darlington, S. C.
Jenkins, Sallie Esther, 1,	Badin.
Jerome, Brooks (Mrs.), 1,	Stanfield.
Johnson, Nadine Laura, 1,	Delway.
Johnson, Pearle Iolah, 1,	Bynum.
Johnston, Eileen Witherspoon, 1,	Charlotte.
Jones, Hettie, 1,	Gum Neck.
Jones, Jay Morehead, 2,	Princeton.
Jones, Lois, 1,	Hope Mills.
Keel, Dula Franklin, 1,	Hamlet.
Keene, Harriett Jane, 1,	Fieldale, Va.
Kenion, Jean Endora, 2,	Hillsboro.
King, Lily Cary, 2,	Ruffin.
King, Louise Katheryne, 2,	Four Oaks.
King, Ola Howard, 2,	Ruffin.
King, Sallie Rebecca, 1,	St. Pauls.
Kirkman, Eileen Elizabeth, 1,	Lexington.
Knox, Mary Elizabeth, 1,	Nahunta, Ga.
Lackey, Louise Annie, 1,	Hamlet.
Lamb, Matilda, 2,	Henderson.
Laney, Mary Deane, 1,	Monroe.
Lassiter, Carah E. (Mrs.), 1,	Smithfield.
Ledbetter, Hazel Mebane, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Lee, Thelman K., 1,	Newton Grove.
Leonard, Lena, 1,	Lexington.
Linoke, Emily Louise, 2,	Nashville.
Lipe, Clarence Houston, 2,	Mt. Pleasant.
Little, Daisy Harriette, 1,	Lumber Bridge.
Lloyd, Agnes Emma, 1,	Hillsboro.
Lloyd, Ethel Harriet, 1,	Hillsboro.
Lucas, Chrystelle Faye,	Benson.
McCarthy, Annie Margaret, 1,	Glen Alpine.
MacDonald, Bernyce, 1, 2,	Chadbourn.
McDonald, Clara Barton, 1,	St. Pauls.
McDonald, Katie, 1,	Rockingham.
MacDonald, Mabel Claire, 1,	St. Pauls.
McDonald, Mamie Elizabeth, 1,	Rockingham.
McEachin, Lena Mae, 1,	Maxton.

McGehee, Dililah Hannah, 1,	Jamestown.
McKethan, Christian Bertha, 2,	Fayetteville.
McKinnon, Fannie, 1, 2,	Mt. Gilead.
McLamb, Kathleen, 1,	Newton Grove.
MacLean, Sally Amanda, 1,	Maxton.
McMillan, Vilamae, 1, 2,	Wade.
McNeill, Pearl, 1,	Wakulla.
Marshall, Margaret, 1, 2,	Spray.
Massey, Mary Helen, 1,	Princeton.
Matthews, Clara Wellington, 1,	Clinton.
Matthews, Ernestine, 2,	Sanford.
Matthews, Melva Lake, 1,	Turkey.
Mattison, Ruth, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Mayo, Adeline Ritch, 1,	Washington.
Meggs, Jennie Ethel, 1,	Marion.
Menzies, Mary Stuart, 1,	Hickory.
Merritt, Lena Evelyn, 1, 2,	Burlington.
Merritt, Nellie Ann, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Middleton, Verdie Louise, 1,	Atkinson, Ga.
Moore, Margaret Lillian, 1, 2,	Teacheys.
Moore, Sarah Cobb, 2,	Macclesfield.
Morgan, Gertrude, 2,	Erwin.
Morris, Mary Bryan, 1,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Morrow, Winifred, 1,	Statesville.
Moton, Beulah Estelle, 1,	Greensboro.
Neville, Alma Dean (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Oxford.
Newman, Georgia Ethel, 1,	Leaksville.
Nixon, Sallie Lee, 1,	Lincolnton.
Noblitt, Carrie May, 1,	Glen Alpine.
Norman, Lois Pearl, 1,	Creswell.
Norment, Mary Lee, 1,	Lumberton.
Norwood, Sallie Stovall, 2,	Bullock.
Overby, Ada Mae, 2,	Angier.
Page, Katie Elizabeth, 2,	Teacheys.
Palmer, Mary Lavinia, 1, 2,	Milton.
Parrott, Lisbeth Harriet, 2,	Kinston.
Patterson, Elizabeth Jarrell, 1, 2,	Greensboro.
Patterson, Mary Lewis, 1,	Patterson Springs.
Peeler, Martha Belle, 2,	Rockwell.
Penney, Nevah Grimes (Mrs.), 1,	Salisbury.
Perry, Zelma Lee, 1, 2,	Durham.
Pharr, Katie Clara, 1,	Conover.
Pierce, Lollie Irene, 1,	Hallsboro.
Piner, Kathleen Gray, 1,	Morehead City.
Pittman, Estelle Newland (Mrs.), 2,	Chadbourn.
Player, Johnnie W., 1,	Elliott, S. C.

Poe, Cornelia Cole (Mrs.), 1,	Chapel Hill.
Powell, Annie Margaret, 1,	Phoenix.
Price, Flonnie Purser, 1,	Unionville.
Proctor, Marie Davidson, 1, 2,	Davidson.
Provost, Mary Ward, 1,	Jacksonville.
Pugh, Elsie Mae, 1, 2,	Fairmont.
Putnam, Selma, 1,	Lincolnton.
Quinn, Maxine Elizabeth, 1,	Turkey.
Rich, Kathryn Elizabeth, 1,	Winston-Salem.
Richardson, Helen, 1,	Pendleton, S. C.
Richardson, Ruth, 1,	Pendleton, S. C.
Ripple, Sadye, 1,	Welcome.
Rivenbark, Mildred Hope, 1, 2,	Wallace.
Roberts, Elise (Mrs.), 1,	Charlotte.
Robertson, Emma Laura, 1, 2,	Woodsdale.
Robertson, Rosa, 2,	Woodsdale.
Rodgers, Virginia Elizabeth, 1,	Salisbury.
Rudd, Alyce Keren, 1, 2,	Burlington.
Sandlin, Bertha, 1,	Beulaville.
Sasser, Essie, 1, 2,	Mt. Olive.
Sasser, Robert Harrison, 2,	Goldsboro.
Saunders, Beatrice Earle, 1, 2,	Wakefield.
Saunders, Della, 1,	Chase City.
Scott, Mary Elizabeth, 2,	Raleigh.
Scurry, Lillian Catherine, 1,	Chappells, S. C.
Self, Hertford Gardner (Mrs.), 1,	Moncure.
Shaw, Mary Eliza, 1,	Laurinburg.
Shelor, Della Elizabeth, 1,	Brinn.
Sieg, Katherine, 1,	Hickory.
Skaggs, Romulus (Mrs.), 1,	Pennington Gap, Va.
Sloop, Emma Grace, 2,	China Grove.
Smith, Anne Dillard, 1, 2,	Draper.
Smith, Carrie, 1,	Liberty.
Smith, Helia Elizabeth, 1, 2,	Barnesville, Ga.
Smith, Mollie Elizabeth, 1,	High Point.
Smithey, Mamie, 1, 2,	Crumpler.
Snipes, Florabel, 1,	Hamlet.
Southerland, Robert Webster (Mrs.), 1,	Rocky Point.
Sparrow, Maggie Louise, 1, 2,	Chapel Hill.
Stafford, Sadie Elizabeth, 1,	Salisbury.
Stevenson, Lucile Lillie, 1,	Abbeville, S. C.
Stinson, Clyde Palmer, 2,	Goldston.
Stone, Hero, 1,	Apex.
Strohecker, Nora, 1,	Lawrenceville.
Strowd, Irene Elizabeth, 1,	Teer.
Sutton, Mabel Helen, 1,	Faison.

Sykes, Martha Winston, 1,	Columbia.
Sykes, Nora Alice, 1,	Chapel Hill.
Taylor, Nannie Louise, 1,	Grifton.
Tennent, Cornelia, 1,	Lowndsville, S. C.
Tew, Adeline, 1, 2,	Darlington, S. C.
Thomas, Annie Rembert, 1,	Ridgeway, S. C.
Thomas, Mary Pitkin, 1,	Burgaw.
Thompson, Emma Randolph, 1, 2,	Southport.
Thompson, Grady W. (Mrs.), 1,	Hillsboro.
Thornton, Vara Lee, 1,	Bentonville.
Tipton, Mary Ida, 1,	Black Mountain.
Townsend, Lois Douglas, 1,	Maxton.
Tripp, Madeline, 1,	Washington.
Tucker, Celia Price, 1,	Concord.
Tyler, Dora Tyler, 2,	Fitzgerald, Ga.
Vaughan, Cammie Louise, 2,	Rich Square.
Vaughan, Hattie Evelyn, 1, 2,	Clarksville, Va.
Wade, Maud Allen, 1,	Fayetteville.
Walker, Annie Mae, 1,	Hillsboro.
Jones, Mary Alma, 1,	Kenly.
Walker, Kate Jackson, 1,	Charlotte.
Ward, Rhetta, 1,	Swansboro.
Warren, Alma Annie, 1, 2, ,	Newton Grove.
Warren, Naomi Elizabeth, 1,	Newton Grove.
Washington, Etta, 1,	Oxford.
Watson, Elene, 1, 2,	Sanford.
Weeks, Macye Blaine, 2,	Peletier.
Welch, Frances Wood (Mrs.), 1,	Carthage.
Wells, Annie Thomas, 1,	Teacheys.
Westbrook, Maude, 1,	Bentonville.
Wheeler, George Henderson, 2,	Benson.
White, Cecil (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Hertford.
White, Marion Virginia, 1,	Tillery.
Whitehead, Nettie, 1,	Enfield.
Whitley, Ruth (Mrs.), 1, 2,	Albemarle.
Widenhouse, Helen Alma, 1,	Concord.
Wiggins, Gladys Rives, 1,	Tarboro.
Wiggins, James Roland (Mrs.), 1,	Rocky Mount.
Wilkins, Alice Pauline, 1,	Kenly.
Williams, Alice Lee, 1,	Newton Grove.
Williams, Annie Vann, 1,	Monroe.
Williams, Dora Mae, 1, 2,	Dunn.
Williams, Lolly Mabel, 2,	Salemburg.
Williams, Nora Elizabeth, 1,	Washington.
Williams, Peggy, 2,	Louisville.
Williford, Margaret Curtis, 1,	Rocky Mount.

Wilson, Alfred Robinson, 2,	Selma.
Wilson, Jennie Louise, 1,	Huntersville.
Wilson, Pearl Elizabeth, 1,	New Bern.
Winfield, Johnsie Lee, 1,	Wadesboro.
Witherspoon, Selma, 2,	Branchville, S. C.
Woodley, Vysta, 1,	Jackson Springs.
Woodward, Mattie Mae, 2,	Democrat.
Wooton, Helen Virginia, 1,	Wendell.
Worthington, Elmer Clifton (Mrs.), 2,	Washington.
Wright, Bertha Broughton, 1,	Troy.
Wright, Margaret, 2,	Troy.
Yarborough, Julia Alice, 1,	Graham.
Young, Mabel Ruth, 1,	East Durham.

SPECIAL STUDENTS IN MUSIC

*Beck, Annie Lee,	Henderson.
Bowen, Lelia Yarborough,	Elizabeth City.
*Coleman, Annie Royal,	Lyons.
*Cox, Joselyn,	Asheville.
Edwards, Harriette Roddy,	Due West, S. C.
Farmer, Ethel,	Nashville.
Harrison, Helen Medora,	Littleton.
Hilton, Minnie,	Augusta, Ga.
Hitt, Alma Elberta,	Augusta, Ga.
Hoag, Anna Tichnor,	Elmhurst, Ill.
Hollowel, Edith Elizabeth,	Guilford College.
Kinsey, Mary Etta,	Coinjock.
Lotspeich, Mary Hamilton,	Morristown, Tenn.
*McCracken, Clara,	Guilford College.
McGowen, Thelma Elmo,	Willard.
Parker, Sattie Charlotte,	Norwood.
Peace, Ruth Gladys,	Creedmoor.
Reynolds, Sarah Belle,	Augusta, Ga.
Robertson, Marguerite Mary,	Brevard.
Shields, Bernice,	Thomasville.
Shuford, Martha Camilla,	China Grove.
Sitterson, Gladys Mitchell,	Kinston.
Stephany, Rose,	Statesville.
Wood, Jessie Mildred,	Ashboro.

* In regular Summer School.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS, 1925-1926

	Men	Women	Total	Total
GRADUATES (Regular and Summer)	325	125	450	450
UNDERGRADUATES:				
Fourth Year	256	22	278	
Third Year	340	17	357	
Second Year	552	4	556	
First Year	723	3	726	1917
SPECIAL STUDENTS:				
Public Welfare	1	1	2	
Other Specials	68	13	81	83
STUDENTS IN LAW:				
Third Year	13	1	14	
Second Year	38	0	38	
First Year	32	0	32	
Summer (1925)				
Credit	17	0	17	
Review	26	0	26	127
STUDENTS IN MEDICINE:				
Second Year	34	2	36	
First Year	42	0	42	
Specials	2	0	2	80
STUDENTS IN PHARMACY:				
Third Year	1	0	1	
Second Year	77	0	77	
First Year	40	1	41	
Specials	1	0	1	120
Totals	2588	189	2777	
STUDENTS IN THE SUMMER QUARTER (1925):				
Graduates			395	
Undergraduates			1260	1655
Normal Students			442	
Total in the Summer Quarter			2097	
STUDENTS IN THE EXTENSION DIVISION:				
Correspondence (College Credit)			302	
Correspondence (Certificate Credit)			1117	
Correspondence (Non-Credit)			18	
Class Instruction (College Credit)			284	
Class Instruction (Certificate Credit)			323	
Class Instruction (Non-Credit)			253	
Total in the Extension Division			2297	
Regular in the Extension Division				2026
Total of Regular Students				6458
Deduct for Names Repeated				612
Net Regular Students				5846
Total of Normal and Non-Credit Students (Omitting Dups.)				661
Grand Total (Omitting Duplicates)				6507

INDEX

Absences, 68, 69.
Accountancy, Course in, 206.
Accounting, Courses in, 109, 236.
Administration, Officers of, 9.
Administrative Board of the College, 122.
of the School of Commerce, 200.
of the School of Education, 193.
of the School of Engineering, 188.
of the Graduate School, 218.
of the School of Applied Science, 182.
of the School of Public Welfare, 212.
of the School of Law, 259.
of the School of Medicine, 271.
of the School of Pharmacy, 281.
Admission to the University, 47.
Admission to Advanced Standing, 47.
to the College, 50.
to the School of Commerce, 51.
to the School of Education, 51.
to the School of Applied Science, 50.
to the School of Engineering, 51.
to the School of Law, 52.
to the School of Medicine, 53.
to the School of Pharmacy, 54.
to the School of Public Welfare, 52.
to Predental Course, 53.
to Premedical Course, 53.
to the Graduate School, 52, 219.
of Women, 48.
Advanced Standing, Admission to, 47.
Advertising, etc., Course in, 205.
Aid, Pecuniary, 59.
Alexander Prize in Greek, 64.
Alembic Club (Chemistry), 100.
Alumni Association, General, 91.
Alumni Loyalty Fund, 92.
Anatomy, Courses in, 274.
Applied Science, School of, 182.
Arts, The College of Liberal, 172.
Assignment of Rooms, 67.
Athletics, 29, 73.
Patterson Medal for, 65.
Rules of Eligibility to, 73.
Athletics and Debating, 257.
Attendance, Regulations, 68.
Bacteriology, Courses in, 277.
Banking and Finance, Course in, 204.
Bible Study, Courses in, 89.
Bingham Prize in Debate, The, 64.
Biological Laboratories, The, 33.
Biology, Courses in, *see Botany and Zoology.*
Blackwood Loan Fund, 62.
Board, 58.
Botany, Courses in, 95, 235, 288.
Bryan Prize, The, 64.
Bryant Fund, The, 62.
Buildings, List of, 30.
Business Law, Course in, 206.

Cain Prize in Mathematics, 64.
Calendar, 3,
Carolina Playmakers, 87.
Central Administrative Council, 79.
Certificates, Eentrance by, 47.
Chapel Exercises, 28, 69.
Charter of the University, 25.
Chemical Laboratories, 33.
Chemistry, Bachelor of Science in, 183.
Courses in, 96, 236.
Fellowship in, 59.
Journal Club in, 100.
Civil Engineering, Bachelor of Science in, 191.
Courses in, 120.
Laboratories, 37.

Civil Engineers, Society of, 86.
Class Secretaries' Bureau, Alumni, 91.
Classical Languages, Courses in, 100-104.
College of Liberal Arts, 172.
Commencement, 1925, 291.
Commerce Club, 210.
Commerce, Bachelor of Science in, 203.
School of, 200.
Courses in, 109, 236.
Commercial and Industrial Relations, 255.
Commercial Teaching, Course in, 207.
Committees of the Faculty, 23.
Commons, *see Board.*
Community Drama, 255.
Community Music, 255.
Comparative Literature, Courses in, 105.
Conditions, Examinations for the Removal of, 69, 70.
Consular Service, Course in Foreign Trade and, 207.
Contracts for Rooms, 67.
Coöperative Engineering Education, 189.
Correspondence Courses, 251.
Council, Central Administrative, 79.
The Student, 78.
Courses, Arrangement of, 66.
for Bachelor of Arts, 173.
for Bachelor of Arts in Humanities, 177.
for Bachelor of Arts and Laws, 262.
for Bachelor of Arts in Education, 194.
for Bachelor of Arts in Journalism, 179.
for Bachelor of Laws, 262.
for Bachelor of Science, 182, 190, 203.
Courses, Arrangement of,—*Continued.*
for Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 183.
for Bachelor of Science in Commerce, 203.
for Bachelor of Science in Engineering, 190-192.
for Bachelor of Science in Medicine, 183.
for Bachelor of Science in Geology, 184.
for Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, 185.
for Master of Arts, 222.
for Master of Science, 223.
for Doctor of Philosophy, 226.
for Doctor of Law, 263.
in Law, 265.
in Medicine, 274.
in Pharmacy, 284.
in School of Public Welfare, 216, 217.
Correspondence, 251.
by Extension Class Instruction, 248.
Method of Numbering, 94.
Curriculum, *see Courses.*

Deans of Colleges and Schools, 9.
Debating and Athletics, 257.
Deems Fund, The, 61.
Degree of Bachelor of Arts, 173.
Bachelor of Arts in Humanities, 177.
Bachelor of Arts in Education, 194.
Bachelor of Arts and Laws, 262.
Bachelor of Arts in Journalism, 179.
Bachelor of Laws, 262.
Bachelor of Science, 182, 190, 203.

Degree of,—*Continued.*
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry, 183.
Bachelor of Science in Medicine, 183.
Bachelor of Science in Geology, 184.
Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, 185.
Bachelor of Science in Commerce, 203.
Doctor of Philosophy, 226.
Doctor of Law, 263.
Graduate in Pharmacy, 284.
Master of Arts, 222.
Master of Science, 223.
Degrees With Distinction, 179.
Delayed Registration, 66.
Deutsche Verein, Der, 85.
Dialectic Literary Society, 82.
Discipline, 29.
Dismissal for Misconduct, 67.
Honorable, 68.
Distinction, Degrees with, 179.
Doctor of Law, 263.
Doctor of Philosophy, 226.
Dormitory Accommodation, 30, 31, 58.
Drawing, Courses in, 120.

Early English Text Society Prize, 64.
Economic and Social Surveys, Bureau of, 256.
Economics, Courses in, 107, 237.
Economics (Rural), Courses in, 164, 243.
Education, Bachelor of Arts in, 194.
Courses in, 115, 237, 244, 249, 251.
Conspectus of Courses in, 199.
Correspondence Courses in, 251.
Extension Courses in, 249.
School of, 193.
Educational Research, Bureau of, 197.
Information and Assistance, 198.
Service and Research, 258.
Electives, System of, 175.
Electrical Engineering, Bachelor of Science in, 190.
Courses in, 120.
Laboratories, 38.
Electrical Engineers, American Institute of, 86.
Eligibility for Athletics, 73.
for Fraternities, 72.
Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, 83.
Embryology, Course in, 275.
Engineering, Courses in, 120.
School of, 188.
Societies, 86.
English, Courses in, 127, 238, 245, 250, 252.
Prizes in, 64, 65.
Entrance Requirements, 48.
Entrance, Subjects Accepted for, 49.
Examinations, Absence from, 70.
Regulations concerning, 69.
Excuses from, 69, 70.
for entrance, 47.
for removal of conditions, 69.
Expenses in College, 55.
in School of Applied Science, 55.
in School of Engineering, 55.
in School of Education, 55.
in School of Commerce, 55.
in School of Public Welfare, 55.
in School of Law, 56.
in School of Medicine, 56.
in Schohol of Pharmacy, 56.
in Graduate School, 55.
Extension Class Instruction, 248.
Extension Courses in Education, 249.
Extension Division, 248.
Extension Lectures, 254.

Factory Organization, etc., Course in, 204.
Faculty, University, 11.
Committees, 23.
Summer School, 230.
Fees, Tuition, 55.
Laboratory, 56.
Laundry, 56.

Fellows, Teaching, 21.
Fellowship, Ledoux, 59.
Fellowships, 59.
University Teaching, 220.
Foreign Trade and Consular Service, Course in, 207.
Foundation of the University, 25.
Fraternities, 72.
Free Tuition, 61, 194.
French Club, The, 85.
French, Courses in, 159, 243, 251, 253.
Geography, Courses in, 133, 134, 239, 253.
Geology, Bachelor of Science in, 184.
Geology, Courses in, 133, 239, 253.
Prize in, 64.
Laboratories, 32.
German Club, The, 85.
German, Courses in, 136, 240, 253.
Government, of the University, 25.
Student, 78.
Courses in, 144, 241, 250, 253.
Grades of Scholarship, 71.
Graduate Degrees, 222.
Graduate School, 218.
General Regulations, 221.
Graduate Work in Commerce, 208.
in Public Welfare, 215.
Graduation, 72.
Graham Kenan Fellowship in Philosophy, 59.
Greek, Courses in, 100, 235.
Prize in, 64.
Grounds and Buildings, 30.
Gymnasium, The, 29.
Harris Memorial, 64.
Hazing, 67.
Henderson Prize in Mathematics, 65.
Hewitt Fund, The, 62.
High School Journal, 198.
Highway Engineering, Course in, 122.
Laboratories, 37.
Histology, Course in, 275.
Historical Society, The N. C., 84.
Historical Sketch of the University, 25.
History, Courses in, 139, 240.
Hogue Fund, The, 61,
Holt Fund, The, 62.
Home Study Courses, 251.
Honors, Courses for, 179.
in Language and Literature, 180.
in History and Government, 181.
Hospital, 29, 31.
Incorporation, Act of, 25.
Information, General, 25.
Infirmary, 29, 31.
Instruction, Officers of, 11.
Insurance, Course in Risk-bearing and, 205.
Italian, Courses in, 163.
Journal Club in Chemistry, 100.
Journalism, Courses in, 146.
Degree in, 179.
Prize in, 65.
Kenan Fellowship in Philosophy, 59.
Kerr Prize, The, 64.
Laboratories, Biological, 33.
Chemical, 33.
Civil Engineering, 37.
Electrical Engineering, 38.
Geological, 32.
Materials Testing, 37.
Mechanical, 40.
Medical, 34.
Pharmaceutical, 35.
Physical, 36.
Psychological, 37.
Sanitary Engineering, 38.
Laboratory Fees, 56.
Late Registration, 66.
Latin, Courses in, 101,241.
Laundry fee, 56.
Law Review, North Carolina, 267.
Law, The School of, 259.
Clubs, etc., 267.
Requirements for Entrance, 52.
Courses, 265.
Bachelor of, 262.
The Combined Degree, 262.
Doctor of, 263.

Law—*Continued.*
Prize in, 267.
Special Regulations in the School of, 263.
Students' Clubs, 267.
Summer School of, 268.
Lectures, Public, 80.
Bureau of, 254.
McNair, 80.
Southern Exchange, 81.
Weil, 80.
Ledoux Fellowship in Chemistry, 59.
Liberal Arts, College of, 172.
Library, The University, 42.
Literary Societies, 82.
Literature (Comparative), Courses in, 105.
Loan Funds, 61.
Loyalty Fund, Alumni, 92.

McNair Lectures, 80.
Mangum Medal, 64.
Contest for, 72.
Marketing, Course in, 204.
Martin Fund, The, 61.
Masonic Loan Fund, The, 62.
Master's Degree, *see Degrees.*
Materia Medica, Courses in, 276, 287.
Mathematics, Courses in, 147, 241, 250, 253.
Prizes in, 64, 65.
Mechanical Engineering Courses in, 126.
Bachelor of Science in, 191.
Laboratory, 40.
Medals and Prizes, 64, 65.
Medical Attention, 29.
Medical Laboratory, 34.
Medicine, Bachelor of Science in, 183.
School of, 271.
Courses offered in, 274.
Merchandising, Course in, 205.
Mineralogy, Courses in, *see Geology.*
Minor Surgery, Course in, 275.
Mitchell Scientific Society, 83.
Modern Languages, *see German, French, etc.*
Municipal Administration, Course in, 207.
Municipal Information, etc., 256.
Murphey Club (Education), 199.
Museum, Biological, 33.
Geological, 32.
Music Clubs, 87.
Music, Courses in, 151, 242.
Musical Activities, 87.

Normal Courses in the Summer School, 245.
North Carolina Historical Society, 84.
North Carolina Club, The, 84.
Numbering Courses, Method of, 94.

Officers of Administration, 9.
Officers of Instruction, 11.
Orations for Graduation, 72.
Prize for, 64.
Organization of the University, 27.

Pathology, Courses in, 278.
Patterson Medal for Athletics, 65.
Pecuniary Aid, 59.
Pedagogy, *see Education.*
Personnel Management, Course in, 205.
Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Courses in, 286.
Pharmaceutical Laboratory, 35.
Pharmacology, Courses in, 276, 287.
Pharmacy, Bachelor of Science in, 185.
Courses in, 284.
Prizes in, 289.
Scholarships in, 289.
School of, 281.
for Medical Students, 276.
Philanthropic Literary Society, 82.
Philological Club, 85.
Philosophy, Courses in, 153.
Graham Kenan Fellowship in, 59.
Physical Diagnosis, Course in, 275.
Physical Education, Courses in, 246.
Physical Laboratory, The, 36.
Physical Training, 29.

Physics, Courses in, 154, 242.
Physiology, Courses in, 276.
Playmakers, Carolina, 87.
Political Science, Prize in, 64.
Power Plant, 40.
Predental Courses, 185, 186.
Premedical Course, 185.
Press, The University of N. C., 45.
Preston Cup in Journalism, 65.
Prizes, 64.
Psychological Laboratory, 37.
Psychology, Courses in, 156, 242, 250, 253.
Public Discussion, Bureau of, 254.
Public Lectures, 80.
Public Welfare, School of, 212.
  Professional Courses offered, 216.

Record, Statements of, 68.
Recreation, etc., Bureau of, 257.
Reëntrance, Requirements for, 72.
Registration in University, 66.
Registration, Delayed, 66.
Regulations, 66.
Risk-bearing and Insurance Course in, 205.
Romance Languages, Courses in, 159, 243, 251, 253.
Rooms, Assignment of, 67.
Rural Social Economics, Courses in, 164, 243, 251, 253.

Salesmanship, Course in Advertising and, 205.
Sanitary Engineering Laboratories, 38.
  Courses, in, 123.
Scholarship, Grades of, 71.
Scholarships, 59.
School Grounds, Designs and Improvements, 257.
Science, School of Applied, 182.
Seely Fund, The, 62.
Self Help, 62.
Sermons, University, 81.
Shipping, etc., Course in, 206.
Short Courses, Bureau of, 254.
Situation of the University, 26.
Social Economics, Rural, 164, 243, 251, 253.
Societies, Learned, etc., 83.
  Literary, 83.
Sociology, Courses in, 166, 244, 251, 253.
Southern Exchange Lectures, 81.
Spanish Club, The, 86.
Spanish, Courses in, 161, 243, 251, 253.
Standing (Grades), 71.
Statement of record, 68.
Student Council, The, 78.
Student Government, 78.
Summer School, 230.
  Courses in, 235.
  Faculty of, 230.
  of Law, 268.
Surveys, Economical and Social, 256.
Swain Hall, *see Board.*

Teachers' Bureau, 198.
Teachers' Certificate, 194.
Teaching Fellowships, 220.
Theses in School of Pharmacy, 283, Graduate School, 223, 227.
Transportation, etc., Course in, 206.
Transcripts of Record, 58, 68.
Trustees, 5.
Trustees, Executive Committee of, 8.
Tuition Fee, 55.
Tuition, Free, 61, 94.

University Extension Division, 248.
University of N. C. Press, 45.
University Sermons, 81.
University Organizations, 82.

Visual Instruction, Bureau of, 256.

Weil Lectures, 80.
Women, Admission of, 48.
Wright Memorial Medal, 65.

Year, The College, 28.
Young Men's Christian Association, 88.
Zoology, Courses in, 169, 244.